

STATISTICAL POCKETBOOK

BANGLADESH 2014

BANGLADESH BUREAU OF STATISTICS
STATISTICS AND INFORMATICS DIVISION (SID)
MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Editorial Committee

Chairperson

Ms. Kaniz Fatema *ndc*
Secretary
Statistics and Informatics Division (SID)
Ministry of Planning

Members

Mr. Mohammad Abdul Wazed	:	Director General
Mr. M Shafiqul Islam	:	Additional Secretary
Mr. Md. Baitul Amin Bhuiyan	:	Deputy Director General
Mr. M. A. Mannan Howlader	:	Additional Secretary (Development)
Ms. Salima Sultana	:	Director
Mr. Prodip Kumar Saha	:	Deputy Secretary
Mr. Ghose Subobrata	:	Director
Mr. Md. Moniruzzaman	:	Director
Mr. Jafor Ahmed Khan	:	Director
Mr. Md. Zahidul Hoque Sardar	:	Director
Mr. Md. Nazrul Islam	:	Director (In-charge)

Member Secretary

Mr. Abul Kalam Azad	:	Director
---------------------	---	----------

বাংলাদেশ পরিসংখ্যান
পকেট বই
2014

**STATISTICAL POCKETBOOK
BANGLADESH
2014**

MAY 2015

BANGLADESH BUREAU OF STATISTICS
STATISTICS AND INFORMATICS DIVISION (SID), MINISTRY OF PLANNING
GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH
www.bbs.gov.bd

This book or any portion thereof cannot be copied, microfilmed or reproduced for commercial purposes. Data therein can, however be used & published with acknowledgement of their sources.

Price: Taka 150.00 (Inland)
US \$ 30.00(Overseas inclusive of
air mail postage)

ISBN-978-984-33-9598-6

Printed at
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
Statistics and Informatics Division(SID), Ministry of Planning

This book or any portion thereof cannot be copied, microfilmed or reproduced for commercial purposes. Data therein can, however be used & published with acknowledgement of their sources.

COMPLIMENTARY

ISBN-978-984-33-9598-6

Printed at
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
Statistics and Informatics Division(SID), Ministry of Planning



Secretary
Statistics and Informatics
Division (SID)
Ministry of Planning
Government of Bangladesh

Foreword

Statistics itself provides us with a clear idea of a country or different phenomena through data and images as tables, charts and maps. All most all the aspects such as social, demographic, and economic etc. are covered by the official statistics. It is the only means of getting basic information for decision making, evaluations and assessment of success made in the development process at different levels. The demand for relevant, reliable, and accurate statistics, therefore, is increasing day by day. None can imagine a little advancement at national even at sub-national level unless updated statistical data are available. Moreover, these also facilitate comparisons between countries and regions, considering such importance of official statistics. Bangladesh has already been recognized as an active member of the global statistical community and especially as the pro-active participant of the UN Statistical Commission. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) has already enlarged the dimension of data collection for official statistics to some extents under the administrative support and guidance of the Statistics and Informatics Division (SID) of the Ministry of Planning.

In this context, I myself, thus, feel delighted to know that BBS is going to publish the 35th issue of the Statistical Pocket Book of Bangladesh. It is worth mentioning that the publication would enrich and harmonize policy making process of the nation and it would, therefore, be a great endeavor on the way to create a prosperous digital Bangladesh. BBS has been experiencing in publishing such an annual publication since 1978. This publication comprises of fifteen chapters in a brief manner and provides most useful summary statistics on area, population, demographics, socio-economic characteristics of population, education, health, agriculture and other aspect of our country. To keep it handy the Pocket Book covers only some selected years and is limited only statistics most frequently sought after or referred to. For complete set of data, users can refer to the volume of Statistical Year Book of Bangladesh, 2014 which contains data in much detailed form.

I like to convey thanks, with deep enthusiasm, to Mr. Mohammad Abdul Wazed, Director General of BBS and his colleagues for bringing out this valuable publication. I also appreciate the Joint Secretary and other colleagues in SID as well as the members of the Editors' Forum for their meticulous and persistent labour in bringing out this publication.

I hope this publication will serve as a valuable source of information on a wide range of socio-economic and demographic issues to our public representatives, policy-makers, officials, planners, researchers, business community, students and all other data users.

Dhaka
May 2015

Kaniz Fatema *ndc*
Secretary



Director General
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
Statistics and Informatics Division (SID)
Ministry of Planning
Government of Bangladesh



Preface

The Statistical Pocketbook of Bangladesh is a regular publication of Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS). This publication provides an overview of the most recent and most pertinent annual data compiled on various socio-economic and environmental situation of the country collected from various sources. In this concise book information have been organized and updated under relevant chapters. Most of the tables have data up to 2014. The tables of this pocketbook may also be found on the BBS website at www.bbs.gov.bd.

I acknowledge with sincere gratitude for the valuable suggestions provided by the Officials of SID during preparation of this publication. The members of the Editors' Forum also deserve special thanks.

We welcome valuable comments and constructive suggestions for our users for improvement of future issues.

Dhaka
May 2015

Mohammad Abdul Wazed
Director General
(Additional Secretary)
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

VII

CONTENTS

Page

Chapter I

INTRODUCTION

1.	An overview	3-6
2.	Some selected basic facts about Bangladesh.....	7-13
3.	Selected general information	
	— Fundamental principles of state policy.....	14
	— Fundamental rights as provided by the constitution.....	15
	— Fundamental foreign policy of Bangladesh	15
	— Organs of the state	16
	— The judicial system	17
4.	Public administration	18
5.	The government	19-20
6.	Ministries and divisions of the government.....	21-22
7.	Organizational setup of Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS)	23
8.	The national statistical system.....	24-25
9.	Investment scenario in Bangladesh.....	26-31
10.	Board of Investment (BOI)	32-42
11.	Privatization Commission of Bangladesh	43-44
12.	The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC).....	45-46
13.	National Energy Policy (NEP)	46-47
14.	Private sector power generation policy of Bangladesh.....	48-49

Chapter II

ENVIRONMENT

2.01	Storm warning signals in Bangladesh	53-55
2.02	Wind-speed estimation over land in Bangladesh	56-57
2.03	Monthly total rainfall in Bangladesh.....	58
2.04	Monthly average minimum temperature in Bangladesh.....	59
2.05	Monthly average maximum temperature in Bangladesh.....	60
2.06	Monthly average normal rainfall in Bangladesh in selected stations	61
2.07	Standard minimum normal temperature in Bangladesh.....	62
2.08	Standard maximum normal temperature in Bangladesh.....	63
2.09	Water level of major rivers at selected stations of Bangladesh.....	64
2.10	Physiography of Bangladesh	65
2.11	Land type of Bangladesh	66
2.12	Agro-ecological zone of Bangladesh	67

*Chapter III***AREA, POPULATION, HOUSEHOLD AND
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS**

3.01	Administrative units by zila, 2011	71-73
3.02	Zila-wise household and population of Bangladesh, 2011	74-76
3.03	Household and population of municipalities, 2011	77-90
3.04	Household and population of statistical metropolitan areas in Bangladesh.....	91-93
3.05	Upazilla/thana-wise area, household and population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011.....	94-113
3.06	Percentage distribution of population by marital status and age group ..	114
3.07	Mean age at marriage by sex, 1982 to 2011	115
3.08	Crude death rate (CDR) by residence, 1996 to 2011	116
3.09	Crude birth rate (CBR) by residence, 1996 to 2011	116
3.10	Infant mortality rate (IMR) per 1000 live birth, 2005 to 2011	117
3.11	Natural growth rate (CBR-CDR) by residence, 2005 to 2011.....	117
3.12	Maternal mortality ratio (MMR) ,1998 to 2011	117
3.13	Life expectancy at birth by sex	118
3.14	Abridged life table for Bangladesh population by sex, 2012	119
3.15	Ethnic household and population by zila, 2011.....	120-121
3.16	Disable person by type of household and disability, 2011... ..	122
3.17	Intercensal growth rates of population, 1901-2011.....	123
3.18	Disable person by age group and sex, 2011.....	124
3.19	Household reporting reading newspaper, listening radio, watching television and using internet.....	125
3.20	Household reporting latrine.....	125
3.21	Household reporting source of light.....	125
3.22	Household reporting cooking fuel	125
3.23	Projected population by sex and urban and rural residence on the assumption.....	126-128

*Chapter IV***LABOUR AND MANPOWER**

4.01	Key findings of Labour Force Survey, 2010.....	131-135
4.02	Working age population by broad economic category.....	136
4.03	Labour force aged 15 Years and over by administrative division .	137
4.04	Labour force aged 15 years and over by level of education	138
4.05	Labour force participation rate by age group and sex.....	139
4.06	Employed persons aged 15 years and over by major occupation	140
4.07	Growth rate of major occupation between, 2005-06 & 2010.....	141
4.08	Average weekly hours by occupation of employed persons aged 15 years and above	141
4.09	Annual average growth rate of employed persons by	142
4.10	Employed persons aged 15 years and over by average weekly hours worked and industries.....	143
4.11	Average weekly working hours of employed persons aged 15 years and over by status in employment	144
4.12	Day labourers by weekly income by sex.....	145-146
4.13	Salaried workers by monthly income by sex	147-148
4.14	Unemployment rate of population aged 15 years and over by sex and residence.....	149
4.15	Youth labour force aged 15-29 years by broad economic category	149
4.16	Youth labour force aged 15-29 years by broad economic category	150
4.17	Youth labour force aged 15-29 years by division	150
4.18	Employed youths aged 15-29 years by major occupation	151
4.19	Employed youths ages 15-29 years by status in employment	152
4.20	Comparative manpower statements of the ministries/division, departments /directorates.....	153
4.21	Class wise number of female officers and staff.....	154
4.22	Class wise manpower of civil officers and staff	154
4.23	Overseas employment in 2014.....	155-156
4.24	Category wise overseas employment.....	157
4.25	Growth of RMG in Bangladesh.....	158

Chapter V

AGRICULTURE

5.01	Key findings of different Agriculture Censuses.....	161-162
5.02	Land utilization statistics.....	163
5.03	Acreage, production and yield rate of major agricultural crops	164
5.04	Acreage and production of minor cereals.....	165
5.05	Sowing and harvesting period of important crops	166
5.06	Production of fruits	167
5.07	Flowering and harvesting period of main fruits	167
5.08	Production of vegetables	168
5.09	Sowing and harvesting period of important vegetables	169
5.10	Production of spices	169
5.11	Production of oilseeds	170
5.12	Production of pulses	170
5.13	Area irrigated by different methods	171
5.14	Area irrigated under different crops	171
5.15	Cold storage by location & capacity	172
5.16	Forest lands under the control of forest department	173
5.17	Output of forest products (reserve forest)	174
5.18	Output from farm forest	174
5.19	Forestation/plantation progress	175
5.20	Species/group-wise annual fish production in inland and marine fisheries, 2012-13.....	175
5.21	Internal procurement of food grain	176
5.22	Public food distribution system	176

Chapter VI

INDUSTRY

6.01	Indices of industrial production (manufacturing).....	179
6.02	Some productivity indices of industrial labour in selected.....	180
6.03	Production of selected industrial items	181-182
6.04	Structure of jute manufacturing industry.....	183
6.05	Production of jute goods in Bangladesh and India	183
6.06	Structure of cotton textile industry	184
6.07	Production of natural gas, fertilizer and chemicals.....	184

Chapter VII

ENERGY

7.01	Indicators of Energy Sector	187
7.02	Generation of electricity (Million KWH) by type of fuel	188
7.03	Maximum generation for electricity.....	188
7.04	Consumption of electricity by category	189
7.05	Sector-wise number of consumers of rural electricity.....	189
7.06	Sector-wise consumption (MWH) of rural electricity	190
7.07	Per capita electricity generation and consumption	190
7.08	Natural gas reserves and production in Bangladesh.....	191
7.09	Main natural gas transmission lines	192
7.10	Category wise number of new gas connection.....	193
7.11	Quantity and value of production of natural gas by gas fields	193
7.12	ERL production during last five years	194
7.13	Received of petroleum product from different gas field	195
7.14	Oil import bill (last five year)	196
7.15	Export performance last five years	196
7.16	Sale of petroleum products last four year.....	197
7.17	Sector wise use of petroleum products last five years	197
7.18	Import of coal and coke from some selected countries.....	198
7.19	Consumption of commercial energy by major sources in trillion BTU	198
7.20	Consumption of commercial energy by major sources	198
7.21	Sector wise final consumption of commercial energy in trillion BTU	199
7.22	Sector wise final consumption of commercial energy	199
7.23	Energy supplied by traditional fuels in the unorganized sectors.....	200

*Chapter VIII***TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION**

8.01	Transport, storage and communications.....	203-205
8.02	Length of RHD road network as per road type	205
8.03	Roads maintained by local government institutions	206
8.04	Major road links between Dhaka to other districts.....	207-208
8.05	Bangladesh railway district wise	209
8.06	Number of registered motor vehicles in Bangladesh.....	210
8.07	Region wise Number of telephone	210
8.08	Bangladesh bater stations and frequencies used	211-212
8.09	Bangladesh television stations and frequencies used	213
8.10	Postal rates for selected countries (air mail)	213
8.11	Dredging activities by IWTA and BWDB	214
8.12	Number of hajis to Makkah from Bangladesh	214
8.13	Monthly arrival of tourists in Bangladesh	215
8.14	Passports issued	215

*Chapter IX***FOREIGN TRADE**

9.01	Indicators of the foreign trade sector	219
9.02	Balance of Payments	220
9.03	Foreign Trade	221
9.04	Direction of Export (f.o.b.) by selected countries.....	222
9.05	Direction of Import (c.i.f.) by selected countries	223
9.06	Exports of principal commodities.....	224
9.07	Imports (c.i.f.) by broad commodity groups	225-227
9.08	Quantity of export of selected items	228
9.09	Quantity of import of selected items	228
9.10	Exports by end use and institutional accounts	229
9.11	Imports by end use and institutional accounts.....	230
9.12	Export (f.o.b.) prices per unit of selected commodities....	231
9.13	Import (c.i.f.) prices per unit of selected commodities.....	231
9.14	Unit price index of exports	232
9.15	Unit price index of import	232
9.16	Export and import tonnage handled at the ports of Chittagong and Mongla.....	233
9.17	Quantity and value of jute goods and raw jute exported to foreign countries.....	233
9.18	Exports as a percentage of imports.....	234
9.19	Export of primary and manufactured commodities	235
9.20	Export by traditional and non-traditional items	236
9.21	Bangladesh export to SAARC countries	237

XIII

Chapter X

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS FINANCE AND BANKING

10.01	Indicators of National Accounts.....	241-242
10.02	Gross Domestic Product, sectoral share and growth rate at current prices by broad industry sector .	243
10.03	Gross Domestic Product, sectoral share and growth rate at constant prices (2005-06) by broad industry sector	244
10.04	Investment-GDP ratio.....	245
10.05	Saving-GDP ratio (at current price)	246
10.06	Gross National Products at current prices . ..	247
10.07	Sectoral shares of GDP at current prices.....	248
10.08	Gross National Products of Bangladesh at constant (2005-06) prices	249-250
10.09	Sectoral shares of GDP at constant (2005-06) prices.....	251
10.10	Annual growth of GDP by sectors(2005-06) prices.....	252
10.11	Expenditure based Gross Domestic Product at current prices....	253
10.12	Expenditure based Gross Domestic Product at constant prices...	254
10.13	Indicators of finance and banking	255-256
10.14	Government resources by sources	257
10.15	Consolidated receipts and expenditure.....	258
10.16	Revenue receipts by principal heads.....	259
10.17	Economic classification of revenue budgets.....	260
10.18	Revenue expenditure by functions	261
10.19	Development expenditure by sectors	262
10.20	Economic classification of development expenditure by investment and non investment	263
10.21	Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation.....	264
10.22	Money supply and foreign exchange reserves.....	265
10.23	Growth of bank credit and bank deposits.....	265
10.24	Bank advances by main economic purposes.....	266
10.25	Division-wise distribution of bank deposit and advance.....	266
10.26	Bank deposits and advances by selected zilawise urban areas according to volume of transactions	267
10.27	Advances classified by sector (all banks).....	268
10.28	Commitment and disbursement of foreign aid	269
10.29	Commitment and disbursement of foreign aid by principal.....	270
10.30	Debt-service payments on foreign loans.....	271

*Chapter XI***PRICES AND WAGES**

11.01	Wage rate indices by major sector in Bangladesh	275
11.02	Annual average wholesale prices of selected consumer goods in Dhaka	276
11.03	Annual average retail prices of selected consumer goods	277-285
11.04	Annual average price of jute and jute goods	286
11.05	Annual average price of hides, skins and tanned leather in Dhaka	287
11.06	Harvest time market price of agricultural crops	288-289
11.07	Prices of selected building materials in Dhaka	290
11.08	Daily average wage rates of selected industries workers in Dhaka	291
11.09	Daily average wages rates of construction labour in Dhaka	292
11.10	Government procurement prices for rice, paddy, wheat and sugarcane	293
11.11	Consumer Price Index (CPI), national.....	294
11.12	Consumer Price Index (CPI), all rural.....	295
11.13	Consumer Price Index (CPI), all urban.....	296
11.14	Wage Rate Indices (WRI) of Bangladesh.....	297
11.15	Consumer Price Index of industrial workers at Chittagong, Khulna and Narayanganj	298
11.16	Construction materials price indices in Bangladesh.....	298
11.17	Indices of cost of building construction in Bangladesh, Barisal Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Rajshahi, Sylhet.....	298-301
11.18	Index of Wholesale Price of agricultural and industrial products	302
11.19	House rent indices for private residential house for different centres in Bangladesh	303

*Chapter XII***EDUCATION**

12.01	Indicators of education system in Bangladesh	307
12.02	Number of primary level educational institutions, teachers and students	308
12.03	Number of secondary schools, teachers and enrolment	309
12.04	Number of attached primary section, student and teacher	310
12.05	Number of colleges type of management and sex	311
12.06	Results of Madrasha Education Board	312
12.07	Number of sanskrit and pali tols with teachers and students	312
12.08	Number of madrasha (Dhakil to Kamil) by type and sex	313

12.09	Board-wise number of students appeared and passed in SSC examinations	314
12.10	Board-wise number of students appeared and passed in HSC examinations	315
12.11	Results of technical education by group.....	316
12.12	Comparative statistics of JSC& JDC examination.....	317
12.13	Number of professional educational institution by type of gender and management.....	318
12.14	Number of teachers in teacher educational institution	319
12.15	Number of institutions, teachers and enrolment by type	320
12.16	Education and literacy rate	321
12.17	Literacy rates of population of 7 years and above by zila.....	322-323
12.18	Number of students of public universities....	324
12.19	Number of students of private universities.....	325-327

Chapter XIII

**HEALTH, FAMILY PLANNING
AND SOCIAL STATISTICS**

13.01	Indicators of the health and family planning sector.....	331-332
13.02	Primary healthcare centers run by DGHS at the upazila level	333
13.03	Distribution of secondary and tertiary public hospitals under the DGHS by division.....	334
13.04	Number of beds, admissions, hospital deaths, outdoor visits and bed occupancy rate	335-336
13.05	Distribution of family planning aids through government programme	337
13.06	Number of newspapers published.....	337
13.07	Number of cinema halls and production of films by type	338
13.08	Number of crime statistics.....	339-340
13.09	Distribution of ever uses of contraceptives by age of woman and method of contraceptive used.....	341
13.10	Distribution of contraceptives uses of currently married women by age.....	341
13.11	Contraceptive prevalence rate by method and residence	342
13.12	Contraceptive prevalence rate by residence	342
13.13	Contraceptive uses trend by 2006-2012	343

13.14	Contraceptive method mix with respect to modern method....	343
13.15	Proportion morbidity and prevalence of morbidity per 1000 population.....	344
13.16	Proportion of persons reported morbidity of different	345
13.17	Proportion of treatments received by source of treatment	345
13.18	Average expenditure per treatment recipient.....	345
13.19	Distribution method of treatment by sex and residence HIES	346

Chapter XIV

CONSUMPTION AND NUTRITION

14.01	Consumption and nutrition indicator	349
14.02	Percentage distribution of income accruing to household in groups (deciles) and Gini co-efficient HIES.....	349
14.03	Nutrient contents of selected common food items of Bangladesh	350-351
14.04	Nutrient contents of selected common food items of Bangladesh	352-355
14.05	National food balance of Bangladesh (per capita/day) ..	356
14.06	Percentage distribution of women who have comprehensive knowledge of HIV and AIDS.....	357
14.07	Immunization percentage of children aged 12-23 months immunized against BCG, DPT 3, polio 3 and measles by sex and residence, 2008.....	357
14.08	Percentage distribution of women aged,15-49 with a birth in the two years preceding the survey, by type of personnel assisting with the delivery, Bangladesh.....	358
14.09	Percentage of women aged, 15-49 years with a birth.....	359
14.10	Proportion of children under the age of five	360
14.11	Prevalence of malnutrition by gomez classification by gender and year	360
14.12	Per capita day intake of major food item (in grams) by residence HIES.....	361
14.13	Anthropometry (Underweight, Standing, Wasting and Obesity)findings among.....	363
14.14	Low MUAC among children aged 12-59 months by area of residence and sex, 2005.....	363
14.15	Arsenic level in household drinking water.....	363
14.16	Disease control and healthy environment associations of child nutritional status, 2005.....	364
14.17	Mean age, weight, hight MUAC and BMI of non-pregnant mothers by area of residence.....	365

XVII

14.18	Nutritional status of non-pregnant adolescent mothers by area of residence, 2005.....	365
14.19	Maternal nutritional status by area of residence, 2005.	366
14.20	Prevalence of moderate and severe malnutrition in children aged <5 years by sex and area of residence	367
14.21	Prevalence of malnutrition in children aged 5-59 months, 1985 to 2005.....	368
14.22	Nutritional status of non-pregnant adult mothers by area of residence.....	368
14.23	Prevalence of low birth weight by sex and division.	369

Chapter XV

INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

15.01	Estimation of mid year population of selected countries	373
15.02	Estimates of world muslim population in 2011	374-376
15.03	Basic economic indicators in selected countries	377
15.04	Basic social indicators in selected countries	378
15.05	Index number of agricultural production of some selected countries	379
15.06	Consumer Price Indices in selected countries/cities	380-381
15.07	Retail Price Indices relating to living expenditures of United Nations officials in selected countries	382
15.08	World land utilization statistics	383
15.09	Selected foreign currency equivalent to Bangladeshi Taka	384

Some Units of Measurement

1 maund	=	82.29 lb = 37.3241 kg
1 kg	=	1.0716916 seer = 2.2046226 lb.
1 acre	=	0.404686 Hectare
1 bale of jute	=	0.1814369 Metric Ton
1 crore	=	10 million
1 lakh	=	0.1 million
1 mile	=	1.6093 Kilometre
1 kilometre	=	0.6213712 mile
1 square mile	=	2.589988 sq. kilometre
1 square kilometre	=	0.3861022 sq. mile

Abbreviations and Notations

(...)	=	Nil or Insignificant
Sr.	=	Seer
Md.	=	Maund
MT	=	Metric Ton
Kg	=	Kilogram
Tk./tk.	=	Taka
(p)	=	Provisional
\$	=	U.S. Dollar
Lbs.	=	Pound (weight)
Cft.	=	Cubic feet
Sq.	=	Square
Yd.	=	Yard
(e)	=	Estimated
(r)	=	Revised
n.r.	=	Not reported
n.a.	=	Not available
BBS	=	Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
H/H	=	Household
ERL	=	Eastern Refinery Ltd
RMG	=	Readymade Garments
HIES	=	House Hold Income & Expenditure Survey
BANBEIS	=	Bangladesh Bureau of Educational Information and Statistics
KWH	=	Kilowatt hours
MWH	=	Megawatt hours
MICS	=	Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

Chapter I

INTRODUCTION

AN OVERVIEW

General

Bangladesh emerged as an independent and sovereign country in 1971 following a nine-month's war of liberation. It is one of the largest deltas of the world with a total area of 147,570 sq. km. With a unique communal harmony, Bangladesh has a population of about 152.25 (million) as on July-2012 based on population Census making it one of the densely populated countries of the world. The majority (about 88.8%) of the people are Muslim & over 98% of the people speak Bangla. The country is covered with a network of rivers and canals forming a maze of interconnecting channels.

Being an active partner, Bangladesh plays a vital participatory role in many international and regional forums, particularly in the UN, Commonwealth and South Asian Association of Regional Cooperation (SAARC).

History

Bangladesh has a glorious history and rich heritage. Once it was known as 'Sonar Bangla' or "The Golden Bengal". The territory now constituting Bangladesh was under Muslim rule for over five and a half centuries from 1201 to 1757 AD. Subsequently, it came under British rule following the defeat of the sovereign ruler, Nawab Sirajuddaula, at the battle of Palassey on 23 June, 1757. The British ruled over the Indian sub-continent including this territory for nearly 190 years from 1757 to 1947. During that period, Bangladesh was a part of the British Indian provinces of Bengal and Assam. With the termination of British rule in August 1947, the sub-continent was partitioned into India and Pakistan.

Bangladesh became a part of Pakistan and was called 'East Pakistan'. It remained under Pakistani rule for about 24 years from August 14, 1947 to March 25, 1971.

Bangladesh was liberated on December 16, 1971 following its victory in the War of Liberation and appeared on the world map as an independent and sovereign country.

There is an elected single-house Parliament in Bangladesh, known as the House of the Nation (Bangladesh Jatiya Sangshad), in which the legislative power of the Republic is vested. The Speaker presides over the Parliament. The Prime Minister is the leader of the House, who is also the Head of the Government, while the President is the Head of the State. Bangladesh has a general election every five years .

Foreign policy marked by the State shall base its international relations on the principles of respect for national sovereignty and equality, non-interference in the internal affairs of other countries, peaceful settlements of international disputes, and respect for international law and the principles enunciated in the United Nations Charter.

Culture

Bangladesh is heir to a rich cultural legacy. In two thousand or more years of its chequered history, many illustrious dynasties of kings and Sultans (Muslim Kings) ruled the country and have left their mark in the shape of magnificent cities and monuments. Apart from this, the century old cultural tradition can be observed in innumerable tangible and intangible heritages in archaeological sites, sculptures, stones and terracotta, architectures, museums, archives, libraries, classical music, songs and dance, paintings, dramas, folk arts, festivals, games as well as also in ethnic cultural activities.

The people of Bangladesh are very simple and friendly. Sound communal harmony among the different religions in this country has ensured a very congenial atmosphere. More than 75% of the population live in rural areas. Urbanisation has, however, been rapid in the last few decades.

Economy

Bangladesh has an agrarian economy, although the share of agriculture to GDP has been decreasing over the last few years. Yet it dominates the economy accommodating the major rural labour force. From a marketing point of view, Bangladesh has been following a mixed economy that operates on free market principles.

Health system in Bangladesh

Bangladesh has made significant progress in recent times in many of its social development indicators particularly in the health sector. The country has made important gains in providing primary health care since the Alma Ata Declaration in 1978. Health indicators show steady gains in many respects and the health status of the population has improved. Infant, maternal and under-five mortality rates have all decreased over the last decades, with a marked increase in life expectancy at birth. It has achieved a credible record of sustaining 90% plus vaccine coverage in routine EPI along with NIDs (National Immunizations Days) since 1995. But some of this progress is uneven and there still exists inequalities between different groups and geographical regions. A major constraint identified towards reaching the MDGs and other national health goals is shortages in the health workforce and the uneven skill mix. Like most transitional societies, a wide range of therapeutic choices are available in Bangladesh, ranging from self-care to traditional and western medicine. The public sector is

largely used for in-patient and preventive care while the private sector is used mainly for outpatient curative care. Primary Health Care (PHC) has been chosen by the Government of Bangladesh as a strategy to achieve the goals of “Health for All” which is now being implemented as Revitalized Primary Health Care. In Bangladesh, the status of healthcare is similar to many developing countries: medical practitioners in Bangladesh often operate in relative isolation, dealing with diverse health care needs. Tertiary care hospitals are also concentrated within the capital and few other major cities.

Forest

Of the total area of Bangladesh, agricultural land makes up 65% of its geographic surface, forest lands account for almost 17%, while urban areas are 8% of the area. Water and other land use account for the remaining 10%. The total forestland includes classified and unclassified state lands and homestead forests and tea/rubber gardens. The Hill Forest is mainly situated in Khagrachari, Bandarban and Sylhet. The total area of the Hill Forest is 670,000 hectare which accounts for 44% of the total area managed by the Forest Department and is 4.54% of total area of Bangladesh. Sundarban, the world's largest contiguous natural mangrove forest in Bangladesh covers an area of 6,017 sq. km which accounts for 4.07% of total area of Bangladesh and 40% of total area managed by the Forest Department. The Forestry sector contributes about 2% of the total GDP (Gross Domestic Product) of Bangladesh. About 2% (two percent) of the total manpower of the country is engaged in the forestry sector.

SOME SELECTED BASIC FACTS ABOUT BANGLADESH

1. Official Name: The People's Republic of Bangladesh
2. State Religion: Islam but other main religions namely Hinduism, Buddhism, Christianity are practised in peace and harmony.
3. State Language: Bangla.
4. National Anthem: The first ten lines of "Amar Sonar Bangla". written by Nobel Laureate Rabindranath Tagore.
5. National Flag: Consists of a circle coloured red throughout its area, resting on a green rectangular background. The length to width ratio of the rectangle is 10:6 and the circle has a radius of one fifth of the length.
6. National Emblem: The national flower "*Shapla*" (nymphaea-nouchali) resting on water, having on each side an ear of paddy and being surmounted by three connected leaves of jute with two stars on each side of the leaves.
7. Capital: Dhaka
8. Nationality: Bangladeshi
9. Name of Currency: Taka (TK),
Denominations:
Notes: Taka 1000, 500, 100, 50, 20, 10, 5, 2 & 1
Coins: Taka 5, 2, 1 and Paisa 50, 25, 10, 5, 2 & 1
10. Geographical Location: Between 20° 34' and 26° 38' north latitude and between 88° 01' and 92° 41' east longitude.
11. Boundary: North: India
West: India
South: Bay of Bengal
East: India and Myanmar
12. Area: 56977 sq. miles or 147570 sq. km.
13. Territorial Water: 200 nautical miles.

14. (a) Administrative and other units:

Units	Number	Average Population, 2011 In thousand (Enumerated)
Division	7	24007.28
Zila	64	2250.68
Thana/Upazila	544	264.79
Union	4543	31.71
Mouza	56348	2.56
Household	32173630	4.44(nos.)

Source: BBS

(b) Administrative units as on 31st December, 2014

Units	Number
Division	7
Zila	64
City Corporation	11
Municipalities	324
Upazila	487
Thana	624
Union	4500

Source: LGRD & Ministry and police headquarters.

15. (a) Population data as per SVRS Report (in million)

	1 st July-10	1 st July 2011	1 st July 2012
Total	148.6	150.6	152.7
Male	76.1	77.1	78.2
Female	72.5	73.5	74.5
Urban	38.5	39.0	41.7
Rural	110.1	110.9	111.6
Annual Growth Rate	1.36	1.37	1.36
Sex ratio (males per 100 females)	105.0	104.9	104.9
Density (per sq. km)	1007	1021	103.5
Life expectancy at birth:			
Both sex	67.7	69.0	69.4
Male	66.6	67.9	68.2
Female	68.8	70.3	70.7

(b) Projected Population (million)

	July, 2011	July 2015	July 2019
Total	151.41	158.96	167.37
Male	77.85	81.63	85.86
Female	73.56	77.33	81.51
Sex ratio: (males per 100 females)	106.00	106.00	105.34

16. Population of City Corporations:	2006	2007	2008 (Estimated)
Dhaka	6475252	6732968	7000940
Chittagong	2438403	2532421	2579107
Khulna	830454	842995	855650
Rajshahi	447031	459682	472775
Barisal	205166	195955	210374
Sylhet	394119	427265	463198

17. Main Seasons : Summer (March-May), Rainy Season (June-September) and Winter (December-February)

18. Climatic Variations (Average):

Season	Temperature		Rainfall	Relative Humidity
	maximum	minimum		
Pre Monsoon	32.6°C	22.4°C	453 mm	74%
Monsoon	31.5°C	25.5°C	1733 mm	86%
Post Monsoon	30.5°C	21.4°C	210 mm	80%
Winter	26.5°C	13.9°C	44 mm	73%
Annual	30.4°C	21.2°C	203 mm	78%

19. Standard Time : GMT+6 hours

20. Principal Rivers : Padma, Meghna, Jamuna, Brahmaputra, Teesta, Surma and Karnaphuli
(Total 310 rivers including tributaries)

21. Principal Seasonal Crops and Fruits : Paddy, jute, wheat, tobacco, pulses, oil seeds, spices, vegetables, jack-fruit, banana mango, coconut.

22. Principal Industries: Readymade garments, textiles, chemical fertilizers, pharmaceuticals, tea processing, paper & Newsprints, cement, light engineering, sugar, leather goods etc.
23. Principal Minerals: Natural gas, Coal, Lime, White clay, Glass sand.
24. Principal Exports: Readymade garments & knitwear, frozen fish, jute & jute goods, pharmaceutical products, tea, leather products, handicrafts, chemicals.
25. Ports: Sea ports: Chittagong and Mongla.
Inland river ports: Dhaka, Chandpur, Barisal, Khulna, Baghabari, Narayanganj, Bhairab Bazar, Ashuganj.
26. Airports: International: Dhaka, Chittagong and Sylhet.
Domestic: Dhaka, Chittagong, Jessore, Sylhet, Cox's Bazar, Sayedpur, Rajshahi and Barisal.
27. Landports: Benapole, Teknaf, Banglabandha, Sonamasjid, Nakugaon, Bilonia, Hilli, Darshana, Birol, Burimari, Tamabil, Haluaghat, Akhaura, Bibirbazar, Bhomra, Gobrahora & Karaitoli.
28. Radio Stations: Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Rajshahi, Rangpur, Sylhet, Rangamati, Comilla and Thakurgaon.
Broadcasting Programmes (languages): Bangla, English, Urdu, Hindi, Arabic and Nepali.
29. Television Stations: Dhaka, Chittagong.
Relay Stations : Chittagong, Sylhet, Khulna, Natore, Mymensingh, Rangpur, Noakhali, Satkhira, Cox's Bazar, Rangamati and Thakurgaon.
30. Television Channels: Terrestrial: BTV.
Satellite: BTV-World, Channel-I, NTV, ATN Bangla, RTV, Bangla Vision, Boishakhi TV, Islamic TV, Desh TV, ETV, Diganto TV, Masranga TV, Bijoy TV, Mohona TV, Chanel 9, ATN News, Independent TV, Somoy TV, Sangsad TV, GTV, Chanel 24, Ekattor TV, SATV & Asian TV.
-

31.A	Educational institutions:	2011	2012	2013
	Public Universities	34	34	34
	Private Universities	52	60	77
	Govt. Medical colleges	21	23	23
	Private Medical colleges	42	48	54
	General Colleges	3475	3547	3793
	Govt. Polytechnic Institutes	46	46	46
	Private Polytechnic Institutes	125	172	224
	Secondary Schools	15391	15581	15951
	Govt. Secondary Schools	306	308	317
	Primary Schools	78685	104017	106859

Source: University Grants Commission & BANBEIS.

31. B	Educational enrolments:	2011	2012	2013
	Public University enrolment	2170472	1890543	2020549
	College enrolment	2915851	3044320	3194787
	Secondary School enrolment	7510218	7937235	8501442
	Primary School enrolment	16955789	19003210	19584972

Source: BANBEIS,

32.	Health Facilities :	2011	2012	2013
	Hospitals *(Govt & nongovt Reg with DGHS)	3084	3549	4169
	Hospital beds	81876	95103	91106
	Persons per hospital bed	1340	1574	1699
	Registered physicians	53063	58977	64434
	Persons per physicians	2682	2586	3297

Note: *(Including 402 Upazila Health Complex and Rural Health Complex)

Latest data are not available from respective sources.

Source: DG HS.

33.	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (Base : 2005-06)			2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
	Current price	(billion taka)		10552	11989	13509
	Constant price	(billion taka)		6885	7299	7745
	Per capita GDP (in taka)					
	Current price			69614	78009	86731
	Constant price			45421	47491	49726
	Per Capita GDP (in US\$)					
	Current price			880	976	1115
	Constant price			574	594	640
	Per Capita Income at Current Price					
	in taka			75505	84283	92510
	in US\$			955	1054	1190
	Implicit GDP deflator			153.26	164.26	174.42
	Real GDP growth (%)			6.52	6.01	6.12
34.	Electricity			2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Per capita Generation (KWH)			211.86	231.65	-
	Per capita Consumption (KWH)			180.08	197.72	-
35.	Energy production index (Base: 1988-89=100)					
	Electricity			512	-	-
	Natural gas			506	-	-
36.	Industrial production index (manufacturing) (Base: 1988-89=100)			621	-	-
37.	Consumer Price Indices (Base: 2005-06=100)					
	National			170.19	181.73	195.08
	All Urban			164.52	177.71	191.73
	All Rural			173.26	183.90	196.90
38.	Money and Credit (billion Taka)	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Money supply (Narrow)	879.88	1031.01	1097.21	1236.03	1416.45
	Money supply (Broad)	3630.31	4405.20	5171.10	6035.05	7006.23
	Scheduled Banks time deposits	2750.43	3374.19	4073.88	4799.02	5589.78

Note: (P)=Provisional.

39.	Govt. finance (billion Taka)	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Revenue receipt	1183.85	1281.28	1566.71
	Revenue expenditure	1029.03	1232.37	1550.28
	Public sector development expenditure	348.50	500.35	520.00
	Foreign exchange reserve (million US \$)	10364.4	15315.20	21508.00
40.	Foreign Direct investment (FDI)inflows (In million uss)	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Equity Capital	454.10	761.03	270.59
	Re-invested Earnings	542.35	645.64	795.81
	Intra-company Loans	198.43	323.96	429.10
	Total	1194.88	1730.63	1495.50
41.	Foreign trade	(billion Taka)	(billion US \$)	
	2005-06	Export (fob)	691.95	10.3
		Import (cif)	962.34	14.3
	2006-07	Export (fob)	850.31	12.3
		Import (cif)	1118.66	16.2
	2007-08	Export (fob)	963.79	14.05
		Import (cif)	1496.72	21.82
	2008-09	Export (fob)	974.98	14.17
		Import (cif)	1548.23	22.50
	2009-10	Export (fob)	1021.48	14.77
		Import (cif)	1642.41	23.74
	2010-11	Export (fob)	1444.31	20.29
		Import (cif)	2400.28	33.73
	2011-12	Export (fob)	1803.13	22.80
		Import (cif)	2809.63	35.52
	2012-13	Export (fob)	1894.37	24.36
		Import (cif)	2707.76	34.82

Source: Economic TrandsBangladesh Bank .

FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF STATE POLICY

(1) The principles of nationalism, socialism, democracy and secularism, together with the principles derived from those as set out in this Part, shall constitute the fundamental principles of state policy.

(2) The principles set out in this Part shall be fundamental to the governance of Bangladesh, shall be applied by the State in the making of laws, shall be a guide to the interpretation of the Constitution and of the other laws of Bangladesh, and shall form the basis of the work of the State and of its citizens, but shall not be judicially enforceable.

These principles are expressed as follows :

- Promotion of local government institutions.
- Participation of women in national life.
- Democracy and human rights.
- Principles of state, co-operative and private ownership.
- Emancipation of peasants and workers and backward sections of the people from all forms of exploitation.
- Provision of basic necessities of life.
- Rural development and agricultural revolution.
- Free and compulsory education and removing illiteracy.
- Improvement of public health and morality.
- Ensuring equality of opportunity.
- Work as a right and duty for every able citizen.
- Duties of the citizens to observe the Constitution and the laws
- Public servants to serve the people.
- Separation of the judiciary from the executive.
- Enrichment of the national culture.
- Protection of national monuments, objects or places of special artistic or historic importance or interest.
- Promotion of international peace, security and solidarity and consolidation.
- Preservation and strengthening fraternal relations among Muslim countries.

FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS AS PROVIDED BY THE CONSTITUTION

- Equality of all citizens before law.
- No discrimination against any citizen on grounds of religion, race, sex or place of birth.
- Equal rights of women with men.
- Equality of opportunity in public employment.
- Prohibition of foreign titles etc.
- Right to protection of law.
- Protection of right to life and personal liberty.
- Prohibition of forced labour.
- Safeguards as to arrest and detention.
- Protection in respect of trial and punishment.
- Freedom of movement, assembly, association, thought and conscience and of speech, profession or occupation, lawful trade or business and religion.
- Rights to property.
- Protection of the privacy of home and correspondence.
- Enforcement of fundamental rights through courts of law.
- Laws and enactments inconsistent with fundamental rights are void.

FUNDAMENTAL FOREIGN POLICY OF BANGLADESH

1) The State shall base its international relations on the principles of respect for national sovereignty and equality, non-interference in the internal affairs of other countries, peaceful settlements of international disputes, and respect for international law and the principles enunciated in the United Nations Charter, and on the basis of those principles shall-

- a) Strive for the renunciation of the use of force in international relations and for general and complete disarmament;
- b) Uphold the right of every people freely to determine and build up its own social, economic and political system by ways and means of its own free choice; and
- c) Support oppressed peoples throughout the world waging a just struggle against imperialism colonialism or racialism.

2) The State shall endeavor to consolidate, preserve and strengthen fraternal relations among Muslim countries based on Islamic solidarity.

ORGANS OF THE STATE

The Republic comprises of three basic organs: (1) The Legislature, (2) The Judiciary and (3) The Executive.

The President of Bangladesh is elected by the members of Parliament in accordance with law. The President, as Head of State, takes precedence over all other persons in the State, and exercises the powers and performs the duties conferred and imposed on him by the constitution and by any other law. The President acts in accordance with the advice of the Prime Minister, save only that of appointing the Prime Minister and the Chief Justice. The supreme command of the defence services vests in the President.

The President holds office for a term of five years from the date on which he enters upon his office. No person can hold office as President for more than two terms, whether or not the terms are consecutive.

If a vacancy occurs in the office of President or if the President is unable to discharge the functions of his office on account of absence, illness or any other cause the Speaker of the Parliament discharges those functions until a President is elected or until the President resumes the functions of his office.

There shall be a Cabinet for Bangladesh having the Prime Minister at its head and comprising also such other Ministers as the Prime Minister may from time to time designate. The executive power of the Republic is exercised by or on the authority of the Prime Minister.

The President appoints as Prime Minister the member of Parliament who appears to him to command the support of the majority of the members of Parliament. The appointment of Prime Minister and other Ministers and of the Ministers of State and Deputy Ministers is made by the President provided that not less than nine-tenths of their number are appointed from among members of parliament and not more than one-tenth of their number may be chosen from among persons qualified for election as members of Parliament.

The legislative powers of the Republic vest in the Parliament, which consists of three hundred members, designated as members of parliament, elected by direct election. However, presently there are fifty reserved seats exclusively for women members to be elected by the aforesaid members on the basis of procedure of proportional representation in the Parliament.

No War can be declared and the Republic can not participate in any war except with the assent of Parliament.

THE JUDICIAL SYSTEM

The Supreme Court of Bangladesh is the highest judicial organ in the country which comprises of the Appellate Division and the High Court Division. The Supreme Court consists of the Chief Justice and a number of other judges. The Chief Justice and the judges appointed to the Appellate Division sit only in that Division and other judges sit in the High Court Division.

The Chief Justice and other Judges are appointed by the President. A Judge holds office until he attains the age of sixty seven years. The Appellate Division hears and determines appeals from judgments, decrees, orders or sentences of the High Court Division. The High Court Division has superintendence and control over all subordinate courts and functions as the Appellate Court. There are some other special Courts, such as Labour court, Juvenile Court, Administrative Tribunal etc.

At the district level, the district court is headed by the District and Sessions Judge who is assisted by Additional District Judges, Chief Judicial Magistrate and Other Judicial Magistrates, Joint District Judges and Assistant Judges.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Bangladesh has a unitary form of government. The President is the Head of State and the Prime Minister is the Head of Government. The Prime Minister is assisted by a Council of Ministers. The permanent officer-in-charge of the Ministries/Divisions is designated as Secretary who belongs to the Civil Service. A list of the Ministries/Divisions is given at page 21.

For administrative purposes, the country is divided into Seven divisions, each headed by a Divisional Commissioner. There are 64 Districts under the 7 Divisions. The district is administered by a Deputy Commissioner who is assisted by Additional Deputy Commissioners. The Districts are divided into Upazilas headed by a Upazila Nirbahi Officer. Currently, there are 487 Upazilas.

The head of the police administration is the Inspector-General of Police (IGP). The divisional police administration is headed by the Deputy Inspector General of Police and the district police-administration by the Superintendent of Police and there is an Inspector of Police in each Thana. The Superintendents of Police and the Inspectors of Police work in close co-operation with the Deputy Commissioners and Upazila Nirbahi Officers for maintenance of law and order under their respective jurisdictions. The chief police officers in Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Rajshahi, Barisal, Sylhet and Rangpur cities are designated as Metropolitan Police Commissioner.

THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH

Honorable President Md. Abdul Hamid

Honorable Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina

Ministers

Sl	Name	Portfolio
1.	Mr. Abul Maal Abdul Muhith	Ministry of Finance
2.	Mr. Amir Hossain Amu	Ministry of Industries
3.	Mr. Tofail Ahmed	Ministry of Commerce
4.	Begum Matia Chowdhury	Ministry of Agriculture
5.	Mr. Mohammed Nasim	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
6.	Syed Ashraful Islam	Ministry of Local Government Rural Development & Co-operatives
7.	Khandker Mosharraf Hossain	Ministry of Expatriates' Welfare and Overseas Employment.
8.	Mr. Rashed Khan Menon	Ministry of Civil Aviation and Tourism
9.	Principal Matior Rahaman	Ministry of Religious Affairs
10.	Eng. Mosharraf Hossain	Ministry of Housing and Public Works.
11.	Mr. A.K.M. Mozammel Huq	Ministry of Liberation War Affairs
12.	Mr. Mohammed Sayedul Haque	Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock
13.	Mr. Md. Emaz Uddin Pramanik	Ministry of Textile and Jute
14.	Mr. Obaidul Quader	Ministry of Road Transport and Bridge
15.	Mr. Hasanul Haq Inu	Ministry of Information
16.	Mr. Anisul Islam Mahmud	Ministry of Water Resources
17.	Mr. Anwar Hussain	Ministry of Environment and Forest
18.	Mr. Nurul Islam Nahid	Ministry of Education
19.	Mr. Shajahan Khan	Ministry of Shipping
20.	Mr. Anisul Huq	Ministry of Law, Justice and Parliamentary Affairs
21.	Mr. Mofazzal Hossain Chowdhury Maya, Bir Bikram	Ministry of Disaster Management & Relief
22.	Mr. Abul Hassan Mahmood Ali	Ministry of Foreign Affairs
23.	Mr. Md. Mazibul Hoque	Ministry of Railways.
24.	Mr. A H M Mustafa Kamal	Ministry of Planning
25.	Mr. Mostafizur Rahman	Ministry of Primary and Mass Education.
26.	Mr. Asaduzzaman Noor	Ministry of Cultural Affairs
27.	Syed Mohsin Ali	Ministry of Social Welfare
28.	Mr. Shamsur Rahaman Sherif	Ministry of Land
29.	Mr. Md. Qamrul Islam	Ministry of Food

**SPECIAL ENVOY TO THE HONORABLE PRIME MINISTER
(With the Status of Minister)**

Sl	Name	Portfolio
1.	Mr. Hussain Muhammad Ershad	Special Envoy

ADVISERS

Sl	Name	Portfolio
1.	Mr. H.T. Imam	Political Affairs
2.	Dr. Mashiur Rahman	Economic Affairs
3.	Dr. Gowher Rizvi	International Affairs
4.	Dr. Tawfiq-E- Elahi Chowdhury, BB	Power, Energy and Mineral Resources
5.	Maj. Gen.(Rtd) Tarique Ahmed Siddique	Security Affairs

STATE MINISTERS

Sl	Name	Portfolio
1.	Mr. Md. Mujibul Haque (Chunnu)	Ministry of Labour & Employment
2.	Arch. Yeafesh Osman	Ministry of Science and Technology
3.	Mr. M.A. Mannan	(A) Ministry of Finance (B) Ministry of Planning
4.	Mirza Azam	Ministry of Textile and Jute
5.	Mr. Promode Mankin	Ministry of Social Welfare
6.	Mr. Bir Bahadur Ushwe Sing	Ministry of Chittagong Hill Tracts Affairs
7.	Mr. Narayon Chandra Chanda	Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock.
8.	Mr. Biren Sikder	Ministry of Youth and Sports
9.	Mr. Asaduzzaman Khan	Ministry of Home Affairs
10.	Mr. Saifuzzaman Chowdhury	Ministry of Land.
11.	Begum Ismat Ara Sadique	Ministry of Public Administration.
12.	Begum Meher Afroze	Ministry of Woman and Children Affairs.
13.	Mr. Muhammad Nazrul Islam	Ministry of Water Resources
14.	Mr. Md. Mashiur Rahaman Ranga	Rural Development and Co-operatives Division
15.	Mr. Md. Shahriar Alam	Ministry of Foreign Affairs
16.	Mr. Zahid Maleque	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
17.	Mr. Nasrul Hamid	Ministry of Power Energy and Mineral Resources.
18.	Mr. Zunaid Ahmed Palak	Information and Communication Technology Division

DEPUTY MINISTERS

Sl	Name	Portfolio
1.	Mr. Abdullah Al Islam Jakob	Ministry of Environment and Forest
2.	Mr. Arif Khan Joy	Ministry of Youth and Sports

Source: Cabinet Division and Website, April 2015

MINISTRIES AND DIVISIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT

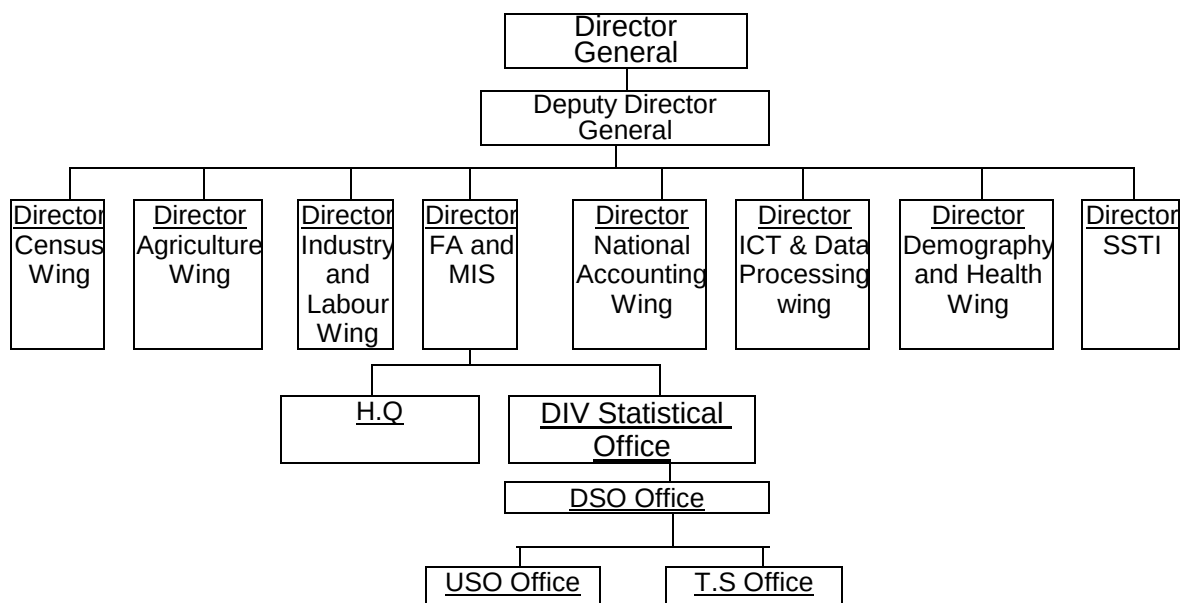
Sl. No.	Ministry/Division
1.	President's Office (a) Public Division (b) Personal Division
2.	Prime Minister 's Office
3.	Cabinet Division
4.	Armed forces Division
5.	Ministry of Chittagong Hill Tracts Affairs
6.	Ministry of Primary and Mass Education
7.	Ministry of Agriculture
8.	Ministry of Civil Aviation and Tourism
9.	Ministry of Commerce
10.	Ministry of Road Transport and Bridge (a) Road Transport and Highways Division (b) Bridge Division
11.	Ministry of Cultural Affairs
12.	Ministry of Defense
13.	Ministry of Food
14.	Ministry of Education
15.	Ministry of Power , Energy and Mineral Resources (a) Power Division (b) Energy and Mineral Resources Division
16.	Ministry of Environment and Forest
17.	Ministry of Public Administration (a) Bangladesh Public Service Commission Secretari
18.	Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock
19.	Ministry of Finance (a) Finance Division (b) Economic Relations Division (c) Internal Resources Division (d) Bank and Financial Institutionals Division.
20.	Ministry of Foreign Affairs
21.	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
22.	Ministry of Home Affairs
23.	Ministry of Housing and Public Works
24.	Ministry of Industries
25.	Ministry of Information
26.	Ministry of Textiles and Jute
27.	Ministry of Labour and Employment

Contd.

Sl.No.	Ministry/Division
28.	Ministry of Law, Justice and Parliamentary Affairs (a) Law and Justice Division (b) Lagislaliva and Parliamentary Affair Division (c) Parliament Secretariat
29.	Ministry of Land
30.	Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Co-operatives (a) Local Government Division (b) Rural Development and Co-operatives Division
31.	Ministry of Planning (a) Planning Division (b) Statistics and Informatics Division (c) Implementation Monitoring & Evaluation Division
32.	Ministry of Post and Tele-communications and Information Technology
33.	(a) Posts and Telecommunications Division
34.	(b) Information and Communication Technology Division
	Ministry of Religious Affairs
	Ministry of Disaster Management and Relief
35.	Ministry of Shipping
36.	Ministry of Social Welfare
37.	Ministry of Women and Children Affairs
38.	Ministry of Water Resources
39.	Ministry of Youth and Sports
40.	Ministry of Liberation War Affairs
41.	Ministry of Expatriates' Welfare and Overseas Employment
42.	Ministry of Railways
43.	Ministry of Science & Technology

Source: Website April 2015

ORGANIZATIONAL SETUP OF BANGLADESH BUREAU OF STATISTICS



Abbreviations

FA and MIS = Finance, Administration and Management Information System , H.Q= Head Quarter , DIV=Divisional, DSO=District Statistical Officer, USO= Upazila Statistical Officer, TS= Thana Statistician. SSTI= Statistical Staff Training Institute, ICT= Information & Communication Technology.

THE NATIONAL STATISTICAL SYSTEM

The statistical system of Bangladesh is centralised in Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS). It comprises of seven functional wings. For policy matters, BBS is under administrative control of Statistics and Informatics Division(SID), Ministry of Planning.

The Director General is the Chief Executive of BBS. He is responsible for collecting, processing and disseminating official statistics. In performing his responsibilities he is assisted by a contingent of officers and staffs.

The broad functions of BBS are to collect, compile, analyse and publish statistics on all sectors of the economy to meet the needs of development planning, research, policy and decision making. BBS is in charge of conducting the Population Census, Agricultural Census and Economic Census. Apart from this, national level surveys in the fields of labour force, demographic situation, agriculture, household income and expenditure are conducted. Except there, foreign trade statistics and national income accounts, selected social indicators and socio economic information relating to all sectors of the national economy are also compiled and published.

BBS publishes on a regular basis advance releases on Industrial Production, Consumer Price Indices and Monthly Statistical Bulletins. In addition to these, three major annual publications viz. Statistical Yearbook, Agricultural Statistics Yearbook and the Statistical Pocket Book are published regularly. Moreover, to meet specific needs several adhoc and subject- specific publications are also published.

To achieve the broad objectives of data collection field offices at district, upazila and thana levels have been established in all over the country. The district offices are headed by the District Statistical Officers (DSO), upazila offices are headed by the Upazila Statistical Officers (USO) and the thana offices located at the metropolitan thanas of 11 (eleven) metropolitan cities are headed by the Thana Statisticians(TS). The puazila/thana offices are responsible for conducting all the activities at the field level including activities of periodic censuses and surveys.

Statistics collected from other organizations of the government and autonomous bodies are mostly administrative records (by products) and they are generated in conventional ways.

INVESTMENT SCENARIO IN BANGLADESH

The Government of Bangladesh has put in place a comprehensive array of policies aimed at bringing about significant socio-economic improvements to the people of Bangladesh and ultimately self-reliance for the nation. In recognition of the private sectors ability to contribute towards achievement of these goals, the government has recently implemented a number of significant policy reforms. These are designed to create a more open and competitive climate for foreign investment.

In order to achieve the objective of accelerating industrial growth and to gain a greater share of industry in the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) as well as to make the industrial policy responsive to the changes occurring in the global economy, the government announced a new Industrial Policy-2010.

The industrial policy 2010 of Bangladesh proposed an integrated strategy of economic growth through rapid industrialization. It has been prepared taking into consideration the government's determination to achieve millennium development goals by 2015, and halve the number of the unemployed, and hunger and poverty stricken people by 2017. To alleviate poverty by creating additional employment opportunities, the policy aims to create job for one man per family.

The industrial policy envisages rapid industrialization through short, medium and long term measures for raising the rate of GDP growth to 8% by 2013, and 10% by 2017. It emphasizes an increase in the industry sector's share in GDP to 40% by 2021.

The industrial policy 2010, recommends for establishing economic zones, Industrial parks, high tech parks and private EPZ's for rapid and balanced industrial development of the country.

The policy recommends that the public sector's industries will be complementary and competitive to private sector's industries. Besides, public-private partnership will be an important element of the industrial policy.

Reserved sector (public sector) industries:

The following areas are reserved for public sector investment:

1. Arms and ammunitions and other military equipments and machineries
2. Nuclear power
3. Security printing and minting
4. Afforestation and Mechanized Extraction within the boundary of reserved forest

Private sector investment:

The role of the Private sector has been recognised as a predominant one. Except reserved sectors, private sector investment has been kept open without any ceiling. Private investment both local and foreign or joint venture between local and foreign or with public sector is allowed.

Massive Establishment of Small, Medium Enterprises (SMEs) and Cottage Industries in Countrywide Industrialization

The development and expansion of SMEs is regarded as a very important medium of achieving industrialization and economic growth in both developed and developing countries. The role of SMEs in industrial revolution in the industrialized world was enormous, and this trend has continued to-date. The role of SMEs in generating investment, savings, profit, employment opportunities, export, regional industrialization and improvement of people's living standards as well as national development is very important. To this end, forward linkage, backward linkage, value addition activities and productivity improvement should be accelerated in order to establish and expand SMEs in the manufacturing sector. As such the SME sector has been treated as a priority sector in the Industrial Policy 2005.

Scope of SMEs:

1. The structural arrangements of Bangladesh's industries show that jute, textiles, paper, steel and engineering, cement, chemical, fertilizer and pharmaceutical industries are under the big and medium scale industries. On the other hand, specialized textile industries (including garments), backward linkage industries, hand-operated welding, food processing and food linkage industries, leather, ceramics, light engineering including automobiles, basic metal engineering, small scale chemical engineering, rubber industries, paper printing and publishing industries, small fabrication industries, non-metal mineral products, batteries, electrical, electronics, handicrafts, agro-based industries, multilateral jute goods, silk industries, fruit processing, poultry farming, fisheries, tea-gardening and processing, vegetable seed farming, floriculture and agro-forestry, and printing industries, ginning and baling, construction industries, transportation (including automobiles), cinema and photography, pathological laboratories, cold storage, furniture, computer industries, fast food, frozen food, etc. under service industries and many other sectors are included in the SMEs.

2. SMEs will be established on a greater scale across the country in order to bring about poverty alleviation, unemployment reduction and creating more employment opportunity so that national economic growth can be attained. To this end, the government has taken an initiative to draw up a separate SME policy with a view to providing necessary guidelines and strategic assistance in respect of establishing SMEs throughout the country. The guidelines and strategy incorporated in the relevant policies will be pursued in establishing and expanding SMEs of all kinds throughout the country.

Foreign investment :

1. Foreign direct investment will be encouraged in all industries in Bangladesh except those in the reserved lists, banking, insurance and other financial institutions. This type of investments can be made in local public and private sectors individually or jointly. The capital market will be open for “portfolio” investments.
2. The legal framework for foreign investments has been drawn up on the basis of the Foreign Investment (Development and Preservation) Act 1980. The framework is as follows:
 - ☐ Equal treatment of both local and foreign investments.
 - ☐ Safeguarding foreign investments from state expropriation.
 - ☐ Assurance of repatriating finance and profit deriving from share disposal.
3. There will be no restrictions to foreign investment in terms of equity participation, i.e., 100% foreign equity can be invested. While setting up industries with complete foreign investment or in joint venture, there will be no restrictions to the sale of shares through public issue irrespective of paid-up capital. However, foreign investors or institutions can purchase shares through Stock Exchange as per guidelines framed by the concerned authority. Foreign investors or institutions can avail loan from local banks to meet their running costs. Conditions for such type of loan will be determined on the basis of the relations between the bank and the borrower.
4. Foreign investors can avail of the same facilities as local investors in terms of tax holiday, royalty payment, technical fees, etc. Personal income taxes need not be paid by foreign technicians appointed in foreign companies for up to three years, and after that period, they have to pay on the basis of a dual taxation revocation agreement or any other agreement reached with their respective countries.

5. In respect of foreign investment, full repatriation facility of invested capital will be given. Profits and dividends are also repatriable. If foreign investors choose to reinvest their repatriable dividend or earned profit, then this will be treated as new investment. Foreign citizens appointed in Bangladesh will be entitled to a remittance of 50% of their wage and full repatriation of their savings and retirement benefits.
6. There will be no restrictions to the issuing of work permit for efficient foreign professionals on the basis of the recommendations of local and foreign investing companies or joint venture companies. Multiple entry visa will be issued to foreign investors for three years and to efficient professionals for the whole period of their appointment.
7. In respect of foreign investments in thrust sectors, preference will be given to small and medium scale investors when allotting plots in BSCIC industrial enclaves.
8. Investments by non-resident Bangladeshis will be treated as foreign direct investment.
9. Steps will be taken to protect intellectual property in respect of new goods and formulae.
10. International norms and systems will be followed in respect of providing investment assurance and conflict resolution.
11. Initiatives will be taken to expand the facilities of EPZ areas to those 100% export-oriented industries that are established in non-EPZ areas.

Facilitative role of the public institutions:

The following is the investment framework for the development of the private sector:

- a) All foreign investments shall be registered in the prescribed manner with the concerned promotional body before setting up an industry.
- b) Prior clearance will be required for setting up of ready-made garments (RMG) units, banks, insurance companies and other financial institutions.

- c) Bangladesh Small and Cottage Industries Corporation (BSCIC) will allot industrial plots to respective industrial units in its own industrial estates and estates developed by it under special orders. Similarly, Bangladesh Export Processing Zones Authority (BEPZA) will allot land in its own estates. Board of Investment (BOI) will recommend and pursue allotment of public land wherever available.
- d) Concerned facilitating agencies will, after discussion with the relevant authorities, determine the time limit for receipt of power, gas, water, drainage and telecommunication connection as well as provide clearance relating to environment pollution. These facilities will be provided by the "One Stop Service" cell of the facilitating agencies.
- e) BOI, BEPZA and BSCIC will approve, wherever necessary, the payment of any royalties, technical assistance fees and approve appointment and payment of remuneration of foreign personnels.
- f) Private sector is allowed to set up export processing zones and develop industrial parks. Government will extend support to these zones and parks. Industries located in the private zones (EPZs) will enjoy the same facilities as those enjoyed by the units located in the public EPZs.

BOARD OF INVESTMENT (BOI)

The Government of Bangladesh established the Board of Investment (BOI) in 1989 for accelerating private investment in Bangladesh. The Board, headed by the Prime Minister of the Republic, is vested with necessary powers to take decisions for speedy implementation of new industrial projects and provide operational support services to the existing ones.

The major functions of Board of Investment (BOI) include the following :

- * Undertaking investment promotion activities at home and abroad.
- * Providing all types of facilities for promotion of capital investment and rapid industrialization.
- * Registration of industrial projects as well as royalty, technical know-how and technical assistance agreements wherever required.
- * Approval of payment of royalty, technical know-how and technical assistance fees to foreign nationals/ organisations beyond the prescribed limits.
- * Issuing work permit to expatriate personnel working in private sector industrial enterprises.
- * Providing import facilities to industrial units in the private sector.
- * Approval of the terms and conditions of foreign private loan and suppliers credit.
- * Allotment of land in the industrial areas/estates for industrial purpose
- * Conciliation of disputes relating to foreign investors and
- * Providing assistance to avail infrastructure facilities for industries.

Utility service:

The infrastructure and institutional support services that are available with the Utility Service are :

- a) pre investment counselling
- b) electric connection
- c) gas connection
- d) water and sewerage connection
- e) telecommunication facilities
- f) solution of problems in case of difficulties arising in clearing imported machinery under concessional rate of import duty and obtaining bonded warehouse license
- g) environmental clearance

Courtesy service:

The Board of Investment offers courtesy service to the visiting foreign investors. The service includes reception at airport, hotel booking, transport arrangement and drawing up itinerary in accordance with the need of the foreign investors visiting Bangladesh. To avail of the services the investors are advised to intimate BOI in advance.

Welcome service at airport:

"BOI welcome service" counter manned by BOI officials has been set-up to offer round the clock service to all foreign investors arriving at the Hazrat Sha Jalal International Airport, Dhaka. Foreign investors are requested to avail the services on arrival.

PROCEDURE FOR OBTAINING FACILITIES AND SERVICE

To avail of the facilities and services provided by BOI for setting up of industries, the procedure mentioned below are to be followed by the entrepreneurs:

A. Registration of joint venture/100% foreign investment proposals in the private sector:

For registration of the projects entrepreneurs/investors are required to apply in a prescribed form available in the One Stop Service Centre of BOI.

B. Registration of self-financed local investment projects including industries sanctioned/financed by financial institutions or commercial banks:

The entrepreneurs/investors of such projects are also required to apply in prescribed form to BOI for registration.

C. Permission for setting up joint venture industrial units with the public sector corporations:

An entrepreneur, either local or foreign, can set up an industry with public sector corporation. Such joint venture is required to be registered with BOI if the private sector share holding is more than 50%, and in such case it is treated as private sector project. For any public sector which makes contribution out of their own fund needs approval of the concerned ministry. If the share holding of the corporation is 50% or above, it is treated as a public sector project. The public sector project is processed by the concerned ministry for approval of the Planning Commission.

Procedure of import of raw and packing materials and spare parts:

No permission is required for import of free list items. For items in the restricted list, BOI, BEPZA and BSCIC will fix up the import entitlement and recommend to Chief Controller of Imports & Exports (CCI&E) for issuance of IRC (Import Registration Certificate). CCI&E issues IRC in favour of the industrial enterprises within 30 days of receiving application. Items included in the banned list cannot be imported unless otherwise specified.

In case of import of raw and packing materials of the pharmaceutical industry, the Drugs Administration Directorate under Ministry of Health and Family Welfare prepares Block Lists on half-yearly basis. BOI/BEPZA/BSCIC provides all other assistance relating to import in their respective jurisdictions. In this connection procedure followed by BOI is as under:

On receipt of application in the prescribed form along with copies of (1) TIN certificate, (2) Trade Licence, (3) Membership Certificate of relevant trade association/chamber, (4) Certificate from the nominated bank regarding opening of account, (5) Incorporation Certificate, in case of limited companies and (6) Letter of registration with BOI, necessary field inspection is done to determine annual production capacity and half yearly/yearly import entitlement of raw & packing materials. The entrepreneur is then advised to deposit IRC fees (on the basis of annual import entitlement) by Treasury Challan to the Bangladesh Bank/Treasury. On receipt of the copy of treasury challan, recommendation is made to the office of the CCI&E for issuance of IRC. The entrepreneur will then approach the nominated bank for opening Letters of Credit for import.

Guidelines for registration/approval of foreign loan, supplier's credit, PAYE scheme etc.:

Private investors arranging foreign loan, supplier's credit, deferred payments, PAYE scheme etc. are required to obtain prior approval from BOI. Investors need to approach BOI in the prescribed application form for the purpose.

Remittance, royalty, technical know-how and technical assistance fees:

Royalty: Royalty fee is paid by the local manufacturer to its foreign collaborator in consideration of

- * license to use the brand name and trade mark of the foreign manufacturer on the local product (s) and/or;
- * assignment of rights under inventions by the foreign company as well as current manufacturing experience.

Technical know-how and technical assistance fees :

Technical know-how and technical assistance fee is paid by the local unit to its foreign collaborator in consideration of preparation of factory layout, engineering specifications of the project, assistance in selecting machine, supervision of civil construction and installation of machinery and equipment, know-how and assistance in production, testing, safety and quality control, assistance by way of making available patented process and/or know-how and right to avail of the technical information resulting from research and development, training of local personnel, technical assistance in management and marketing in deserving cases and assistance in other technical matters etc.

No prior permission of BOI is required for entering into agreements for remitting fees for the purpose of royalty, technical know-how and technical assistance if the total fees and other expenses connected with technology transfer (service fee, marketing commission etc.) are within the following prescribed limits:

- a) For new and existing projects such fees and other expenses should not exceed an aggregate limit of 6% of the C&F value of respective imported machinery.
- b) Within the agreement period recurrent annual fees for royalties and other expenses such as fees for technical know-how, technical assistance, operational services, marketing of products etc. should not exceed an aggregate limit of 6% of the previous years sales of the firms as declared in the Tax Return and Audited Balance Sheet of the company.

Once the technology transfer agreements falling within the above limits are signed, these are required to be furnished to BOI for registration and for remittance.

Proposals which are not covered under the prescribed limits will require prior approval of BOI for which application have to be submitted along with necessary documents and copy of the draft agreement.

Procedure for obtaining work permit for foreign nationals:

Work permit for foreign nationals is a pre-requisite for employment in Bangladesh. Private sector industrial enterprises desiring to employ foreign nationals are required to apply in advance in the prescribed form of BOI. For expatriate employment the following guidelines are followed:

- a) Nationals of the foreign countries recognized by Bangladesh are considered for employment.
- b) Employment of expatriate personnel be considered only in industrial establishments which are sanctioned/registered by the appropriate authority.
- c) Decision of the Board of Directors of the concerned company for new employment/ extension and the certified copy of the Memorandum and Articles of Association duly signed by the share holders are to be furnished.
- d) Experts/Technicians in the irrespective fields are required to furnish their certificate of educational qualifications and experience through their employers.
- e) Service contract/agreement/appointment letter/buyer's nomination along with the copy of passport are to be furnished.
- f) The number of foreign employees should not exceed 15% of the total employees including top management personnel.
- g) Initially employment of any foreign national is considered for a term of one year which can be extended on the merits of the case.
- h) Necessary security clearance by the Ministry of Home Affairs is required.

Procedure for obtaining industrial plots :

Entrepreneurs requiring industrial plots for setting up of an industry in any industrial area/estate apart from BEPZA and BSCIC, may approach BOI mentioning the size of plot required by them along with copies of registration/sanction letter and industrial layout plan for justifying actual requirement. After receiving an application the BOI provides assistance to the entrepreneur in getting an industrial plot. Most of the industrial areas/estates are owned/controlled by the city development authorities in three divisional headquarters, RAJUK in Dhaka, CDA in Chittagong and KDA in Khulna. Besides these, there are a few industrial estates owned and controlled by some other government agencies namely, (a) Public Works Department and (b) Housing and Settlement Directorate. BOI recommends for acquisition of land to the concerned authorities if required by the industrial units. In such case the entrepreneurs required to submit relevant papers and information in connection with the land to be acquired by the Deputy Commissioner concerned.

Procedure for obtaining electricity, gas, water, sewerage & telephone connection:

Entrepreneurs may apply either directly to the concerned authority for obtaining utility services or approach BOI's One Stop Service for assistance along with copy of registration/sanction letter.

INCORPORATING A COMPANY IN BANGLADESH

Business in Bangladesh may be carried on by a company formed and incorporated locally and a foreign company incorporated outside but registered in Bangladesh by establishing a place of business here. There are mainly two types of companies

- i) Limited companies and
- ii) Unlimited companies

Limited companies are divided into two categories:

- a) Company limited by shares; and
- b) Company limited by guarantees.

Unlimited companies and companies limited by guarantees may or may not have share capital.

Companies limited by shares:

There are two broad categories of companies limited by shares namely :

- a) Private limited companies : and
- b) Public limited companies.

Private limited companies :

A Private Limited company means a company which by its Articles

- a) restrict the right to transfer the shares;
- b) limit the number of its members to a minimum of 2 and maximum of 50 excluding the persons who are in the employment of the company
- c) prohibits any invitation to the public to subscribe for the shares or debentures of the company ; and
- d) entitles to commence business from the date of its incorporation.

Public Limited Companies :

- a) A public limited company may issue invitation to the members of the public to subscribe the shares and debentures of the company through a prospectus which complies with the requirements of the companies Act, 1994 and the Securities and Exchange Commission Act, 1993 as amended from time to time.
- b) The required minimum number of Members are 7 but there is no maximum limit.
- c) The minimum number of Directors are 3.
- d) A company can be formed as a public company or alternatively a company which is incorporated as a private company can also be converted into a public company.
- e) In order to commence business the public company shall have to obtain a commencement certificate from the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

Memorandum of Association:

Memorandum of Association of the company shall state the name of the company, whether it is public limited or private limited and the location of the registered office of the company. The memorandum should clearly spell out the main objectives, the authorised capital-division of this capital into shares of fixed amount and liability of its members.

Articles of Association:

The Articles of Association are the regulations governing the internal management of the affairs of the company and the conduct of its business.

INCENTIVES AND FACILITIES FOR THE INVESTORS

A. Tax Holiday: Tax holiday is allowed to companies for the following periods according to the location of industries.

- | | | |
|---|---|---------|
| * | Dhaka and Chittagong Division
(excluding the 3 hill districts of Chittagong Division) | 5 years |
| * | Rajshahi, Khulna, Sylhet, Barisal, Rangpur and the
3 Hill districts of Chittagong Division | 7 years |

The period of tax holiday is calculated from the month of commencement of commercial production or operation of the industrial undertaking. The eligibility of tax holiday is to be determined by the National Board of Revenue (NBR). Tax holiday facility can be availed of by industries set up within June 30, 2000.

B. Accelerated Depreciation: Accelerated depreciation in lieu of tax holiday is allowed at the rate of 80% of actual cost of machinery or plant for the year in which the unit starts commercial production and 20% for the following years. The rate of depreciation is 100% for areas specified by the NBR.

C. Concessionary Duty On Imported Capital Machinery: Import duty at the rate of 1% advalorem is payable on capital machinery and spares imported for initial installation or BMR/BMRE of the existing industries. The value of spare parts should not however exceed 10% of the total C & F value of the machinery and will also get the benefit of this concessionary rate of duty. For 100% export oriented industries, no import duty is charged in case of capital machinery and spares.

D. Rationalisation of Import Duty: Duties and taxes on import of goods which are produced locally will be higher than those applicable to import of raw materials for producing such goods.

E. Incentives to Non-resident Bangladeshis: Special incentives are provided to encourage non-resident Bangladeshis for investment in the country. Non-resident Bangladeshi investors will enjoy facilities similar to those of foreign investors. Moreover, they can buy newly issued shares/debentures of Bangladeshi companies. A quota of 10% has been fixed for non-resident Bangladeshis in primary public shares. Furthermore, they can maintain foreign currency deposits in the Non-resident Foreign Currency Deposit (NFCD) accounts.

F. Other Incentives:

- * Tax exemption on royalties, technical know-how fees received by any foreign collaborator, firm, company and experts.
- * Tax exemption on the interest on foreign loans under certain conditions.
- * Avoidance of double taxation in case of foreign investors on the basis of bilateral agreements.
- * Exemption of income tax up to 3 years for the foreign technicians employed in industries specified in the relevant schedule of income tax ordinance.
- * Tax exemption on income of the private sector power generation company for 15 years from the date of commercial production.
- * Facilities for full repatriation of invested capital, profit and dividend.
- * Six months multiple entry visa for the prospective new investors.
- * Re-investment of repatriable dividend treated as new investment.
- * Citizenship by investing a minimum of US\$ 5,00,000 or by transferring US\$ 10,00,000 to any recognized financial institution (non-repatriable).
- * Permanent residentship by investing a minimum of US\$ 75,000 (non-repatriable).
- * Tax exemption on capital gains from the transfer of shares of public limited companies listed with a stock exchange.

Export-Oriented and Export Linkage Industries

1. Export-oriented industrialization is one of the major objectives of the present Industrial Policy. Prioritizing export-oriented industries and providing all-out government assistance in respect of this will be ensured.
2. Those industries that export at least 80 percent of their produce or supply 80 percent raw materials for exportable items or those business enterprises that export at least 80 percent of their services will be considered export-oriented industries (IT-related goods are also included).

3. The following incentives and facilities will be provided in order to attract investment in 100 percent export-oriented industries:
 - (a) Duty-free import of capital machinery and up to 10 percent of the value of the spares of that capital machinery. The rates of customs duty in the import sector reorganized into four tiers: 0%, 2%, 5% , 10% and 25%.
 - (b) The duty drawback system has been further simplified, and with this in mind, a flat rate will be fixed for all exportable items. Exporters will get duty drawback facility at a flat rate from concerned commercial banks.
 - (c) The system of providing up to 90 percent credit against non-negotiable and fixed L/Cs / sale agreements.
 - (d) In order to ensure backward linkage, export-oriented readymade garment industries and other local raw material using export-oriented industries will be provided with various facilities at a prescribed rate. Similar facilities will also be provided to local deemed exporters in export-oriented industries.
 - (e) Export-oriented industries will be given the facility of handling foreign exchange of certain amount which will be beyond the Bangladesh Bank's foreign exchange regime in order to facilitate the opening of their offices abroad, promoting their products and taking part in international trade fairs.
 - (f) The export income earned from cottage industries will be 100% income tax-free, and the SMEs and other industries will be given income tax rebate at the rate of 50% of their export income.
 - (g) The facility of importing raw materials necessary for the production of export goods but enlisted as banned/reserved items.
 - (h) Value-added jute, jute-mixed goods and diversified jute goods produced with new technology will be treated as export-oriented or import-substitute industries.
 - (i) Consistent with present government policies, facilities will be given for tax-free import of raw materials (at a prescribed amount) necessary for the production of exportable goods.
 - (j) If local raw materials are provided to local industries or projects through foreign currency L/Cs, then those will be treated as indirect export and will be given facilities, which are applicable for export.

- (k) The export credit assurance scheme will be further expanded and strengthened.
-
- 4. The export-oriented industries identified, as the government's thrust sectors will be given special facilities including 'venture capital' facilities.
 - 5. The current facilities of duty and tax assessment and rebate on imported goods (before arrival) will continue. Clearing process and formalities will be further simplified so that the clearance process takes the least time to be completed.
 - 6. In respect of export-oriented and export linkage industries, all sorts of facilities described in the export policy will be given, apart from the facilities mentioned above.
 - 7. Utility services will be provided to 100 percent export-oriented industries at reduced/rebated rates.

*Note: For further details users are requested to contact BOI Bangladesh.
Source : Board of Investment.*

Privatization Commission of Bangladesh

The privatization Commission which came into being in March, 1993 is entrusted with the overall responsibility of privatizing State-owned Enterprises identified for privatization, whether small, large, profitable or non-profitable.

Privatization in Bangladesh has gone through various phases since its Independence. Just after the war of Independence in 16 December 1971, the Government had to step in to fill the vacuum in the economy as the then-owners, abandoned their properties and left the country. In addition, the nationalization policy of March, 1972 of major industries like Jute, Textile, Chemical and other basic industries, DFIs, Banks and Insurance etc. brought into fold nearly 90% of such enterprises under Government control. However these public sector enterprises right from inception could not run profitably and efficiently and many of them ran into severe financial difficulties and serious management problems. As stated earlier, by 1975, the Government began to reverse its policy of nationalization due to the heavy burdens created by the public sector enterprises on the national exchequer. During the period 1976-1992 about 500 SOEs had been sold or returned to their former owners. Since the creation of Privatization Commission as the special agency in March, 1993 by the Government to implement the programme of divestiture of SOEs. Till to-date 71 (51 as enterprise & 20 by offloading shares) SOEs got the final approval for sale from the GOB. It is worth mentioning that 51 (Fifty one) SOEs have so far been handed over to the new buyers since March, 1993. LOI (Letter of Intent) have been issued for 4 (Four) SOEs to be handed over to the new buyers during the same period. Moreover, decision to off-load the shares of 20 (Twenty) public limited companies have been taken.

Before inviting tender for sale of the identified SOEs, valuations of the assets and liabilities are made by Chartered Accountant (C.A) firms or by the consultants engaged by the Commission. Valuation reports are examined and reviewed by the Privatization Commission and a re-valuation can be made by another C.A firm/valuer firm if considered necessary. Tenders are invited after the finalization of the valuation. Valuation and other relevant documents are made available to the prospective bidders before submission of the bids.

In the case of sale of enterprise, the prospective buyers will submit quotation according to the terms and conditions of the tender.

Value of current assets such as sundry debtors, advances etc. will be payable to the Government by the buyer either in cash or within one year along with a simple interest rate of 10% per annum.

In the cases mentioned above the buyer will have to provide irrevocable bank guarantee without recourse in case the payment is not made in cash.

Short-term liabilities such as, sundry creditors, claims of employees and workers over by the Government.

As regards employees of the tendered enterprise (if it is a running one) the Corporation and the buyer will jointly determine the number of redundant employees in the light of technical and operational feasibility. Retained employees, however, will be offered new terms and conditions by the buyer.

Buyers will be liable to pursue all pending court cases.

Land under the enterprise will be used normally for establishment and expansion of industries. A substantial amount of unutilized but developed land can, however, be used for other productive activities.

In case of sale of Government-owned shares in different companies the prospective buyers will submit quotations for the total number of shares offered for sale. The company whose shares are offered for sale, will repay all quasi-equity loans of the Government and dues of the Corporations within a period of 10 years in 6-monthly instalment carrying a simple interest of 10% per annum and will submit an irrevocable bank guarantee without recourse from a scheduled bank. In addition to the above, the buyer will also give a personal irrevocable bank guarantee without recourse for the above quasi-equity loans and dues or will keep the share certificates of all the shares bought by him under the custody of the Government.

While implementing the policy of privatization, efforts will be made to make the ownership of the industrial enterprises as broad-based, as possible.

The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC)

The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) was established on 8th June, 1993 under the Securities and Exchange Commission Act, 1993. The Chairman and Members of the Commission are appointed by the Government and have overall responsibility to administer securities legislation. The commission, at present has three full time members, excluding the Chairman. The commission is a statutory body and attached to the Ministry of Finance.

Mission of the SEC Is to:

- Protect the interests of securities investors.
- Develop and maintain fair, transparent and efficient securities markets.
- Ensure proper issuance of securities and compliance with securities laws.

Commission's main functions are:

- Regulating the business of the Stock Exchanges or any other securities market.
- Registering and regulating the business of stock-brokers, sub-brokers, share transfer agents, merchant bankers and managers of issues, trustee of trust deeds, registrar of an issue, underwriters, portfolio managers, investment advisers and other intermediaries in the securities market.
- Registering, monitoring and regulating of collective investment scheme including all forms of mutual funds.
- Monitoring and regulating all authorized self regulatory organizations in the securities market.
- Prohibiting fraudulent and unfair trade practices relating to securities trading in any securities market.
- Promoting investors' education and providing training for intermediaries of the securities market.
- Prohibiting insider trading in securities.
- Regulating the substantial acquisition of shares and take-over of companies.
- Undertaking investigation and inspection, inquiries and audit of any issuer or dealer of securities, the Stock Exchanges and intermediaries and any self regulatory organization in the securities market.
- Conducting research and publishing information.

Stock Exchanges

Bangladesh has two Stock Exchanges, Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE), established in 1954 where trading is conducted by Computerized Automated Trading System and Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE), established in 1995 which is also conducted by Computerized Automated Trading System . All exchanges are self-regulated, private sector entities which must have their operating rules approved by the SEC.

Each Stock Exchange:

- ☐ establishes listing requirements
- ☐ approves, suspends or removes listing privileges of companies
- ☐ monitors listed companies in compliance with legal regulatory provisions
- ☐ permits dual listing

NATIONAL ENERGY POLICY

In recognition of the importance of energy in socio-economic development, the Government of Bangladesh has given continuing attention to the overall development of energy sector. It involved survey, exploration, exploitation and distribution of indigenous natural gas; establishment of petroleum refining facility and distribution systems; and establishment of power generation plants and networks for transmission and distribution of electricity. During last one decade, about 20 percent of total public sector investment was allocated for the development of energy sector.

Per-capita consumption of commercial energy and generation of electricity in 2000 were about 200 KGOE/year and 120 kWh/year respectively. Per capita consumption of commercial energy and electricity in Bangladesh is one of the lowest among the developing countries. At present about 65% of total final energy consumption is met by different type of biomass fuels (e.g. agricultural residues, wood fuels, animal dung etc.).

In 2000 only 2.2% of total households (mostly in urban areas) had piped natural gas connections for cooking and 30% of households had electricity connections and only 3.9% of total households used kerosene for cooking.

The Government formulated and announced the first National Energy Policy (NEP) of the country in 1996 to ensure proper exploration, production, distribution and rational use of energy sources to meet the growing energy demand of different zones, consuming sectors and consumers groups on a sustainable basis. With rapid change of global as well as domestic situation the government has updated this NEP in 2004.

The objectives of the revised National Energy Policy (NEP) are as follows:

- (i) To provide energy for sustainable economic growth so that the economic development activities of different sectors are not constrained due to shortage of energy.
- (ii) To meet the energy needs of different zones of the country and socio-economic groups.
- (iii) To ensure optimum development of all the indigenous energy sources.
- (iv) To ensure sustainable operation of the energy utilities.
- (v) To ensure rational use of total energy sources.
- (vi) To ensure environmentally sound sustainable energy development programmes causing minimum damage to environment.
- (vii) To encourage public and private sector participation in development and management of the energy sector.
- (viii) To bring entire country under electrification by the year 2020.
- (ix) To ensure reliable supply of energy to the people at reasonable and affordable price.
- (x) To develop a regional energy market for rational exchange of commercial energy to ensure energy security.

Note: For details, users are advised to refer to 'national energy policy' published by the ministry of power, energy and mineral resources, GOB.

PRIVATE SECTOR POWER GENERATION POLICY OF BANGLADESH

The “PRIVATE SECTOR POWER GENERATION POLICY OF BANGLADESH” was approved by the Government with a view to boosting up private sector power generation in the country. The government of Bangladesh (GOB) recognizes that the pace of power development has to be accelerated in order to achieve overall economic development targets of the country and avoid looming power shortages. At present only 15% of Bangladesh population has access to electricity.

1. Presently, there state-owned enterprises generate and transmit electricity in the country. They are:
 - a) Bangladesh Power Development Board (BPDB), responsible for generation and transmission of power in the urban areas except the area under Greater Dhaka;
 - b) Dhaka Electricity Supply Authority (DESA), responsible for distribution of electricity in the greater Dhaka area including the metropolitan city of Dhaka; and
 - c) Rural Electrification Board (REB), responsible for distribution of electricity in rural areas.
- * At present 11666 GWH electricity is generated annually in the country. Power System Master Plan (PSMP) projects a requirement of 16500 GWH in 2000 and 24160 GWH in 2005. This implies an increase in peak demand from the present 2200 MW to 3150 MW by 2000 and 4600 MW by 2005 for which capacity addition of about 3350 MW will be required by 2005. Hence on average, additional 300 MW of generation capacity has to be added every year. The total investment between now and 2005, required to achieve such capacity enhancement, is Taka 176 billion or US\$ 4.4 billion. The corresponding investment requirement for expansion and reinforcement of transmission and distribution system would be about US\$ 2.2 billion for the same period, bringing the grand total to US\$ 6.6 billion.
- * Such a huge investment on the part of the GOB is almost impossible, Government, therefore, has amended its Industrial Policy following the recommendation of the Inter-Ministerial-Working Group for Power Sector Reform. As per the revised policy the Government is strongly committed to attract private investment for installing new power generation capacity on a Build-own-operate (BOO) basis.

2. Gob policy and the power cell:

In order to translate this explicit policy of the Government into actual investment projects, Government of Bangladesh created and set up a Power Cell under the Ministry of Energy and Mineral Resources (MEMR) in 1995. All the responsibilities of private sector power development lie with the cell. The cell will solicit and evaluate proposals, negotiate and process award of contracts and finalize projects. At the same time it will represent interest of Government of Bangladesh in the private sector power project.

- **Solicitation of proposals** : Independent Power Producers' Projects will be implemented on Build-own-operate (BOO) basis. Before submission of the RFP (request for proposal) the bidders will have to pre qualify as per criteria published in the National and International Press. Proposals of the pre qualified bidders will be ranked as per criteria and acceptance will be given accordingly. The first ranked bidder will be given a stipulated period to (a) submit a performance guarantee and (b) reach financial closure. After that the bidders will be required to complete financing arrangements. The bidder will also have to ensure security package through three separate agreements: (a) Model Implementation Agreement (IA), (b) Power Purchase Agreement (PPA) and (c) Fuel Supply Agreement (FSA).

3. Allocation of project/plant site and provision of fuel :

The plant site will be selected by Government of Bangladesh in consultation with the project sponsor. The fuel supply will also be determined by GOB keeping in view the existing fuel situation of the country.

4. Tariff for bulk purchase of power at busbar :

The produced power will be purchased (as per PPA) by BPDB/DESA/REB or any distribution company to be created in future and it will be decided by Government of Bangladesh. Tariff will be divided into two parts:

- (a) Capacity payment-in local currency in case of local payment and in foreign currency in case of foreign payment.
- (b) Energy payment-all in local currency. They will have to meet other tariff requirements as per RFP.

5. Fiscal incentives :

The private power companies will be given some fiscal incentives such as exemption from corporate Income Tax for a period of 15 years. Customs and VAT free import of plant and equipment, repatriation of equity and dividend, exemption of Income Tax of foreign Investors in Bangladesh, Insurance facilities according to their own choice, instruments and deeds exempted from stamp duties, all industrial facilities as Power Generation declared as Industry, raising local and foreign finance as per BOI Investment Rules and indigenous equipment support.

- 6. In case of any ambiguity with regard to interpretation of any provision of this policy documents the GOB interpretation shall be final.

Note: For details, users are advised to refer to 'national energy policy' published by the ministry of power, energy and mineral resources, GOB.

Chapter II

ENVIRONMENT

2.01 Storm Warning Signals in Bangladesh

Storms in Bangladesh generally occur in the months of April-May and October-November.

The Meteorological Department uses separate codes of signals for storm warnings at maritime and river ports. These codes are given below in abbreviated forms:

Existing Signal System for Maritime Ports

1. Distant Cautionary Signal No. I

Explanation: There is a region of squally weather (wind speed of 61 kms/hour) in the distant sea where a storm may or may not form.

2. Distant Warning Signal No. II

Explanation: A storm (wind speed of 62-88 kms/hour) has formed in the distant deep sea. Ships may fall into danger if they leave harbour.

3. Local Cautionary Signal No. III

Explanation: The port is threatened by squally weather (wind speed of 40-50 kms/hour).

4. Local Warning Signal No. IV

Explanation: The port is threatened by a storm (wind speed of 51-61 kms/hour) but it doesn't appear that the danger is as yet sufficiently great to justify extreme precautionary measures.

5. Danger Signal No. V

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of light or moderate intensity (wind speed of 62-88 kms/hour) that is expected to cross the coast to the south of Chittagong port or Cox's Bazar port and to the east of Mongla port.

6. Danger Signal No. VI

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of slight or moderate intensity (wind speed of 62-88 kms/hour) that is expected to cross the coast to the north of the port of Chittagong or Cox's Bazar and to the west of the port of Mongla.

7. Danger Signal No. VII

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of light or moderate intensity (wind speed of 62-88 kms/hour) that is expected to cross over or near the port.

8. Great Danger Signal No. VIII

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of great intensity (wind speed of 89-117 kms/hour or more) that is expected to cross the coast to the south of the port of Chittagong or Cox's Bazar and to the east of the port of Mongla.

9. Great Danger Signal No. IX

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of great intensity (wind speed of 89-117 kms/ hour or more) that is expected to cross the coast to the north or the port of Chittagong or Cox's Bazar and to the west of the port of Mongla.

10. Great Danger Signal No. X

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of great intensity (wind speed of 89-117 kms/hour or more) that is expected to cross over or near the port.

Existing Signal System for Inland River Ports

1. Cautionary Signal No. I

Explanation: The area is threatened by squally winds (wind speed of 45-60 kms/hour) of transient nature. This signal is also hoisted during nor'westers.

2. Warning Signal No. II

Explanation: A squall, Kalbaishakhi or a nor'wester (wind speed 61-80 kms/hour or more) is likely to strike the area Vessels of 65 feet and under in length are to seek shelter immediately.

3. Riverine Danger Signal No. III

Explanation: A storm (wind speed of 62-88 kms/hour or more) is likely to strike the area soon (all vessels will seek shelter immediately).

4. Riverine Great Danger Signal No. IV

Explanation: A violent storm (wind speed of 89 kms/hour or more) will strike the area soon (all Vessels will take shelter immediately).

Source: Meteorological Department.

2.02 Wind-Speed Estimation Over Land in Bangladesh (According To Beaufort Scale)

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Indication</i>	<i>Wind speed (at 33 feet) M.P.H.</i>
0.	Calm	Smoke rises vertically.	Less than-1
1.	Light air	Wind direction shown by smoke drift, but not by wind-vane.	1-3
2.	Light breeze	Wind felt on face. Leaves rustle, wind-vane moves.	4-7
3.	Gentle breeze	Leaves and small twigs in constant motion Light flag extended.	8-12
4.	Moderate breeze	Dust and loose paper raised.	13-18
5.	Fresh breeze	Small leafy trees sway. Small waves on water. Surfaces form crests.	19-24
6.	Strong breeze	Large branches sway. Telephone wires whistle. Difficult to use umbrella.	25-31
7.	Moderate gale	Whole trees sway. Difficult to walk against the wind.	32-38
8.	Fresh gale	Twigs broken off trees. Wind impedes progress when walking.	39-46
9.	Strong gale	Branches broken off trees. Slight structural damage to buildings (chimneys, roof slates)	47-54

Contd.

2.02 Wind-Speed Estimation Over Land in Bangladesh (According To Beaufort Scale)

<i>No. Name</i>	<i>Indication</i>	<i>Wind speed (at 33 feet) M.P.H.</i>
10. Whole gale	Trees uprooted. Considerable structural damage to buildings.	55-63
11. Storm	Widespread damage to trees and properties.	64-75
12. Hurricane	Widespread damage to trees and properties.	Above 75

Source: Meteorological Department.

2.03

Monthly Total Rainfall in Bangladesh, 2014

(Millimeter)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	0	14	10	80	152	337	213	392	156	49	0	0
Tangail	0	25	23	47	136	588	239	236	316	41	0	0
Mymensingh	0	43	28	78	161	342	301	569	401	15	0	0
Faridpur	0	15	14	29	243	400	254	323	-	83	0	0
Madaripur	0	12	7	25	179	356	209	309	577	81	0	4
Srimangal	0	13	49	96	397	456	351	384	233	73	0	0
Sylhet	0	34	67	119	538	528	316	777	457	33	0	0
Bogra	0	54	0	43	206	580	181	244	722	21	0	1
Dinajpur	0	32	1	14	187	234	289	184	421	64	0	0
Ishurdi	3	35	30	18	209	409	223	255	312	89	0	0
Rajshahi	0	34	5	51	173	191	215	363	174	5	0	1
Rangpur	0	26	1	16	213	266	99	362	148	9	0	0
Sydpur	0	26	7	6	156	448	142	459	595	45	0	0
Chuadanga	1	44	50	0	65	228	150	299	401	99	0	1
Jessore	0	19	10	0	211	240	335	257	432	38	0	1
Khulna	0	24	5	0	170	444	349	277	122	10	0	3
Mongla	0	35	6	5	272	254	291	214	185	136	0	2
Satkhira	0	31	36	0	199	296	240	181	275	42	0	1
Barisal	0	11	13	0	251	342	262	265	235	51	0	1
Bhola	0	16	14	9	129	477	307	465	240	67	0	3
Khepupara	0	31	3	6	193	349	454	436	211	134	0	5
Patuakhali	0	32	5	14	320	385	553	376	239	131	0	2
Chandpur	0	20	24	53	182	627	322	259	245	98	0	2
Teknaf	0	22	0	11	66	422	841	1005	337	55	1	0
Chittagong	0	37	18	46	359	1439	391	692	446	104	10	3
Comilla	0	7	17	16	175	399	165	431	361	64	0	6
Cox's Bazar	0	22	1	10	140	678	726	604	295	43	0	1
Feni	0	14	21	5	287	651	377	587	257	97	0	1
Hatiya	0	27	14	2	158	918	702	624	463	273	2	1
Kutubdia	0	78	4	55	105	1047	583	550	368	80	1	2
M. Court	0	20	58	42	217	719	548	669	444	108	2	0
Rangamati	0	23	18	1	357	593	168	302	430	151	10	0
Sandwip	0	34	32	33	218	1167	565	965	321	58	3	0
Sitakunda	0	26	21	27	216	974	427	745	414	87	0	

Source: Bangladesh metrological department.

2.04 Monthly Average Minimum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2014 (Celsius)												
Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	13.6	15.8	20.6	25.2	26.5	26.5	26.9	26.3	26.4	24.0	19.7	15.1
Tangail	11.3	13.5	18.0	23.1	24.6	25.7	26.2	25.9	25.6	22.6	17.1	12.7
Mymensingh	12.6	14.	18.3	22.1	24.3	26.5	26.7	26.3	25.9	23.2	18.1	13.6
Faridpur	11.9	14.1	18.8	23.9	25.4	26.2	26.7	26.4	26.3	23.6	17.9	13.9
Madaripur	11.4	13.9	18.8	23.8	25.1	25.7	26.3	25.8	25.6	23.0	17.5	13.4
Srimangal	10.3	11.2	16.3	20.5	23.8	25.3	25.8	25.5	24.6	21.9	16.5	12.2
Sylhet	13.1	16.1	18.1	22.0	23.3	25.5	25.9	25.5	24.9	23.1	18.9	15.2
Bogra	12.3	13.8	18.7	23.2	25.2	26.0	26.9	26.6	25.9	23.5	17.9	13.7
Ishurdi	11.2	12.5	17.1	21.1	24.0	25.9	26.9	26.9	25.3	22.3	16.2	12.4
Rajshahi	10.6	12.7	17.5	23.0	25.7	26.1	26.4	26.0	25.4	21.2	15.6	11.18
Rangpur	11.0	12.7	17.3	22.9	25.4	26.4	26.9	26.3	25.9	22.5	15.7	12.0
Sydpur	12.0	12.8	17.5	21.5	23.9	26.2	26.8	26.1	23.4	23.0	17.8	13.2
Chuadanga	11.3	12.6	17.1	21.0	23.8	26.0	26.9	26.0	25.3	22.3	16.8	12.4
Jessore	10.5	12.9	17.4	23.4	25.8	26.3	26.8	26.2	25.6	22.2	15.1	11.7
Khulna	11.0	13.6	18.6	24.4	26.0	26.5	26.7	26.3	25.7	22.5	15.9	13.6
Mongla	12.6	15.2	20.1	25.1	26.6	26.4	26.9	26.7	26.2	24.0	18.4	12.8
Satkhira	13.4	16.0	20.8	26.0	26.8	26.6	26.9	26.7	26.3	24.0	19.5	14.2
Barisal	12.7	15.3	19.8	25.2	26.7	26.6	27.1	26.5	26.3	23.7	17.4	15.2
Bhola	11.8	14.6	19.9	25.0	26.1	26.5	26.6	26.5	26.1	23.5	18.2	11.4
Khepupara	12.0	15.1	20.7	24.1	26.1	26.2	26.5	26.7	25.6	23.4	18.1	13.8
Patuakhali	12.6	15.7	20.6	25.8	26.8	26.9	26.4	26.2	25.9	23.8	19.0	14.7
Chandpur	12.7	15.5	23.3	25.1	26.1	26.4	26.7	26.3	26.1	23.9	19.0	13.9
Teknaf	13.5	15.5	20.0	25.0	25.9	26.3	26.6	26.3	26.0	24.2	19.6	15.2
Chittagong	13.8	16.1	20.7	25.0	26.6	26.7	25.0	25.6	25.4	24.5	20.5	15.5
Commilla	14.5	16.8	20.6	24.1	26.4	25.4	25.9	25.6	25.5	24.6	20.9	16.6
Cox's Bazar	12.9	15.1	19.5	23.8	25.8	25.9	26.6	26.1	25.7	23.9	18.8	14.4
Feni	15.7	17.9	21.4	25.0	27.1	26.7	26.1	25.7	25.5	24.8	21.3	17.0
Hatiya	12.7	15.0	19.2	24.8	25.7	25.6	25.9	25.5	25.4	23.8	19.0	14.2
Kutubdia	12.7	15.4	19.4	24.5	25.5	26.1	26.0	25.7	25.4	24.2	19.1	15.0
M. Court	14.9	17.1	20.7	25.3	26.8	26.4	26.3	25.8	25.8	24.8	20.7	16.9
Rangamati	13.6	-	26.4	24.6	26.1	26.3	25.0	26.2	26.0	24.9	20.6	16.0
Sandwip	12.3	14.5	18.0	23.8	24.8	25.2	26.0	25.0	24.2	22.8	19.0	15.1
Sitakunda	13.7	15.6	19.8	24.7	26.0	25.6	26.0	25.7	25.6	24.4	19.5	15.4
Ambagan (ctg)	11.4	14.2	18.8	24.0	25.9	25.8	26.1	25.6	25.3	23.5	18.0	13.3

Source: Bangladesh metrological department.

2.05 Monthly Average Meximum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2014 (Celsius)												
Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	24.3	27.2	32.4	36.4	35.2	33.2	32.9	32.2	32.8	31.1	30.2	24.6
Tangail	23.5	26.3	32.2	36.5	35.4	33.3	32.5	31.7	33.1	30.9	30.1	24.1
Mymensingh	24.2	25.6	30.6	33.5	33.2	32.3	32.9	32.2	31.9	30.7	29.9	24.7
Faridpur	23.1	27.1	32.8	37.0	35.5	33.3	32.8	32.6	32.9	31.3	30.4	24.8
Madaripur	23.6	27.3	32.5	36.2	35.4	33.5	32.5	32.4	32.6	31.2	30.2	25.2
Srimangal	25.5	27.3	32.3	35.1	33.4	32.9	34.2	32.5	32.8	30.8	30.7	26.4
Sylhet	27.0	27.3	32.4	34.9	32.3	32.1	31.1	30.1	32.2	31.7	31.2	27.8
Bogra	23.3	25.8	31.5	35.5	35.1	33.1	33.2	33.4	32.4	31.4	30.9	25.0
Dinajpur	22.5	24.4	30.5	34.9	34.5	33.0	33.2	32.0	31.9	30.6	29.5	24.2
Ishurdi	22.9	26.0	32.2	37.4	36.6	34.0	34.0	33.8	33.3	30.5	29.6	24.4
Rajshahi	23.0	26.0	32.5	38.0	37.1	34.9	34.0	32.6	34.1	31.1	30.2	24.5
Rangpur	22.2	24.4	30.4	34.3	33.3	32.6	31.1	32.8	31.4	30.	29.4	24.1
Sydpur	22.6	24.7	31.0	35.3	35.0	33.2	33.3	32.6	32.2	30.8	29.8	24.7
Chuadanga	23.0	26.8	32.8	38.2	37.7	34.6	32.9	33.5	33.7	31.2	29.9	24.3
Jessore	24.0	28.0	33.4	38.0	37.5	34.2	32.8	32.8	33.5	35.5	31.0	26.0
Khulna	24.0	27.7	32.9	37.7	36.8	33.8	33.8	32.9	33.3	31.8	31.0	25.7
Mongla	24.1	27.7	33.2	37.3	35.9	33.0	32.8	33.0	32.6	31.2	30.1	25.7
Satkhira	23.6	27.2	32.3	36.8	36.0	33.7	32.0	31.9	33.1	31.7	30.5	26.0
Barisal	24.6	27.4	32.4	36.2	34.7	33.0	33.6	33.5	32.4	30.9	30.3	26.3
Bhola	25.3	27.7	32.2	35.3	34.5	32.7	31.5	31.6	32.0	31.2	30.5	27.4
Khepupara	26.2	28.7	33.0	36.0	34.6	33.0	32.1	31.7	32.4	31.0	30.4	27.1
Patuakhali	25.9	28.6	33.3	36.6	34.9	33.2	31.9	31.7	32.9	31.4	30.7	25.2
Chandpur	24.0	27.3	32.6	36.0	34.8	33.2	32.8	31.8	32.6	31.7	30.7	28.6
Teknaf	27.4	28.5	31.4	33.0	34.1	32.2	31.6	30.6	31.0	31.3	30.6	27.9
Chittagong	25.4	27.8	30.7	33.3	32.4	31.1	32.7	32.1	31.0	30.1	30.6	25.9
Comilla	25.0	26.9	30.9	34.9	34.6	32.5	33.2	31.9	32.5	31.2	30.0	28.7
Cox's Bazar	27.7	29.3	32.4	35.0	34.6	32.6	31.1	30.9	32.0	31.8	31.6	26.7
Feni	25.5	27.5	31.7	35.6	34.5	32.1	32.2	31.4	30.4	30.9	30.7	27.0
Hatiya	26.2	28.1	31.7	34.9	34.4	32.0	32.1	31.0	31.5	30.8	30.5	27.1
Kutubdia	25.5	27.3	30.4	31.6	33.8	32.1	31.7	30.8	31.6	30.8	30.5	25.1
M. Court	24.6	27.4	31.9	35.9	35.4	32.7	32.7	32.1	32.1	31.2	29.5	27.7
Rangamati	26.9	28.9	33.7	37.1	34.5	32.4	32.4	31.3	32.3	30.9	30.5	27.1
Sandwip	26.3	28.0	31.3	34.5	33.6	31.6	31.2	30.3	31.7	31.1	30.7	27.1
Sitakunda	27.4	29.1	32.3	35.1	33.7	32.1	31.7	30.7	32.3	31.3	31.4	28.3

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

2.06

Monthly Average Normal Rainfall in Bangladesh in Selected Station, 1981-2012

(Millimeter)

Station	Month												Yearly
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	8	22	64	141	288	347	388	303	340	180	31	13	177
Tangail	6	25	45	111	262	315	335	251	288	172	26	12	154
Mymensingh	7	19	41	141	334	403	470	340	330	215	18	10	194
Faridpur	7	26	51	115	229	318	338	294	265	160	35	13	154
Madaripur	8	23	53	117	236	372	391	329	266	157	34	5	165
Srimangal	6	30	91	209	428	409	341	338	283	174	36	13	196
Sylhet	7	36	141	385	582	7770	794	626	555	195	30	13	344
Bogra	8	13	20	76	211	327	370	288	300	161	10	10	149
Dinajpur	11	11	13	70	226	365	451	360	362	162	8	9	170
Ishurdi	6	21	34	77	173	236	308	225	293	114	16	9	126
Rajshahi	8	14	24	56	141	242	313	248	272	119	13	10	121
Rangpur	10	12	27	118	277	466	476	344	377	187	9	8	192
Sydpur	10	6	27	92	251	462	438	330	386	179	11	6	183
Chuadanga	11	21	27	40	148	229	344	210	315	133	17	9	125
Jessore	14	25	46	72	188	315	336	276	278	139	31	12	144
Khulna	13	33	52	78	183	331	322	305	290	157	38	6	150
Mongla	11	27	45	57	178	346	381	316	331	185	43	3	160
Satkhira	14	31	41	86	159	294	345	300	299	146	32	7	146
Barisal	11	25	54	104	206	399	424	354	284	192	49	6	175
Bhola	8	25	50	116	241	458	458	374	307	191	42	7	189
Khepupara	10	26	46	87	260	484	631	468	398	277	60	8	229
Patuakhali	9	25	44	111	235	538	598	454	378	225	47	4	222
Chandpur	6	22	64	142	277	369	434	361	285	170	38	7	181
Teknaf	4	14	16	60	291	1000	1119	926	446	259	82	16	352
Chittagong	8	24	57	131	319	580	760	531	239	204	60	14	243
Comilla	8	21	67	142	322	366	407	301	254	166	34	10	174
Cox's Bazar	5	21	32	98	338	851	961	685	402	224	92	15	310
Feni	6	26	64	163	368	527	705	513	358	208	46	9	249
Hatiya	5	19	44	117	279	624	703	537	407	262	49	12	254
Kutubdia	7	23	45	82	277	633	793	518	324	213	71	9	249
M. Court	11	24	73	143	338	567	747	608	400	218	46	7	265
Rangamati	5	22	64	131	342	473	549	434	292	170	55	13	212
Sandwip	11	23	66	134	368	686	884	606	460	277	54	8	298
Sitakunda	5	19	72	156	352	560	733	580	400	274	54	7	267
Ambagan (Ctg)	8	7	26	95	370	646	673	472	294	263	49	16	243

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

2.07 Standard Minimum Normal Temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2012 (Celsius)

Station	Month												Annual Period
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	13.1	16.2	20.8	23.8	24.8	26.2	26.3	26.4	25.9	23.9	19.4	14.8	21.8
Tangail	11.4	14.4	18.9	22.8	24.0	25.6	26.1	26.3	25.7	23.5	18.5	13.5	20.9
Mymensingh	11.9	14.9	18.9	22.3	23.7	25.6	26.1	26.3	25.6	23.3	18.2	13.5	20.9
Faridpur	12.2	15.1	19.7	23.4	24.5	25.8	25.9	26.2	25.9	24.0	19.3	14.2	21.3
Madaripur	12.2	15.1	19.7	23.4	24.5	25.8	25.9	26.2	25.9	24.0	19.3	14.2	21.3
Srimangal	10.0	12.5	17.5	21.3	22.9	24.8	25.1	25.3	24.7	22.2	16.7	11.9	19.6
Sylhet	12.9	14.8	18.7	21.1	22.9	24.8	25.1	25.3	24.7	22.2	16.7	11.9	19.6
Bogra	11.7	14.4	19.0	22.6	24.1	25.8	26.2	26.4	25.7	23.3	18.3	13.7	20.9
Dinajpur	10.4	13.0	17.3	21.1	23.2	25.1	25.7	26.2	25.3	22.3	16.7	12.2	19.9
Ishurdi	10.4	13.3	18.2	23.0	24.4	25.8	26.0	26.2	25.6	23.0	17.5	12.4	20.5
Rajshahi	10.6	13.2	17.9	22.8	24.3	25.8	26.1	26.2	25.6	22.9	17.5	12.6	20.5
Rangpur	10.9	13.2	17.3	21.2	23.3	25.3	26.0	26.3	25.3	22.6	17.4	13.0	20.1
Sydpur	10.7	13.5	17.5	21.3	23.4	25.2	26.1	26.3	25.4	22.6	17.4	12.8	20.2
Chuadanga	10.7	14.3	19.0	23.7	25.1	26.1	26.2	26.3	25.6	23.4	18.0	12.6	20.9
Jessore	11.2	14.7	19.6	23.6	25.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	25.5	23.1	17.8	12.6	20.9
Khulna	12.2	15.6	20.5	24.2	25.3	26.2	26.2	26.3	25.9	24.1	19.4	14.0	21.7
Mongla	13.9	17.5	22.0	25.0	26.0	26.5	26.3	26.4	26.0	24.5	20.5	15.7	22.5
Satkhira	12.1	15.9	20.7	24.4	25.6	26.4	26.2	26.2	25.7	23.5	18.3	13.3	21.5
Barisal	12.0	15.4	20.5	23.8	24.9	25.8	25.7	25.8	25.4	23.7	18.9	13.6	21.3
Bhola	12.6	16.0	21.0	24.1	25.2	26.1	25.9	26.1	25.7	24.0	19.4	14.4	21.7
Khepupara	13.6	16.9	21.8	24.8	25.8	26.3	25.9	26.0	25.7	24.3	20.1	15.3	22.1
Patuakhali	13.6	16.7	21.2	24.2	25.4	26.2	26.0	26.1	25.8	24.2	20.1	15.2	22.1
Chandpur	13.5	16.1	20.7	23.7	24.8	25.9	25.9	26.1	25.8	24.2	20.0	15.3	21.8
Teknaf	15.0	17.0	20.7	24.1	25.4	25.5	25.2	25.2	25.2	24.3	21.1	16.9	22.1
Chittagong	14.1	16.3	20.6	23.6	24.9	25.4	25.2	25.3	25.2	24.1	20.3	15.8	21.7
Comilla	12.1	15.5	19.7	22.7	24.1	25.4	25.5	25.6	25.2	23.5	18.5	13.4	20.9
Cox's Bazar	15.4	17.6	21.2	24.2	25.3	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.1	24.5	21.1	17.0	22.3
Feni	12.7	15.8	20.4	23.4	24.5	25.4	25.2	25.3	25.1	23.5	19.0	14.4	21.2
Hatiya	14.1	16.8	21.1	24.0	25.1	25.7	25.5	25.6	25.4	24.4	20.3	15.8	22.0
Kutubdia	15.0	17.4	21.2	24.2	25.4	25.7	25.5	25.6	5.5	24.5	220.8	16.7	22.3
M. Court	13.7	16.3	20.4	23.6	24.9	25.8	25.7	25.8	25.7	24.5	20.5	15.8	21.9
Rangamati	13.0	15.1	19.4	22.7	24.0	24.9	24.8	24.8	24.6	23.4	19.7	15.3	21.0
Sandwip	14.2	16.9	21.5	24.4	25.3	25.7	25.4	25.5	25.4	24.4	20.4	15.9	22.1
Sitakunda	12.0	14.9	19.8	23.5	24.7	25.5	25.4	25.4	25.2	23.6	18.8	13.8	21.0
Ambagan (Ctg)	14.3	17.2	21.3	24.5	25.0	25.6	25.5	25.5	25.4	24.3	20.1	16.1	22.1

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

2.08 Standard Maximum Normal Temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2012 (Celsius)

Station	Month												Yearly
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	25.0	28.3	32.4	33.8	33.3	32.5	31.7	32.0	32.0	31.7	29.7	26.5	30.7
Tangail	23.8	27.4	31.6	33.8	33.3	32.6	31.9	32.2	32.0	31.6	29.4	225.9	30.5
Mymensingh	24.4	27.0	30.6	31.8	31.7	31.5	31.1	31.6	31.3	31.3	29.4	26.1	29.8
Faridpur	24.4	27.9	32.5	34.3	33.7	32.5	31.5	31.7	31.8	31.6	29.2	25.9	30.6
Madaripur	25.2	28.5	32.5	34.1	33.9	32.7	31.8	32.1	32.3	32.1	29.9	26.6	31.0
Srimangal	25.1	28.0	31.6	62.9	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.5	32.1	31.5	29.3	26.6	30.5
Sylhet	25.5	27.7	30.6	31.0	31.1	31.3	31.5	32.1	31.6	31.4	29.5	26.6	30.0
Bogra	24.5	27.4	31.4	33.5	33.2	32.7	32.0	32.4	32.1	31.8	30.1	26.5	30.6
Dinajpur	23.0	26.5	30.9	32.8	32.6	32.5	31.9	32.3	31.7	31.0	28.9	25.3	29.9
Ishurdi	24.1	27.7	32.8	35.4	34.6	33.5	32.3	32.5	32.3	31.7	29.4	25.9	31.0
Rajshahi	24.0	27.9	33.1	36.0	35.0	33.8	32.4	32.7	32.5	31.6	29.3	25.7	31.2
Rangpur	23.1	26.2	30.4	31.6	31.7	31.8	31.7	32.1	31.5	30.7	28.4	25.0	29.5
Sydpur	22.8	26.5	30.8	32.2	32.4	32.2	32.0	32.4	32.0	31.1	28.8	25.3	29.5
Chuadanga	24.4	28.4	33.3	36.1	35.7	34.1	32.8	33.0	32.8	32.2	29.9	26.1	31.6
Jessore	25.4	28.9	33.3	35.8	35.4	33.7	32.5	32.7	32.8	32.5	30.3	26.8	31.7
Khulna	25.3	28.7	32.9	34.7	34.6	33.1	32.0	32.1	32.3	32.0	29.8	26.5	31.2
Mongla	25.3	28.8	32.8	34.7	34.5	32.8	31.7	31.8	31.9	31.6	29.5	26.5	31.0
Satkhira	25.5	28.8	32.9	35.0	35.2	33.5	32.2	32.2	32.3	32.2	30.1	26.8	31.4
Barisal	25.5	28.5	32.3	33.5	33.3	32.0	31.1	31.4	31.6	31.7	29.7	26.7	30.6
Bhola	25.8	28.4	31.8	32.9	32.9	31.6	30.8	31.2	31.3	31.6	29.8	26.8	30.4
Khepupara	25.8	28.6	31.8	32.7	32.8	3.5	30.6	30.8	31.1	31.3	29.5	26.9	30.3
Patuakhali	25.6	28.6	32.2	33.4	33.3	31.8	30.9	31.2	31.6	31.6	29.5	26.7	30.5
Chandpur	24.6	27.9	31.7	33.0	33.1	32.1	31.4	31.7	31.7	31.5	29.4	26.1	30.3
Teknaf	27.3	29.0	31.0	32.1	32.3	30.5	29.9	30.1	30.8	31.5	30.2	28.1	30.2
Chittagong	26.0	28.2	30.8	31.9	32.3	31.6	30.9	31.3	31.7	31.7	29.9	27.1	30.3
Comilla	25.1	27.7	30.8	32.4	32.6	31.8	31.2	31.8	31.9	31.5	29.6	26.6	30.3
Cox's Bazar	27.0	29.1	31.5	32.7	32.8	31.2	30.4	30.8	31.4	31.9	30.5	28.1	30.6
Feni	25.7	28.3	31.3	32.2	32.3	31.2	30.5	31.1	31.4	31.4	29.8	26.9	30.2
Hatiya	25.2	27.9	30.9	32.1	32.1	30.8	30.0	30.5	30.8	31.0	29.2	26.4	29.7
Kutubdia	25.5	27.4	30.1	31.7	32.3	31.0	30.2	30.6	31.1	31.4	29.9	27.2	29.9
M. Court	25.1	27.9	31.4	32.9	32.8	31.5	30.7	31.1	31.4	31.4	29.4	26.2	30.2
Rangamati	25.8	28.8	32.1	33.3	33.0	31.7	31.1	31.7	31.9	31.6	29.3	26.5	30.6
Sandwip	25.3	27.5	30.2	31.4	31.7	30.8	30.1	30.5	31.0	31.3	29.4	26.5	29.6
Sitakunda	26.6	28.9	31.3	32.2	32.4	31.3	30.6	31.2	31.8	32.1	30.3	27.7	30.5
Ambagan (Ctg)	27.3	30.2	32.3	32.9	32.7	31.5	31.0	31.5	32.0	32.4	31.0	28.5	31.1

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

2.09 Water Level of Major Rivers at Selected Stations of Bangladesh

(Metre)

River	Station Name & Station ID	2010-11		2011-12		2012-13	
		Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest
Ganges-Padma	Hardinge Bridge, SW 90	13.69	4.68	13.78	5.25	13.56	5.10
Gumti	Comilla, SW110	11.25	6.56	10.95	6.58	10.60	6.64
Matamuhuri	Lama, SW 203	11.45	6.39	14.06	6.56	14.65	6.38
Meghna-Surma	Bhairab Bazar SW 273	5.94	1.12	6.08	1.17	5.96	1.20
Muhuri	Parsuram SW 212	13.90	8.49	12.48	8.37	13.90	8.25
Surma-Meghna	Sylhet, SW 267	11.54	2.17	10.90	2.17	11.97	2.30
Teesta	Kaunia, SW 294	29.44	25.50	29.20	25.54	29.31	25.40
Gumti	Daudkandi	6.67	1.67	5.59	1.04	5.57	1.36
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	Sirajganj, SW 49	13.83	6.69	13.42	6.74	13.98	6.35
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	Bahadurabad, SW 46.92	19.80	13.21	19.65	12.61	20.56	12.32
Ganges-Padma	Goalundo	9.12	2.40	8.86	2.71	9.17	2.32

Note: Water year (April-March)

Source: Bangladesh Water Development Board.

2.10 Physiography of Bangladesh

Class	SQ.K.M	%
Old Himalyan Floodplain	4008	2.77
Tista Floodplain	10304	7.11
Korotoya Floodplain	2572	1.78
Lower Atrai Basin	851	0.59
Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain	129	0.09
Brahmapuyta Floodplain	16344	11.28
Ganges River Floodplain	24504	16.92
Ganges Tidal Floodplain	17066	11.78
Gopalganj Khulna beels	2247	1.55
Arial Beel	144	0.10
Meghna River Floodplain	2464	1.70
Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	17011	11.74
Sylhet Basin/Surma-Kusiara Floodplain	9195	6.35
Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains	4038	2.79
Chittagong Coastal Plain	3720	2.57
St, Martin Coral Island	8	0.01
Barind Tract	7727	5.33
Madhupur Tract	4244	2.93
North a Eastern Hills	18172	12.54
Akhaura Terrace	113	0.08

Source: FAO, 1988, *Land Resource Sappraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, report 2, Agro ecological Regions of Bangladesh.*

2.11 Land Type of Bangladesh

Class	Area (Hectore)
High Land (H) or (FO)	4199952
Medium Hig Land (MH) or (F1)	5039724
Medium Low Land (ML) or (F2)	1991102
Low Land (L) or (F3)	1101560
Very Low Land (VL) or (F4)	193243
Other	2178045
Total	14483626

Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resource Sappraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Report 2, Agro ecological Regions of Bangladesh.

2.12 Agro-Ecological Zone of Bangladesh

No.	Class	Total Area (Sq.K.M)	Soils Character			
			Type *	Sent%	Alluvium %	Clay %
1.	Old Himalyan Piedmont Plain	4008	1	10	82	8
2.	Tista Active	836	2	41	59	0
3.	Tista Meander Floodplain	9468	3	6	88	6
4.	Korotoya Bangali Floodplain	2572	3	8	65	27
5.	Lower Atrai Basin)	851	4	0	16	84
6.	Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain	129	5	0	0	100
7.	Active Brahmaputra Jamuna Floodplain	3190	2	27	72	1
8.	Young Brahmaputr-Jamuna Floodplain	5924	3	6	79	15
9.	Old Brahmaputra Floodplain	7230	4	2	51	47
10.	Active Ganges Floodplain	3334	6	8	80	12
11.	High Ganges Floodplain	13205	4	1	51	48
12.	Lower Ganges Floodplain	7968	4	0	48	52
13.	Ganges Tidal Floodplain	17066	3	0	17	83
14.	Gopalgong Khulna Beels	2247	4	0	15	57
15.	Arial Beel	144	4	0	8	92
16.	Middle Megna Floodplain	1555	3	14	59	27
17.	Lower Meghna Floodplain	909	7	0	50	50
18.	Young Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	9269	6	0	98	2
19.	Old Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	7740	3	0	90	10
20.	Eastern Surma Kusiara Floodplain	4622	3	1	25	74
21.	Sylhet Basin	4573	3	1	12	87
22.	Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains	4038	5	4	4	51
23.	Chittagong Coastal Plain	3720	3	3	82	15
24.	St. Martin Coral Island	8	8	96	2	0
25.	Level Barind Tract	5049	9	0	3	97
26.	High Baring Tract	1600	10	0	13	87
27.	North Eastern Barind Tract	1076	10	0	2	98
28.	Madhupur Tract	4244	9	0	13	87
29.	North and Eastern Hills	18171	11	9	67	4
30.	Akhaura Terrace	113	12	0	31	63

Type of Soile: 1. Non-calcareous brown, 2. Non-calcareous alluvium, 3. Non- calcareous grey, 4. Non-calcareous bark grey, 5. Acid basin dlays, 6. Calcareous alluvium, 7. Calcareous grey, 8. Calcareous alluvim (non salgne), 9. Shallow grey terrace 10. Deep grey terrace, 11. Brow hill, 12. Deep red-brown ferrace

Source: FAO, 1988, Land resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Report 2, Agro Ecological Eegions of Bangladesh.

Chapter III

AREA POPULATION HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

3.01 Administrative Units by Zila, 2011

Division/Zila	Area in Square Kilometre	Number of			
		Upazila/ Thana*	Union	Village	Pauras- hava
Barisal Division	13226	40	349	4097	24
1. Barisal	2785	10	85	1116	5
2. Bhola	3404	7	68	438	5
3. Jhalakati	707	4	32	455	2
4. Pirojpur	1278	7	51	648	3
5. Barguna	1831	5	42	562	4
6. Patuakhali	3221	7	71	878	5
Chittagong Division	33908	112	947	15219	59
7. Bandarban	4479	7	30	1554	2
8. Khagrachhari	2749	8	38	1702	3
9. Rangamati	6116	10	49	1555	2
10. Chittagong	5283	26	194	1267	10
11. Cox's Bazar	2492	8	71	989	4
12. Brahmanbaria	1881	9	100	1323	4
13. Chandpur	1646	8	88	1230	7
14. Comilla	3146	16	185	3532	10
15. Feni	991	6	43	553	5
16. Lakshmipur	1441	5	58	547	4
17. Noakhali	3686	9	91	967	8
Sylhet Division	12635	38	333	10250	19
18. Habiganj	2637	8	77	2142	6
19. Moulvibazar	2799	7	67	2015	5
20. Sunamganj	3747	11	87	2887	4
21. Sylhet	3452	12	102	3206	4
Dhaka Division	31178	163	1256	25213	85
22. Dhaka	1464	46	86	1999	3
23. Gazipur	1807	5	44	1114	5

Contd.

3.01 Administrative Units by Zila, 2011

Division/Zila	Area in Square Kilometre	Number of			
		Upazila/ Thana*	Union	Village	Pauras- hava
24. Manikganj	1384	7	65	1660	2
25. Munshiganj	1004	6	67	919	2
26. Narayanganj	685	5	41	1204	6
27. Narsingdi	1150	6	70	1048	6
28. Faridpur	2053	9	79	1899	4
29. Rajbari	1092	5	42	967	3
30. Gopalganj	1469	5	68	889	4
31. Madaripur	1126	4	59	1062	3
32. Shariatpur	1174	6	66	1254	5
33. Jamalpur	2115	7	68	1361	6
34. Sherpur	1365	5	52	695	4
35. Kishoreganj	2689	13	108	1725	8
36. Mymensingh	4395	12	146	2692	10
37. Netrokona	2795	10	86	2282	5
38. Tangail	3415	12	110	2443	9
Khulna Division	22285	64	574	9287	36
39. Jessore	2607	8	92	1419	8
40. Jhenaidah	1965	6	67	1144	6
41. Magura	1039	4	36	711	1
42. Narail	968	3	38	635	3
43. Bagerhat	3959	9	76	1048	3
44. Khulna	4395	14	70	1122	2
45. Satkhira	3817	7	79	1440	2
46. Chuadanga	1174	4	32	521	4
47. Kushtia	1609	6	66	973	5
48. Meherpur	752	3	18	274	2

Contd.

3.01 Administrative Units by Zila, 2011

Division/Zila	Area in Square Kilometre	Number of			
		Upazila	Union	Village	Pauras- hava
Rajshahi Division	18154	70	564	14075	59
49. Bogra	2899	12	110	2618	11
50. Joypurhat	1018	5	32	887	4
51. Pabna	2376	9	73	1562	9
52. Sirajganj	2402	9	82	2016	6
53. Naogaon	3436	11	99	2799	3
54. Natore	1900	6	52	1351	8
55. Nawabganj	1703	5	45	1135	4
56. Rajshahi	2425	13	71	1727	14
Rangpur Division	16185	58	539	9050	20
57. Dinajpur	3444	13	101	2131	8
58. Panchagarh	1403	5	43	825	2
59. Thakurgaon	1782	5	51	641	3
60. Gaibandha	2115	7	82	1250	3
61. Kurigram	2245	9	72	1872	3
62. Lalmonirhat	1247	5	45	478	2
63. Nilphamari	1547	6	61	361	4
64. Rangpur	2401	8	84	1492	3
Bangladesh	147570	545	4562	87191	310

Source: Bangladesh Population and Housing Census 2011, Community Report.

3.02 Zila-wise Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2011

Name of Zila	House-holds (<i>'000'</i>)	Population			Size of H/H	Sex Ratio M/F
		Male (<i>'000'</i>)	Female (<i>'000'</i>)	Total (<i>'000'</i>)		
BANGLADESH	32174	72110	71934	144044	4.44	100
Rangpur Division	3818	7882	7906	15788	4.11	100
1. Panchagarh	229	497	491	988	4.31	101
2. Thakurgaon	221	701	689	1390	4.31	102
3. Dinajpur	716	1506	1482	2990	4.14	102
4. Nilphamari	422	923	911	1834	4.34	101
5. Lalmonirhat	290	629	627	1256	4.31	100
6. Rangpur	720	1444	1437	2881	3.96	100
7. Kurigram	508	1010	1059	2069	4.06	95
8. Gaibandha	612	1169	1210	2379	3.88	97
Rajshahi Division	4487	9257	9228	18485	4.09	100
9. Joypurhat	243	459	454	914	3.74	101
10. Bogra	867	1709	1692	3401	3.88	101
11. Naogaon	657	1300	1300	2600	3.95	100
12. Natore	424	854	852	1707	4.01	100
13. Nawabganj	358	810	837	1648	4.59	97
14. Rajshahi	634	1310	1285	2595	4.31	102
15. Sirajganj	715	1551	1546	3097	4.03	100
16. Pabna	591	1263	1260	2523	4.25	100
Khulna Division	3740	7843	7845	15688	4.17	100
17. Kushtia	477	974	973	1947	4.06	100
18. Meherpur	166	325	331	655	3.95	98
19. Chuadanga	277	565	564	1129	4.05	100
20. Jhenaidah	422	886	885	1771	4.17	100

Contd.

3.02 Zila-wise Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2011

Name of Zila	House-holds ('000')	Population			Size of H/H	Sex Ratio M/F
		Male ('000')	Female ('000')	Total ('000')		
21. Magura	206	455	464	918	4.44	98
22. Narail	163	354	368	722	4.42	96
23. Jessore	656	1386	1378	2765	4.17	101
24. Satkhira	470	983	1003	1986	4.21	98
25. Khulna	547	1176	1143	2319	4.19	103
26. Bagerhat	354	740	735	1476	4.13	101
Barisal Division	1863	4090	4236	8326	4.45	97
27. Pirojpur	256	548	565	1113	4.32	97
28. Jhalakati	158	329	354	683	4.80	93
29. Barisal	514	1137	1187	2324	4.49	96
30. Bhola	373	884	893	1777	4.76	99
31. Patuakhali	346	753	782	1536	4.41	96
32. Barguna	216	437	455	893	4.12	96
Dhaka Division	10849	24172	23252	47424	4.32	104
33. Netrokona	479	1111	1118	2230	4.64	99
34. Mymensingh	1155	2539	2571	5110	4.39	99
35. Sherpur	341	676	682	1358	3.97	99
36. Jamalpur	563	1129	1164	2293	4.06	97
37. Tangail	870	1757	1847	3605	4.10	95
38. Kishoreganj	627	1432	1480	2912	4.62	97
39. Manikganj	325	676	717	1393	4.26	94
40. Dhaka	2786	6556	5488	12044	4.21	119

Contd.

3.02 Zila-wise Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2011

Name of Zila	House-holds ('000')	Population			Size of H/H	Sex Ratio M/F
		Male ('000')	Female ('000')	Total ('000')		
41. Gazipur	826	1775	1629	3404	4.07	109
42. Narsingdi	3335	1103	1122	2225	4.62	98
43. Narayanganj	676	1521	1427	2948	4.34	107
44. Munshiganj	313	722	724	1446	4.55	100
45. Faridpur	420	942	970	1913	4.51	97
46. Rajbari	238	520	530	1050	4.39	98
47. Gopalganj	250	578	595	1172	4.66	97
48. Madaripur	252	575	591	1166	4.61	97
49. Shariatpur	248	559	597	1156	4.66	94
Sylhet Division	1791	4933	4977	9910	5.52	99
50. Sunamganj	440	1236	1231	2468	5.58	100
51. Sylhet	596	1727	1707	3434	5.74	101
52. Moulvibazar	361	945	974	1919	5.30	97
53. Habiganj	393	1026	1063	2089	5.30	96
Chittagong Division	5626	13933	14490	28423	5.01	96
54. Brahmanbaria	539	1367	1474	2840	5.25	93
55. Comilla	1054	2575	2812	5387	5.07	92
56. Chandpur	506	1146	1270	2416	4.76	90
57. Lakshmipur	365	828	901	1729	4.71	92
58. Noakhali	594	1485	1622	3108	5.20	92
59. Feni	278	694	743	1437	5.12	93
60. Chittagong	1532	3839	3777	7616	4.92	102
61. Cox's Bazar	416	1170	1120	2290	5.45	104
62. Khagrachhari	134	314	300	614	4.53	105
63. Rangamati	128	313	283	596	4.56	111
64. Bandarban	80	203	185	388	4.75	110

Note : Total May not tally because of rounding.

Source: Bangladesh Population and Housing Census-2011, Community Report.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality	Area (sq.km)	H/H	Population (000)			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs	
			Both Sex	Male	Fe-male			
Bangladesh								
Barisal Division								
1.	Bakerganj	6.22	3395	15418	7644	7774	98	76.7
2.	Banaripara	1.81	2373	10366	5365	5001	107	88.5
3.	Gournadi	16.83	9417	42438	21205	21233	100	68.9
4.	Barisal	58.05	72709	328278	169475	158803	107	75.3
5.	Mehendiganj	14.97	6329	30067	14535	15532	94	64.3
6.	Bhola	22.66	9635	47477	24493	22984	107	76.0
7.	Muladi	16.96	4528	20490	10215	10275	99	62.6
8.	Burhanuddin	3.22	2649	13110	6753	6357	106	69.0
9.	Charfasson	9.49	4088	19595	10122	9473	107	75.4
10.	Daulat Khan	2.49	3230	16728	8535	8193	104	48.1
11.	Lalmohon	6.53	4218	20522	10388	10134	103	60.3
12.	Jhalakati	16.13	12399	54029	27528	26501	104	77.9
13.	Nalchity	23.32	7053	30805	14706	16099	91	66.1
14.	Mathbaria	4.01	4330	18375	9124	9251	99	77.9
15.	Kuakata	4.14	2065	9177	5043	4134	122	57.6
16.	Pirojpur	29.49	13646	60056	30048	30008	100	77.8
17.	Sworup kati	4.98	3985	20019	10865	9154	119	79.3
18.	Amtoli	7.79	4067	17311	8701	8610	101	68.7
19.	Barguna	15.57	7353	32235	16697	15538	107	75.9
20.	Betagi	4.10	2526	10204	5111	5093	100	76.4
21.	Patharghata	7.21	4457	17177	8637	8540	101	72.5
22.	Galachipa	3.39	4967	21200	10888	10312	106	71.5
23.	Kalapara	3.75	4347	17332	8887	8445	105	75.1
24.	Patuakhali	12.66	13994	65000	33630	31370	107	75.8
25.	Bauphal	7.96	2538	11435	5653	5782	98	75.8

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality	Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs	
			Both Sex	Male	Fe- male			
Chittagong Div.								
26. Chittagong City Corp	155.40	556451	2582401	1360695	1221706	111	68.7	
27. Bandarban	13.05	8699	41434	23191	18243	127	67.1	
28. Lama	13.87	3996	19014	9850	9164	107	50.3	
29. Baroiarhat	2.12	2399	11602	5983	5619	106	54.8	
30. Banshkhali	28.42	7378	36910	18049	18861	96	42.3	
31. Chandnaish	26.83	6852	35248	17014	18234	93	61.4	
32. Mirersharai	10.49	3507	16218	7695	8523	97	60.1	
33. Patia	9.95	10613	55323	29191	26132	112	64.3	
34. Rangunia	11.82	6541	32641	16115	16526	98	60.2	
35. Raozan	27.15	11460	59148	29546	29602	100	63.3	
36. Sandwip	30.03	8278	41365	19195	22170	87	51.3	
37. Satkania	12.51	8548	45001	20909	24092	87	61.4	
38. Sitakunda	27.97	9017	45147	22759	22388	102	62.1	
39. Chakaria	15.76	13163	72669	37328	35341	106	61.3	
40. Cox' s Bazar	7.94	31431	167477	94279	73198	129	55.7	
41. Teknaf	4.04	4752	25056	13296	11760	113	40.9	
42. Mahesh khali	7.70	5061	27321	14069	13252	106	43.7	
43. Akhaura	8.22	7453	36262	17855	18407	97	61.8	
44. Brahman baria	17.60	33517	172017	85323	86694	98	66.0	
45. Kasba	16.86	7757	40416	19749	20667	96	56.0	
46. Nabi Nagar	14.14	10539	53157	25343	27814	91	51.2	
47. Chandpur	22.91	33322	159021	79799	79222	101	67.4	

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality		Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
				Both Sex	Male	Fe- male		
48.	Faridganj	19.69	7552	35090	16626	18464	90	60.1
49.	Hajiganj	20.25	12679	63892	31735	32157	99	66.2
50.	Kachua	11.23	5125	27024	13371	13653	98	63.3
51.	Matlab	30.92	13682	59286	28051	31235	90	63.0
52.	SengerChar	27.23	7884	36691	18093	18598	97	59.2
53.	Shahrasti	15.65	5815	28287	13695	14592	94	67.0
54.	Barura	23.13	9807	49126	24318	24808	98	52.8
55.	Chauddagram	16.64	7629	38317	18838	19479	97	63.0
56.	Chandina	15.12	9315	46823	22734	24089	94	59.3
57.	Daudkandi	13.18	9400	46256	22887	23369	98	57.4
58.	Comilla Sader Dakshin	30.87	20209	103710	54196	49514	109	69.3
59.	Comilla Addarsha Sader	11.47	46669	235423	123104	112319	110	75.8
60.	Debidwar	21.05	11901	61418	29300	32118	91	60.6
61.	Homna	11.73	5905	29173	14302	14871	96	46.4
62.	Laksham	19.86	14079	70632	35063	35569	99	60.3
63.	Khagra chhari	13.05	10247	47278	25583	21695	118	71.0
64.	Dagan bhuiyan	12.76	6144	32080	16089	15991	101	65.1
65.	Chhagalnaiya	25.25	8902	45177	22337	22840	98	63.4
66.	Feni	22.00	31468	156971	82554	74417	111	69.7
67.	Parshuram	22.38	5950	29691	14456	15235	95	59.1
68.	Sonagazi	5.33	3784	19866	9760	10106	97	62.8
69.	Lakshmipur	19.42	17009	83112	42162	40950	103	63.9
70.	Raipur	10.02	6593	30756	15065	15691	96	60.8
71.	Ramganj	26.16	9055	44775	21505	23270	92	63.1

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality		Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
				BothSex	Male	Female		
72.	Begumganj	14.48	14568	80001	42062	37939	111	67.2
73.	Chatkhil	13.81	6084	31395	15258	16137	95	70.1
74.	Hatia	30.56	9026	44802	21592	23210	93	57.2
75.	Kabirhat	9.74	3240	17448	8224	9224	89	61.7
76.	Noakhali	16.67	20222	107654	54948	52706	104	75.3
77.	Sonaimuri	13.11	6162	34218	16590	17628	94	62.0
78.	Senbagh	8.01	3613	19065	9137	9928	92	63.6
79.	Bashurhat	6.85	5512	29877	14800	15077	98	62.5
80.	Matiranga	25.50	5023	23913	12255	11658	105	60.4
81.	Ramgati	20.87	5161	24854	12865	11989	107	59.6
82.	Rangamati	11.81	4735	24016	11955	12061	99	51.9
83.	Baghaichari	18.78	2774	13807	7304	6503	112	57.1
84.	RangamatiSadar	64.75	18355	84000	44925	39075	115	73.1
85.	Nangal kot	13.06	5194	26719	12966	13753	94	52.6
Dhaka Division								
86.	Sreepur	46.9	31470	126249	67160	59089	114	63.3
87.	Dhamrai	6.98	14380	56777	28986	27791	104	66.7
88.	Gazipur	47.23	43909	179037	93616	85421	110	67.9
89.	Tongi	32.07	120624	406420	255236	151184	169	67.7
90.	Dhaka City Cor.	126.34	1576746	6970105	3876586	3093519	126	74.6
91.	Savar	13.54	74515	286008	148958	137050	109	74.9
92.	Dohar	11.28	5056	36434	17735	18699	95	61.5
93.	Manikganj	23.13	16459	71698	36084	35614	101	69.1
94.	Singair	16.56	6102	26885	12961	13924	93	55.8
95.	Narayanganj	12.69	66045	286330	148214	138116	107	67.7
96.	Shiddirganj	22.71	60290	256760	132698	124062	107	66.5
97.	Sonargaon	9.06	7289	32796	16812	15984	105	62.6

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality		Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
				Both Sex	Male	Female		
98.	Tarabo	19.39	38612	150709	81088	69621	116	57.7
99.	Mirkadim	2.87	9912	42145	22744	21401	106	58.9
100.	Munshiganj	17.74	15133	70674	35868	34806	103	65.2
101.	Narsingdi	14.75	32361	146115	75179	70936	105	67.8
102.	Raypura	7.61	7282	34904	16779	18125	93	52.6
103.	Shipbur	4.85	4278	20272	10080	10192	99	58.8
104.	Durgapur	13.31	5687	24306	12298	12008	102	60.1
105.	Madhabdi	5.10	11323	49583	28865	20718	139	66.0
106.	Monohardi	6.66	4159	17635	8609	9026	95	63.9
107.	Ghorasal	-	18868	85949	44624	41325	108	66.6
108.	Bhanga	12.43	7505	34148	16934	17214	98	61.5
109.	Boalmari	13.42	6016	27595	13748	13847	99	54.6
110.	Faridpur	19.07	27384	121632	62144	59488	104	77.3
111.	Nagarkanda	8.25	2556	11872	5978	5894	101	54.3
112.	Gopalganj	14.25	11600	51346	26369	24977	106	78.6
113.	Kotalipara	2.05	1240	5808	2953	2855	103	78.0
114.	Muksudpur	16.77	4312	19711	9822	9889	99	61.8
115.	Tungipara	2.59	1754	8596	4370	4226	103	63.0
116.	Kalkini	27.79	8815	41608	20351	21257	96	55.3
117.	Pangsha	12.57	6569	29098	14568	14530	100	67.7
118.	Rajbari	11.65	12657	55313	28271	28042	101	74.3
119.	Bhedarganj	2.14	1791	8169	4021	4148	97	62.7
120.	Damudya	5.38	3274	14242	6719	7523	89	64.5
121.	Naria	9.64	4957	22773	10819	11954	91	60.5
122.	Shariatpur	24.92	10908	49535	25113	24422	103	62.5
123.	Zanjira	13.27	4434	21251	10480	10771	97	56.0

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality		Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
				Both Sex	Male	Fe male		
124	Dewanganj	20.25	9418	38027	18570	19457	95	42.6
125	Islampur	16.66	10195	38568	19031	19537	97	47.9
126	Jamalpur	53.28	33845	142764	71418	71346	100	62.1
127	Madarganj	10.78	7957	33169	16188	16981	95	39.1
128	Melendaha	12.95	7615	31320	15880	15440	103	45.7
129	Sharishabari	22.54	12638	52162	25738	26424	97	53.4
130	Nakla	16.41	8067	33086	16134	16952	95	52.6
131	Nalitabari	9.25	6522	27142	13652	13490	101	55.0
132	Sherpur	23.4	22665	97979	49622	48357	103	56.2
133.	Sreebardi	10.9	5794	24169	12145	12024	101	38.2
134.	Bajitpur	9.57	7821	34898	17561	17337	101	60.4
135.	Bhairab	15.71	24057	118992	60284	58708	103	53.6
136.	Hossainpur	5.58	5205	23118	11414	11704	98	49.3
137.	Karimganj	7.82	5913	26844	13107	13737	95	51.4
138.	Katiadi	19.32	9090	40725	19660	21065	93	48.2
139.	Pakundia	18.28	6407	28606	13937	14669	95	60.5
140.	Kishoreganj	11.30	21879	103798	52534	51264	102	72.5
141.	Kuliarchar	11.08	6598	31781	15651	16130	97	43.5
142.	Bhaluka	10.4	9787	38774	20239	18535	109	73.8
143.	Fhulbaria	15.8	6658	31058	15653	15405	102	54.3
144.	Gaffargaon	5.39	6513	29325	14691	14634	100	67.7
145.	Gauripur	8.8	5583	25570	12782	12788	100	64.7
146.	Ishwarganj	12.41	5917	28631	14593	14038	104	58.0
147	Mymensingh	21.73	54869	258040	132123	125917	105	73.9
148	Muktagachha	12.57	11189	49915	25127	24788	101	60.2
149	Nandail	23.05	7329	33308	16506	16802	98	53.3

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality		Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
				Both Sex	Male	Fe- male		
150.	Phulpur	10.1	5774	25628	12908	12720	101	53.9
151.	Trishal	15.48	7202	34747	17943	16804	107	61.0
152.	Bandar	11.28	39302	166291	84262	82029	103	61.8
153.	Kanchan	16.97	10912	49468	24309	25159	97	53.4
154.	Kendua	10.64	4888	22363	11203	11160	100	53.4
155.	Mohanganj	6.97	5786	27193	13636	13557	101	65.8
156.	Madan	11.77	3639	17388	8837	8551	103	42.0
157.	Netrokona	29.39	19627	91936	46898	45038	104	67.1
158.	Gaolanda	4.85	4156	18663	9207	9456	97	58.5
159.	Bhuapur	13.69	6854	28708	14565	14143	103	59.0
160.	Ghatail	8.88	7668	35245	19590	15655	125	72.1
161.	Gopalpur	23.15	12539	50160	24771	25389	98	49.5
162.	Kalihati	16.33	8731	37038	18655	18383	101	53.4
163.	Dhanbari	25.63	9134	36125	17746	18379	97	52.3
164.	Madhupur	25.00	13713	56342	28769	27573	104	56.7
165.	Mirzapur	8.5	6129	28602	13147	15455	85	69.7
166.	Tangail	33.80	37607	167412	84741	82671	103	71.8
167.	Sakhipur	13.77	7473	30028	14896	15132	98	57.6
168.	Kaliakair	24.66	42093	157162	83527	73635	113	69.0
169.	Kaliganj	5.29	9718	45430	24334	21096	115	60.1
170.	Madaripur	14.22	14112	62690	31070	31620	98	73.1
171.	Shibchar	8.02	5527	24154	11876	12278	97	65.9

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality	Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs	
			Both Sex	Male	Fe- male			
Khulna Division								
172.	Jhikargachha	9.43	7890	32774	16045	16729	96	64.4
173.	Keshabpur	12.41	6330	26229	13141	13088	100	63.0
174.	Jessore	14.71	45930	201796	104753	97043	108	77.8
175.	Banapole	11.15	8563	36524	18477	18047	102	56.9
176.	Chaugachha	11.63	5144	21422	10783	10639	101	61.6
177.	Manirampur	17.65	7017	28138	14215	13923	102	66.1
178.	Jhenaidah	40.86	25286	107834	55047	52787	104	68.1
179.	Abhay Nagar	25.11	21267	85856	43405	42451	102	63.7
180.	Horinakundu	22.78	5385	22011	11024	10987	100	47.3
181.	Kaliganj	15.89	10637	45341	22966	22375	103	65.1
182.	Kotchandpur	17.04	7943	33094	16467	16627	99	62.3
183.	Maheshpur	21.27	6687	27670	13916	13754	101	53.0
184.	Sailkupa	20.92	8507	35271	17671	17600	100	54.1
185.	Magura	43.92	22105	98355	49065	49290	100	66.0
186.	Kalia	17.74	4485	19678	9900	9778	101	52.1
187.	Lohagara	17.01	5919	25290	12193	13097	93	76.1
188.	Narail	26.90	9945	42299	21338	20961	102	81.7
189.	Bagerhat	7.53	11982	49073	24601	24472	101	75.8
190.	Mongla	19.40	8927	39837	21607	18230	119	64.1
191.	Morrelganj	6.00	5070	21741	10855	10886	100	73.8
192.	Khulna City Cor.	50.61	157261	663342	345005	318337	108	73.6
193.	Chalna	9.49	3449	14188	7065	7123	99	-
194.	Paikgachha	5.53	3788	16017	8204	7813	105	65.9

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality		Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
				Both Sex	Male	Fe- male		
195.	Kalaroa	14.54	6570	27250	13510	13740	98	61.3
196.	Satkhira	32.39	26896	113322	57616	55706	103	69.3
197.	Alamdanga	9.59	8078	32048	15774	16274	97	63.1
198.	Chuadanga	37.37	20472	85786	42940	42846	100	61.7
199.	Darshana	24.56	7968	33396	16682	16714	100	59.0
200.	Jibannagar	13.03	6699	25518	12770	12748	100	57.4
201.	Bheramara	3.99	5274	22124	10940	11184	98	71.4
202.	Kumarkhali	10.5	5276	21914	10824	11090	98	63.6
203.	Khoksa	6.49	4086	17607	8849	8758	101	58.8
204.	Kushtia	13.32	23037	102988	52887	50101	106	74.8
205.	Mirpur	9.21	5507	22417	11470	10947	105	56.0
206.	Gangai	16.9	6488	25500	12721	12779	100	59.6
207.	Meherpur	15.9	10418	43133	21784	21349	102	66.3
208.	Bagherpara	3.03	1923	8290	4194	4096	102	62.3
Rajshahi Division								
209.	Bogra Sadar	68.63	93351	400983	210093	190890	110	72.4
210.	Dhunat	4.85	3474	14206	7084	7122	99	52.1
211.	Dhupchanchia	10.35	5401	22406	11458	10948	105	61.6
212.	Gabtali	10.80	5493	21455	10601	10854	98	60.3
213.	Kahalo	6.82	3636	13887	6955	6932	100	61.8
214.	Nandigram	19.38	4528	18496	4937	9059	104	56.3
215.	Santahar	10.2	7847	31037	15713	15324	103	62.1
216.	Shariakandi	3.58	5069	18543	9398	9145	103	50.5

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality	Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
			BothSex	Male	Female		
217. Sherpur	7.70	5678	25152	12602	12550	100	74.5
218. Sonatola	12.46	6514	24720	12208	12512	98	49.6
219. Akkelpur	15.99	6281	24227	12129	12098	100	63.2
220. Joypurhat	18.55	16843	69033	35278	33755	105	77.9
221. Kalai	13.11	4411	16464	8173	8291	99	54.0
222. Panchbibi	9.63	5510	22475	11283	11192	101	69.4
223. Dhamoirhat	11.14	3852	15006	7749	7257	107	55.5
224. Bera	16.42	11012	50068	25118	24950	101	52.2
225. Bhangura	5.13	4712	20606	10237	10369	99	56.6
226. Chatmohar	3.28	3377	14443	7238	7205	100	76.3
227. Faridpur	9.63	3203	14010	6889	7121	97	56.0
228. Ishwardi	19.59	15332	66255	33420	32835	102	65.2
229. Pabna	27.27	33217	144442	74039	70403	105	76.2
230. Santhia	26.29	9319	38704	19627	19077	103	47.9
231. Sujanagar	11.08	5833	25461	12808	12653	101	44.6
232. Arani	9.41	4059	16550	8289	8261	100	53.2
233. Belkuchi	19.00	16229	75364	39174	36190	108	49.6
234. Kazipur	8.5	3396	12637	6004	6633	91	46.9
235. Rayganj	7.04	4354	17318	8655	8663	100	61.3
236. Shahjadpur	11.07	14226	64507	32923	31584	104	56.1
237. Sirajganj	28.49	35556	158913	80241	78672	102	63.2
238. Ullahpara	12.7	10526	47693	24169	23524	103	61.9
239. Naogaon	37.08	35923	150549	77326	73223	106	65.1
240. Nozipur	11.82	5315	21670	11238	10432	108	69.6
241. Bagatipara	9.06	2557	9975	4860	5115	95	62.1

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality		Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
				Both Sex	Male	Fe- male		
242.	Banpara	12.61	4480	17276	8568	8708	98	-
243.	Baraigram	10.97	5576	22247	10988	11259	98	59.1
244.	Gurudaspur	13.61	8287	32807	16613	16194	103	54.6
245.	Gopalpur	14.98	5319	21042	10660	10382	103	60.3
246.	Naldanga	5.22	2661	10266	5109	5157	99	-
247.	Natore	14.84	18828	81203	41272	39931	103	73.0
248.	Singra	29.39	7955	33192	16682	16510	101	56.8
249.	Nachale	12.40	3780	17364	8581	8783	98	55.6
250.	Chapai Nawabganj	32.9	39422	180731	86012	94719	91	60.8
251.	Rahanpur	14.42	7614	34941	17391	17550	99	56.5
252.	Shibganj	23.68	9023	42693	21315	21378	100	51.9
253.	Atgharia	8.60	3390	13686	6776	6910	98	56.7
254.	Rajshahi City Cor.	97.18	99245	449756	232974	216782	107	74.0
255.	Bagha	11.69	7044	27623	13887	13736	101	55.4
256.	Bhabaniganj	13.34	4546	17955	9107	8848	103	52.6
257.	Tahirpur	10.84	4469	17944	9040	8904	101	54.4
258.	Charghat	18.72	9105	38409	19860	18549	107	62.1
259.	Durgapur	24.83	7109	26671	13337	13334	100	55.0
260.	Godagari	14.29	8008	39766	20239	19527	104	53.0
261.	Kakonhat	19.25	3997	16569	8066	8503	95	44.9
262.	Katakhali	9.13	6953	28613	14915	13698	109	59.8
263.	Kesharhat	16.19	5091	19645	9852	9793	101	53.9
264.	Mundumala	31.76	4888	21940	10854	11086	98	50.6

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality	Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
			Both Sex	Male	Fe- male		
265. Noahata	40.46	14045	57119	28826	28293	102	56.5
266. Puthia	13.50	5188	20610	10390	10220	102	59.2
267. Tanore	27.22	7976	31479	15666	15813	99	49.1
268. Shibganj	13.67	5576	21643	10916	10727	102	44.6
Rangpur Division							
269. Birampur	27.53	10802	45334	22979	22355	103	59.7
270. Birganj	6.30	4535	194667	9949	9518	105	65.7
271. Fulbari	16.04	8170	34786	17651	17135	103	62.3
272. Ghoraghat	18.63	5570	22717	11405	11312	101	51.2
273. Hakimpur	16.40	6679	28411	15002	13409	112	63.0
274. Dinajpur	20.67	40929	186727	96139	90588	106	75.4
275. Parbatipur	6.67	7299	29143	14629	14514	101	64.5
276. Setabganj	10.23	7128	27335	13826	13510	102	62.6
277. Pirganj	29.41	6541	27700	14103	13597	104	53.8
278. Thakurgaon	30.03	18015	80589	41211	39378	105	74.3
279. Ranisankail	9.15	3876	17762	9112	8650	105	59.8
280. Gaibandha	11.29	15430	67833	33987	33846	100	74.5
281. Gobindaganj	14.47	9718	38415	19362	19053	102	54.8
282. Kurigram	27.04	17159	77252	39353	37899	104	63.2

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality	Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
			Both Sex	Male	Fe- male		
283. Sundarganj	6.51	4252	17168	8559	8609	99	51.6
284. Nagesharri	42.0	15298	62289	31021	31268	99	49.7
285. Ulipur	26.14	11526	45933	22403	23530	95	50.3
286. Lalmonirhat	17.62	13897	60322	30496	29826	102	66.0
287. Patgram	12.49	6379	30565	15491	15074	103	49.7
288. Domar	9.42	4011	17027	8535	8492	101	64.2
289. Jaldhaka	28.20	10207	46211	23493	22718	103	41.5
290. Nilphamari	19.28	9448	45386	23286	22100	105	64.1
291. Saidpur	24.88	26311	127104	65060	62044	105	63.9
292. Boda	11.11	3951	14787	7428	7359	101	66.7
293. Badarganj	3.88	6289	25286	12926	12360	105	57.9
294. Panchagarh	20.72	10105	45589	23241	22348	104	70.3
295. Haragachha	16.13	14714	61425	30140	31285	96	41.4
296. Rangpur	50.69	64885	300659	156110	144549	108	72.1

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality	Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs	
			Both Sex	Male	Female			
Sylhet Division								
297.	Ajmiriganj	6.30	2780	13353	6641	6712	99	44.1
298.	Chunarghat	7.99	3889	19651	9754	9897	99	55.9
299.	Habiganj	8.97	13517	69512	34990	34522	101	68.7
300.	Sayestaganj	6.35	4513	23314	11632	11682	99	84.4
301.	Boralekha	9.26	4129	22247	11145	11102	100	56.9
302.	Madhabpur	7.70	4077	21930	11106	10824	103	50.2
303.	Nabiganj	9.70	4381	23989	12116	11873	102	50.9
304.	Kamalganj	9.81	3364	16878	8460	8418	100	61.5
305.	Kulaura	11.25	4993	26150	13055	13095	100	65.5
306.	Moulvibazar	10.36	10840	56537	29615	26922	110	65.0
307.	Sreemangal	2.30	4825	23031	11814	11217	105	66.5
308.	Chhatak	11.98	7824	44364	23674	20690	114	55.6
309.	Derai	6.50	5073	28157	14254	13903	103	60.0
310.	Jagannathpur	28.64	7032	40699	20926	19773	106	43.9
311.	Sunamganj	17.31	11926	65332	33520	31812	105	60.5
312.	Benibazar	12.39	7709	42030	21032	20998	100	63.5
313.	Golapgong	16.50	5652	32444	16405	16039	102	62.2
314.	Kanigat	22.16	4671	27078	13552	13526	100	60.1
315.	Sylhet City Cor.	26.50	97508	479837	256244	223593	115	67.8
316.	Zakiganj	8.23	2811	16398	8194	8204	100	51.8

Source : Population Census 2011, BBS

3.04 Household and Population of Statistical Metropolitan Areas in Bangladesh, 2001

SMA/City Corporation/ Municipality	Number of						Household	Population			Sex Ratio	Average H/H Size
	Upazila/ Thana	Union	Ward	Mauza	Mahallah	Village		Both Sex	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ALL SMA	59	132	257	1311	1418	2229	31101078	14762107	8130426	6631681	123	4.8
Dhaka SMA	33	61	132	773	971	1569	2071946	9672763	5382233	4290530	125	4.7
Dhaka City Corporation	21	-	90	-	731	-	1109514	5327306	302197	2305336	131	4.8
Narayanganj Municipality	-	-	08	-	78	-	50638	241393	131168	110225	119	4.8
Kadamrasul Municipality	-	-	04	-	39	-	27720	128561	66799	61762	108	4.6
Savar Municipality	-	-	09	-	55	-	30386	127540	68491	59049	116	4.2
Tongi Municipality	-	-	12	-	37	-	67655	283099	156335	126764	123	4.2
Gazipur Municipality	-	-	09	-	31	-	26891	122801	65522	57279	114	4.6
Other Urban Area	12	61	-	773	-	1569	757068	3442063	1871948	1570115	119	4.5
Savar Upazila	01	12	-	220	-	373	101329	459501	249685	209816	119	4.5
Keraniganj Upazila	01	12	-	112	-	422	124605	603114	322732	280382	115	4.8
Gazipur Upazila	01	08	-	183	-	261	100399	460640	249911	210729	119	4.6

Contd.

3.04 Household and Population of Statistical Metropolitan Areas in Bangladesh, 2001

SMA/City Corporation/ Municipality	Number of						Household	Population			Sex Ratio	Average H/H Size
	Upazila/ Thana	Union	Ward	Mauza	Mahallah	Village		Both Sex	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Narayanganj Upazila	01	10	-	56	-	132	144046	641578	355654	285924	124	4.5
Uttara Thana	01	03	-	32	-	77	64911	278461	151078	127383	119	4.3
Demra Thana	01	03	-	27	-	47	63178	291096	160418	130678	123	4.6
Sabujbag Thana	01	02	-	03	-	17	20577	84518	46119	38399	120	4.1
Badda Thana	01	03	-	16	-	49	44313	201193	109482	91711	119	4.5
Bimanbandar Thana	01	01	-	01	-	02	678	2644	1491	1153	129	3.9
Kamrangirchar Thana	01	01	-	07	-	14	32333	143208	76325	66883	114	4.4
Shyampur Thana	01	01	-	04	-	17	35125	148186	83392	64794	129	4.2
Bandar Upazila	01	05	-	112	-	158	25574	121659	62236	59423	105	4.8
Chittagong SMA	13	49	59	246	96	249	588471	2991723	1639045	1352678	121	5.2
Chittagong City Corporation	09	-	41	-	96	-	417339	2023489	1127516	895933	126	5.1
Patiya Municipality	-	-	09	-	12	-	9321	50120	27912	22208	126	5.4
Sitakunda Municipality	-	-	09	-	22	-	6914	36650	18662	17988	104	5.3

Contd.

3.04 Household and Population of Statistical Metropolitan Areas in Bangladesh, 2001

SMA/City Corporation/ Municipality	Number of						Household	Population			Sex Ratio	Average H/H Size
	Upazila/ Thana	Union	War d	Mauza	Mahallah	Village		Both Sex	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Other Urban Area	04	49	-	246	-	249	207117	1155192	605061	550131	110	5.6
Hathazari Upazila	01	15	-	48	-	59	67147	403788	206922	196866	105	6.0
Patiya Upazila	01	16	-	102	-	104	52220	273728	140106	133622	105	5.2
Karnafuli Upazila	01	8	-	27	-	27	31913	179148	94472	84676	112	5.6
Sitakunda Upazila	01	10	-	22	-	59	55837	298528	163561	134967	121	5.3
Khulna SMA	08	13	31	106	181	142	253215	1172831	623723	549108	114	4.6
Khulna City Corporation	04	-	31	-	181	-	170335	770498	412661	357837	115	4.5
Other Urban Area	04	13	-	106	-	142	82880	402333	211062	191271	110	4.9
Rupsa Upazila	01	05	-	64	-	78	34369	167604	86176	81428	106	4.9
Dighalia Upazila	01	04	-	30	-	42	24306	120782	63751	57031	112	5.0
Daulatpur Upazila	01	01	-	2	-	2	2234	10807	5536	5271	105	4.8
Khan Jahan Ali Upazila	01	03	-	10	-	20	21971	103140	55599	47541	117	4.7
Rajshahi SMA	05	09	35	186	170	269	135216	651062	345319	305743	112	4.8
Rajshahi City Corporation	04	-	35	-	170	-	77016	388811	208525	180286	114	4.9
Other Urban Area	01	09	-	186	-	280	58200	262251	136794	125457	109	4.5
Paba Upazila	01	09	-	186	-	280	58200	262251	136794	125457	109	4.5

Note: Part of 6 thanas included in Dhaka city corporation.

Source: Population Census, 2001

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
BANGLADESH	147570	64091	60264	32174	74980	74791
A. Barisal Division	13226	4159	4015	1863	4090	4236
1. Barguna	1831	430	418	216	437	455
Amtali	720	132	128	63	132	139
Bamna	101	35	35	20	39	40
Barguna Sadar	454	121	117	62	129	133
Betagi	167	60	59	28	57	60
Patharghata	387	83	79	43	81	83
2. Barisal	2784	1197	1158	515	1137	1187
Agailjhara	155	78	77	33	72	77
Babuganj	164	74	73	32	68	73
Bakerganj	411	174	180	72	149	165
Banaripara	134	77	75	84	73	75
Gaurnadi	150	92	88	42	92	96
Hizla	515	90	85	31	73	73
Barisal Sadar	324	243	220	115	267	260
Mehendiganj	418	154	150	65	147	154
Muladi	260	92	91	38	83	92
Wazirpur	248	123	119	53	114	121
3. Bhola	3403	884	820	373	884	893
Bhola Sadar	413	211	197	88	214	216
Burhanuddin	284	126	118	49	115	119
Char Fasson	1106	214	200	95	229	228
Daulatkhan	316	91	83	35	83	85
Lalmohan	396	142	134	34	139	145
Manpura	373	36	31	17	39	38
Tazumuddin	512	64	57	29	65	62
4. Jhalakati	706	346	348	158	329	354
Jhalakati Sadar	159	101	99	50	105	111
Kathalia	151	65	65	31	61	64
Nalchity	231	106	109	43	92	101
Rajapur	164	74	75	34	71	77

Contd.

Note : Area of division is given in sq. km and that for zila/upazila/thana in acres.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km.	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
5. Patuakhali	3221	739	722	346	753	782
Bauphal	487	152	153	68	145	160
Dasmina	351	58	59	28	60	63
Dumki	92	35	35	16	34	37
Galachipa	1268	167	159	80	180	182
Kalapara	491	104	98	58	121	117
Mirzaganj	167	59	59	28	59	62
Patuakhali Sadar	362	164	159	69	155	161
6. Pirojpur	1277	562	550	256	548	565
Bhandaria	163	79	76	34	72	76
Kawkhali	79	38	37	16	35	35
Mathbaria	344	132	132	61	129	134
Nazirpur	228	91	88	41	90	91
Pirojpur Sadar	166	115	112	38	81	83
Nesarabad(Sw.kati)	200	107	105	48	104	107
Zianagar	94	-	-	17	38	39
B.Chittagong Div.	33908	12404	11886	5626	13933	14490
7. Bandarban	4479	162	136	80	203	185
Ali Kadam	885	19	16	9	26	24
Bandarban Sadar	501	39	30	19	48	41
Lama	671	42	37	22	57	52
Naikhongchhari	463	26	23	12	31	30
Rowangchhari	442	12	10	6	14	13
Ruma	492	15	12	6	15	14
Thanchi	1020	9	8	5	12	11
8. Brahmanbaria	1881	1206	1193	539	1367	1474
Akhaura	98	66	64	28	70	75
Ashuganj	67	74	72	34	88	92
Bancharampur	187	138	140	60	139	159
Brahmanbaria Sadar	1881	319	307	96	259	263
Kasba	209	136	135	61	152	167
Nabinagar	350	208	212	95	230	263
Nasirnagar	294	128	128	59	151	158
Sarail	215	136	135	59	152	163
Bijoynagar	221	-	-	49	126	132

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
9. Chandpur	1645	1125	1146	507	1146	1270
Chandpur Sadar	308	221	216	98	227	239
Faridganj	232	182	193	86	182	214
Haimchar	134	63	62	25	54	56
Haziganj	189	143	149	66	157	174
Kachua	235	164	168	77	181	201
Matlab	129	102	105	46	98	112
Uttar Matlab	260	135	133	64	141	151
Shahrasti	154	99	105	46	107	122
10. Chittagong	5282	3475	3135	1532	3839	3777
Anwara	164	117	112	50	127	132
Bayjid Bostami	17	95	73	47	110	101
Banshkhali	376	205	186	84	212	219
Bakalia	12	110	87	57	139	124
Boalkhali	126	105	97	44	109	114
Chandanaish	101	98	94	44	117	116
Chandgaon	25	97	82	55	132	124
Chittagong port	20	115	99	47	106	102
Double Mooring	8	146	113	78	194	167
Fatikchhari	773	226	216	100	260	266
Halishahar	9	67	58	31	78	74
Hathazari	246	207	197	81	215	217
Karnafuli	136	94	85	-	-	-
Khulshi	13	135	108	61	149	130
Patenga	32	44	37	30	70	63
Kotwali	7	165	118	66	176	144
Lohagara	258	134	133	53	136	144
Mirsharai	482	183	186	80	187	211
Pahartali	13	69	58	42	99	92
Panchlaish	8	84	64	45	115	104
Patiya	211	168	156	102	266	262
Rangunia	361	154	144	68	168	171
Raozan	246	164	161	63	156	167
Sandwip	762	143	149	57	129	150
Satkania	280	168	170	71	186	199
Sitakunda	483	182	153	77	202	186

Contd.

Note : Karnafuli thana has been abolished

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
11. Comilla	3146	2313	2283	1054	2575	2812
Barura	241	174	177	83	190	215
Brahmanpara	128	92	90	38	97	107
Burichong	163	133	126	58	146	156
Chandina	201	154	152	70	166	184
Chauddagram	270	188	193	87	208	236
Daudkandi	314	226	224	69	169	181
Debidwar	238	191	187	83	204	227
Homna	142	98	93	40	100	106
Comilla Sadar Dhikin	209	319	294	85	208	219
Laksam	156	297	302	57	141	154
Meghna	99	48	49	22	56	56
Muradnagar	340	235	233	102	248	276
Nangalkot	225	157	163	73	171	203
Comilla Sadar	142	-	-	106	270	262
Mandrargonj	159	-	-	45	112	133
Titas	109	-	-	36	87	98
12. Cox's Bazar	2491	927	847	416	1170	1120
Chakaria	503	260	243	88	239	235
Cox's Bazar Sadar	228	186	162	83	242	217
Kutubdia	215	56	51	23	64	61
Maheshkhali	362	135	121	58	166	156
Ramu	391	104	99	48	135	132
Teknaf	388	105	96	46	133	131
Ukhia	261	81	75	38	105	103
Pekua	139	-	-	32	86	85
13. Feni	990	616	624	278	694	743
Chhagalnaiya	139	85	85	37	89	98
Daganbhuiyan	141	110	116	49	119	136
Feni Sadar	226	204	200	98	255	258
Parshuram	95	101	104	20	48	53
Sonagazi	284	116	120	50	124	139
Fulgazi	102	-	-	23	59	60

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazilla/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
14. Khagrachhari	2749	278	248	134	314	300
Dighinala	694	49	44	22	53	50
Khagrachhari Sadar	297	50	42	24	58	53
Lakshmichhari	220	12	10	6	13	13
Mahalchhari	251	24	20	11	26	24
Manikchhari	168	26	24	13	31	31
Matiranga	495	55	51	27	64	63
Panchhari	334	34	31	14	31	31
Ramgarh	287	28	26	15	37	35
15. Lakshmipur	1440	745	745	365	828	901
Lakshmipur Sadar	480	287	289	144	325	359
Raipur	195	119	118	60	132	143
Ramganj	169	137	147	59	131	155
Ramgati	279	202	191	56	128	133
Kamalnagar	314			46	111	112
16. Noakhali	3685	1281	1296	594	1485	1623
Begumganj	238	379	388	102	261	288
Chatkhil	133	104	111	46	93	109
Companiganj	380	107	107	49	120	130
Hatiya	1507	175	167	91	224	229
Senbagh	159	131	141	54	133	150
Noakhali Sadar	336	386	381	100	252	273
Sobarnachar	575	-	-	55	144	146
Sonaimuri	169	-	-	61	150	177
Kabirhat	185	-	-	36	93	104
17. Rangamati	6116	275	234	128	313	283
Bagaichhari	1931	42	36	20	51	46
Barkal	760	22	18	9	26	22
Kawkhali	339	26	23	13	31	29
Belaichhari	745	13	11	6	15	13
Kaptai	258	37	29	14	32	28
Juraichhari	606	12	10	6	15	13
Langadu	388	36	32	18	42	39
Nannerchar	393	21	19	9	23	21
Rajasthali	145	12	10	6	14	12
Rangamati Sadar	546	54	45	27	66	59

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazilla/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
C. Sylhet Division	12635	4065	3875	1791	4933	4977
18. Habiganj	2635	893	865	393	1026	1063
Ajmiriganj	223	51	48	21	57	58
Bahubal	250	85	82	37	98	100
Baniachong	482	138	131	59	164	169
Chunarughat	495	135	132	61	147	155
Habiganj Sadar	253	141	134	62	164	166
Lakhai	196	59	62	28	71	78
Madhabpur	294	138	135	62	156	163
Nabiganj	439	145	142	62	170	175
19. Moulvibazar	2799	821	792	361	945	974
Barlekha	448	117	116	44	124	133
Kamalganj	485	117	113	52	128	131
Kulaura	545	200	196	66	176	184
Moulvibazar Sadar	344	145	136	63	172	171
Rajnagar	338	98	95	43	113	120
Sreemangal	450	143	135	652	159	159
20. Sunamganj	3747	1037	977	440	1236	1232
Bishwamvarpur	248	63	63	29	78	78
Chhatak	440	172	163	67	198	200
Derai	420	105	98	45	123	121
Dharampasha	531	95	88	44	112	111
Dowarabazar	263	92	87	43	112	116
Jagannathpur	368	116	109	43	130	130
Jamalganj	309	72	67	30	85	83
Sullah	256	53	49	20	57	56
Sunamganj Sadar	290	188	179	50	140	139
Tahirpur	315	81	75	38	111	105
Dakshin Sunamganj	303	-	-	32	91	93

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
21. Sylhet	3452	1314	1241	596	1727	1707
Balaganj	375	131	126	54	158	162
Beanibazar	253	105	106	42	124	130
Bishwanath	213	97	93	38	116	117
Companiganj	296	60	54	29	90	84
Fenchuganj	114	48	47	19	51	54
Golabganj	278	132	132	50	154	162
Gowainghat	481	107	100	48	144	144
Jaintiapur	266	63	58	28	81	81
Kanaighat	391	108	108	46	129	135
Sylhet Sadar	301	364	319	158	437	392
Zakiganj	265	100	99	41	117	120
Dakshin Surma	187	-	-	43	126	127
D.Dhaka Division	31178	20362	18682	10849	24172	23252
22. Dhaka	1463	4712	3800	2786	6556	5488
Adabar	-	-	-	50	109	95
Bangshal	-	-	-	35	120	67
Dakshinkhan	-	-	-	64	137	119
Darus Salam	-	-	-	40	87	72
Gendaria	-	-	-	30	76	61
Jatrabari	-	-	-	102	245	198
Kadamtali	-	-	-	88	201	170
Kalabagan	-	-	-	24	68	51
Khilkhet	-	-	-	31	73	57
Paltan	-	-	-	11	36	23
Rampura	-	-	-	50	119	105
Shah Ali	-	-	-	28	62	54
Badda	-	198	161	130	302	234
Bimanbandar	-	3	2	2	6	4
Cantonment	-	70	48	26	72	57
Demra	-	238	190	53	122	105
Dhamrai	307	178	172	95	207	205
Dhanmondi	-	147	106	33	79	68
Dohar	161	94	97	50	107	119
Gulshan	-	107	83	60	140	113
Hazaribagh	-	71	57	44	101	85
Kafrul	-	157	133	96	210	186
Kamrangirchar	-	76	67	22	51	43

Contd

Note: Due to unavailability of corrected area, The areas of metropolitan thanas have not been incorporated.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
Khilgaon	-	185	152	78	174	153
Keraniganj	166	323	280	178	422	373
Kotwali	-	162	92	12	40	22
Lalbagh	-	206	140	84	199	170
Mirpur	-	301	250	117	269	231
Mohammadpur	-	251	205	82	196	160
Motijheel	-	162	108	47	123	87
Nawabganj	244	146	151	71	149	170
Pallabi	-	232	200	143	312	284
Shyampur	-	211	165	43	102	82
Ramna	-	149	109	42	108	93
Sabujbagh	-	160	131	89	204	172
Savar	280	318	269	359	739	647
Sutrapur	-	206	147	43	121	90
Sher-E-Banglanagar	-	-	-	30	76	62
Turag	-	-	-	39	86	71
Tejgaon Ind. Area	-	-	-	35	91	56
Uttarkhan	-	-	-	18	101	79
Chakbazar	-	-	-	31	101	55
Newmarket	-	-	-	8	33	17
Tejgaon	-	174	128	30	85	64
Uttara	-	188	157	39	101	79
Shahbagh	-	-	-	9	45	23
23. Faridpur	2052	893	863	420	942	971
Alfadanga	127	50	51	24	52	57
Bhanga	215	117	115	57	125	134
Boalmari	271	118	115	56	126	130
Charbhadrasan	154	38	38	14	30	33
Faridpur Sadar	412	214	200	104	236	234
Madhukhali	230	95	92	46	102	103
Nagarkanda	192	165	158	43	98	100
Sadarpur	261	95	94	40	90	97
Saltha	186	-	-	36	83	84
24. Gazipur	1806	1068	964	826	1775	1629
Gazipur Sadar	457	472	395	449	977	844
Kaliakair	314	138	129	117	248	235
Kaliganj	214	123	116	58	133	132
Kapasasia	356	162	159	80	166	176
Sreepur	462	172	165	122	251	241

Contd

Note: Due to unavailability of corrected area, The areas of metropolitan thanas have not been incorporated.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
25. Gopalganj	1468	593	573	250	578	595
Gopalganj Sadar	389	165	157	73	173	171
Kashiani	286	114	114	46	100	108
Kotalipara	355	115	112	48	113	117
Muksudpur	308	146	142	62	141	148
Tungipara	128	52	47	21	51	50
26. Jamalpur	2115	1076	1031	563	1129	1164
Baksiganj	238	91	87	52	108	111
Dewanganj	267	115	114	61	127	132
Islampur	353	148	141	75	148	150
Jamalpur Sadar	508	290	279	152	302	313
Madarganj	225	119	114	64	130	133
Melandaha	258	150	143	79	154	159
Sarishabari	263	162	154	80	160	166
27. Kishoreganj	2688	1320	1275	627	1432	1480
Astagram	355	75	71	31	75	77
Bajitpur	193	106	104	53	122	127
Bhairab	139	126	121	59	147	151
Hossainpur	121	82	80	41	90	94
Itna	401	80	72	35	84	80
Karimganj	200	129	129	63	142	146
Katiadi	219	142	141	76	151	164
Kishoreganj Sadar	193	178	170	90	205	209
Kuliarchar	104	79	77	39	88	94
Mithamain	222	63	59	24	62	60
Nikli	214	61	59	30	67	67
Pakundia	180	120	117	57	121	130
Tarail	141	79	75	5	79	81
28. Madaripur	1125	584	562	252	575	591
Kalkini	280	138	134	59	134	140
Madaripur Sadar	283	171	161	74	171	174
Rajoir	229	110	108	49	113	116
Shibchar	332	165	159	70	157	162
29. Manikganj	1383	648	637	325	676	717
Daulatpur	218	79	77	39	80	87
Ghior	148	69	69	35	71	75

Contd

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
Harirampur	244	85	86	34	66	74
Manikganj Sadar	215	131	131	71	149	160
Saturia	140	78	77	41	84	88
Shivalaya	199	80	75	41	85	87
Singair	217	126	122	65	141	147
30. Munshiganj	1004	656	638	313	772	724
Gazaria	131	70	68	35	79	79
Lohaganj	131	83	85	37	79	80
Munshiganj Sadar	218	171	156	82	195	189
Sirajdikhan	180	121	120	60	144	145
Sreenagar	203	115	114	57	127	133
Tongibari	140	96	94	42	98	99
31. Mymensingh	4394	2297	2193	1155	2539	2591
Bhaluka	444	158	151	107	217	213
Dhobaura	252	87	85	44	96	100
Fulbari	398	201	195	101	223	226
Gaffargaon	398	311	202	99	211	220
Gauripur	274	145	138	72	160	163
Haluaghat	357	137	133	70	143	147
Ishwarganj	280	173	165	81	187	189
Mymensingh Sadar	380	350	324	167	391	385
Muktagachha	314	186	180	97	207	209
Nandail	326	189	182	88	198	205
Fulpur	626	270	255	136	298	304
Trishal	338	190	182	94	209	211
32. Narayanganj	684	1162	1012	676	1521	1427
Araihazar	181	171	160	77	188	188
Sonargaon	171	160	146	90	204	196
Bandar	54	129	121	73	158	154
Narayanganj Sadar	100	487	396	313	691	622
Rupganj	176	215	189	122	280	255
33. Narsingdi	1150	974	922	478	1103	1122
Belabo	117	83	81	42	93	97
Monohardi	193	121	123	63	131	144
Narsingdi Sadar	213	305	274	150	364	344
Palash	91	99	90	47	108	105

Contd

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
Raipur	312	232	223	111	259	277
Shibpur	217	134	131	65	148	155
34. Netrokona	2794	1017	971	479	1111	1118
Atpara	192	68	65	31	72	73
Barhatta	220	81	77	38	91	90
Durgapur	279	101	98	51	112	113
Khaliajuri	297	43	39	19	50	48
Kalmakanda	376	120	114	58	135	137
Kendua	303	146	140	66	150	155
Madan	233	73	69	32	78	77
Mohanganj	241	74	70	35	84	83
Netrokona Sadar	341	169	161	81	187	186
Purbadhala	308	143	137	68	153	158
35. Rajbari	1092	489	462	238	520	536
Baliakandi	228	96	90	463	104	103
Goalandaghat	121	61	57	25	55	58
Pangsha	250	182	170	56	122	122
Rajbari Sadar	322	151	145	76	162	169
Kaiukhali	168	-	-	35	77	78
36. Shariatpur	1174	544	539	248	559	597
Bhedarganj	261	120	118	53	121	132
Damudya	90	58	59	24	51	58
Gosairhat	166	62	62	33	76	82
Naria	203	111	114	50	110	122
Shariatpur Sadar	175	101	98	46	104	106
Zanjira	246	92	87	42	96	98
37. Sherpur	1364	659	620	341	676	682
Jhenaigati	242	79	76	41	80	81
Nakla	173	92	87	47	93	97
Nalitabari	327	129	124	65	125	127
Sherpur Sadar	372	234	216	122	250	247
Sreebardi	248	125	117	66	129	131

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
38. Tangail	3414	1670	1621	870	1757	1848
Basail	157	81	80	39	75	85
Bhuapur	225	97	94	46	92	98
Delduar	184	95	94	48	101	107
Ghatail	451	190	182	104	205	213
Gopalpur	193	139	135	64	124	129
Kalihati	295	194	182	99	203	208
Madhupur	366	216	207	76	148	149
Mirzapur	373	185	181	94	195	213
Nagarpur	262	127	132	67	137	152
Sakhipur	435	122	120	71	132	146
Tangail Sadar	334	225	214	117	260	261
Dhanbari	133	-	-	46	86	90
D. Khulna Division	22285	7586	7119	3740	7843	7845
39. Bagerhat	3959	804	745	354	740	736
Bagerhat Sadar	272	133	124	64	134	133
Chitalmari	191	72	67	30	69	69
Fakirhat	160	69	65	33	69	68
Kachua	131	51	49	23	48	49
Mollahat	187	65	61	118	65	66
Mongla	1461	81	68	32	71	65
Morrelganj	460	179	171	76	143	151
Rampal	335	92	86	38	78	77
Sarankhola	756	62	52	29	62	57
40. Chuadanga	1174	518	489	277	565	564
Alamdanga	364	159	150	86	173	173
Chuadanga Sadar	298	143	136	77	157	157
Damurhuda	311	132	123	70	145	144
Jibannagar	199	84	80	44	90	90

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
41. Jessore	2606	1278	1194	656	1386	1378
Abhaynagar	247	120	112	62	132	131
Bagherpara	308	100	95	450	108	109
Chaugachha	269	109	102	56	116	115
Jhikargachha	307	139	133	72	147	152
Keshabpur	258	116	110	62	127	127
Jessore Sadar	435	340	304	169	380	363
Manirampur	444	195	187	101	207	211
Sharsha	336	159	151	83	170	171
42. Jhenaidaha	1964	816	764	422	886	885
Harinakunda	227	90	83	48	99	98
Jhenaidah Sadar	470	204	190	109	218	228
Kaliganj	310	131	122	78	141	141
Kotchandpur	165	68	64	34	71	71
Maheshpur	417	152	144	80	166	16
Shailkupa	373	171	161	83	181	181
43. Khulna	4394	1244	1135	547	1176	1142
Batiaghata	248	73	68	41	87	85
Dacope	991	83	74	37	76	76
Daulatpur	7	63	55	27	58	54
Dumuria	454	144	136	72	153	153
Dighalia	77	64	57	27	59	56
Khalishpur	11	128	107	40	88	77
Khan Jahan Ali	33	59	50	19	38	36
Khulna Sadar	9	134	117	54	116	109
Koyra	1775	96	97	46	95	99
Paikgachha	411	128	121	60	124	124
Phultala	56	40	37	20	42	42
Rupsa	120	86	81	42	90	89
Sonadanga	8	90	82	39	85	83
Terokhada	189	57	53	26	58	58

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
44. Kushtia	1608	894	846	477	974	973
Bheramara	153	90	86	48	98	101
Daulatpur	468	228	216	116	228	229
Khoksa	104	58	56	32	64	65
Kumarkhali	258	152	146	79	163	165
Kushtia Sadar	318	219	205	120	253	249
Mirpur	305	147	138	83	166	165
45. Magura	1039	421	403	206	455	464
Magura Sadar	401	170	161	86	189	191
Mohammadpur	233	96	93	45	102	106
Shalikha	228	76	72	36	82	82
Sreepur	175	79	77	37	82	85
46. Meherpur	751	303	288	166	325	331
Gangni	363	138	131	78	148	151
Meherpur Sadar	276	119	113	64	127	129
Mujibnagar	111	46	44	25	49	50
47. Narail	967	353	345	163	354	368
Kalia	301	105	103	49	109	111
Lohagara	284	111	110	51	109	119
Narail Sadar	381	137	132	63	135	138
48. Satkhira	3817	955	910	470	983	1003
Assasuni	374	126	123	62	134	135
Debhata	173	61	58	30	62	63
Kalaroa	231	112	109	59	117	121
Kaliganj	333	131	126	65	136	139
Satkhira Sadar	398	212	198	109	231	230
Shyamnagar	1968	160	153	72	153	165
Tala	337	152	142	72	149	150

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
E. Rajshahi Division	18154	15515	14687	4487	9257	9228
49. Bogra	2898	1547	1466	867	1709	1692
Adamdighi	168	95	92	50	93	98
Bogra Sadar	176	365	329	132	288	267
Dhunat	447	137	134	75	143	149
Dupchanchia	162	82	79	45	87	90
Gab tali	239	149	141	83	159	160
Kahaloo	240	100	96	58	111	112
Nandigram	265	86	82	46	90	90
Sariakandi	408	123	117	76	135	135
Sherpur	295	145	141	82	166	167
Shibganj	314	182	171	99	190	188
Sonatala	156	85	82	49	92	94
Shahjanpur	221	-	-	73	149	140
50. Dinajpur	3444	1364	1279	716	1509	1481
Birampur	212	78	73	42	86	84
Birganj	413	138	132	74	160	158
Biral	353	119	112	61	130	128
Bochaganj	224	75	71	39	80	80
Chirirbandar	312	137	128	68	147	146
Phulbari	228	79	73	43	89	87
Ghoraghat	148	52	51	30	59	59
Hakimpur	99	43	40	23	47	45
Kaharole	205	71	67	37	77	77
Khansama	179	77	73	39	87	85
Dinajpur Sadar	354	222	203	112	248	237
Nawabganj	314	105	99	58	115	115
Parbatipur	395	168	157	89	184	181

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
51. Gaibandha	2114	1085	1053	612	1169	1210
Phulchhari	3144	70	68	40	83	83
Gaibandha Sadar	324	199	193	110	214	223
Gobindaganj	460	235	226	133	257	259
Palashbari	185	117	115	63	120	125
Sadullapur	230	135	131	75	140	147
Sughatta	231	127	124	69	131	137
Sundarganj	369	202	196	122	226	236
52. Joypurhat	1012	435	412	243	459	454
Akkelpur	154	65	64	366	56	57
Joypurhat Sadar	236	134	123	76	147	142
Kalai	166	65	64	39	71	72
Khetlal	142	59	57	30	54	54
Panchbibi	311	111	105	61	119	117
53. Kurigram	2245	897	895	508	1010	1059
Bhurungamari	236	98	99	57	114	118
Char Rajibpur	111	31	33	17	35	38
Chilmari	224	56	58	31	59	63
Phulbari	156	71	70	40	79	82
Kurigram Sadar	276	132	127	73	155	158
Nageshwari	417	162	161	94	193	201
Rajarhat	166	85	84	46	89	94
Raomari	197	83	83	47	96	10
Ulipur	458	179	180	103	191	204
54. Lalmonirhat	1247	566	543	290	6288	6273
Aditmari	195	103	100	52	123	123
Hatibandha	288	105	101	53	117	117
Kaliganj	253	111	106	58	122	123
Lalmonirhat Sadar	263	148	141	79	167	166
Patgram	246	99	95	48	111	108

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
55. Naogaon	3435	1228	1163	656	1300	1300
Atrai	284	92	88	45	96	97
Badalgachhi	213	96	90	54	101	101
Dhamoirhat	300	88	82	49	94	91
Manda	375	179	174	97	180	184
Mahadevpur	397	137	18	76	147	146
Naogaon Sadar	275	183	171	101	205	201
Niamatpur	449	116	111	62	123	126
Patnitala	382	108	101	59	117	116
Porsha	252	62	60	31	66	66
Raninagar	258	93	88	46	92	93
Sapahar	244	74	70	36	81	80
56. Natore	1900	784	737	434	854	852
Bagatipara	139	61	58	33	65	66
Baraigram	299	125	119	70	139	141
Gurudaspur	203	99	95	55	108	107
Lalpur	327	126	117	66	138	136
Natore Sadar	401	207	193	110	222	221
Singra	528	166	155	89	183	182
57. Nawabganj	1702	725	700	358	810	837
Bholahat	123	47	46	24	51	52
Gomastapur	318	122	118	63	136	140
Nachole	283	67	65	33	73	74
Nawabganj Sadar	451	227	225	113	255	276
Shibganj	525	262	246	125	295	296

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
58. Nilphamari	1546	810	761	422	923	911
Dimla	326	114	110	64	142	141
Domar	216	110	105	58	125	124
Jaldhaka	303	142	133	79	171	170
Kishoreganj	205	131	122	66	131	130
Nilphamari Sadar	373	191	181	97	219	216
Saidpur	121	122	110	58	134	131
59. Pabna	2376	1126	1050	591	1263	1260
Atgharia	186	70	66	38	78	79
Bera	243	121	111	57	128	128
Bangura	138	50	49	29	62	63
Chatmohar	310	121	119	70	145	146
Faridpur	137	64	60	31	65	65
Ishwardi	250	153	140	73	158	156
Pabna Sadar	439	248	229	139	297	294
Santhia	331	168	155	89	191	189
Sujanagar	338	131	120	64	139	140
60. Panchagarh	1404	430	407	229	497	491
Atwari	209	59	56	32	67	67
Boda	349	103	97	56	117	116
Debiganj	309	95	91	52	113	112
Panchagarh Sadar	347	118	111	60	137	135
Tetulia	189	54	51	28	63	62

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
61. Rajshahi	2425	1184	1102	634	1310	1285
Bagha	185	88	82	47	92	92
Bagmara	366	163	157	94	177	178
Charghat	164	95	89	52	104	103
Durgapur	197	86	81	49	94	92
Godagari	475	143	136	72	166	165
Mohanpur	162	78	75	44	85	85
Paba	340	137	125	77	159	155
Puthia	192	98	91	53	105	102
Tanore	295	88	86	47	94	97
Boalia	45	102	89	50	114	107
Motihar	20	29	23	12	33	29
Rajpara	25	64	57	30	70	67
Shah Makdam	12	13	11	7	15	14
62. Rangpur	2400	1307	1235	720	1444	1437
Badarganj	301	133	125	72	144	143
Gangachhara	269	136	125	73	150	148
Kaunia	147	110	105	56	113	115
Rangpur Sadar	359	313	287	165	367	351
Mithapukur	515	230	219	135	252	256
Pirgachha	266	149	146	83	154	160
Pirganj	411	176	170	102	192	193
Taraganj	128	62	58	34	72	71
63. Sirajganj	2402	1398	1296	715	1551	1546
Belkuchi	158	160	142	74	180	173
Chauhali	210	81	74	40	80	80
Kamarkhanda	90	66	62	32	68	70
Kazipur	328	136	131	70	135	140
Raiganj	259	138	130	77	159	159
Shahjadpur	324	247	225	124	283	278
Sirajganj Sadar	320	253	231	125	279	276
Tarash	300	85	83	49	97	100
Ullahpara	409	232	217	124	269	271

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
64. Thakurgaon	1781	627	587	321	70	689
Baliadangi	284	88	82	46	99	96
Haripur	201	66	62	33	74	74
Pirganj	353	111	101	58	123	121
Ranisankail	287	101	95	51	112	110
Thakurgaon Sadar	654	261	244	133	294	288

Note: Figures may not add up to the total because of rounding.

Source: Bangladesh Population and Housing Census 2011, Community Report

3.06

**Percentage Distribution of Population by Marital
Status and Age group, 2010 to 2012**

Age Groups	Never Married			Currently Married			Widowed			Divorced/Separated		
	2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	2012
Female												
10-14	98.97	99.13	98.93	0.55	0.45	0.64	0.43	0.36	0.38	0.03	0.05	0.05
15-19	96.50	96.47	96.15	3.06	3.16	3.43	0.35	0.32	0.34	0.05	0.06	0.08
20-24	72.37	73.01	70.97	26.89	26.32	28.28	0.48	0.41	0.42	0.23	0.27	0.34
25-29	36.42	36.36	36.16	62.70	62.80	62.68	0.42	0.41	0.49	0.38	0.43	0.68
30-34	12.52	12.66	12.93	86.62	86.56	85.31	0.44	0.34	0.71	0.36	0.45	1.05
35-39	3.90	4.03	4.60	95.31	95.22	92.79	0.41	0.38	1.32	0.30	0.37	1.29
40-44	2.41	2.19	2.02	96.69	96.92	96.28	.61	0.57	0.95	0.22	0.33	0.75
45-49	1.50	1.42	0.85	97.50	97.62	97.97	0.74	0.71	0.84	0.18	0.25	0.34
50-54	1.68	1.54	0.91	96.82	97.01	97.03	1.22	1.13	1.69	0.20	0.32	0.37
55-59	1.09	1.07	0.84	96.91	97.05	96.54	1.84	1.70	2.32	0.12	0.19	0.29
60-64	1.79	1.56	0.79	94.77	95.18	96.43	3.17	2.98	2.67	0.18	0.28	0.11
65+	1.97	1.32	1.28	88.83	89.54	88.06	8.70	8.66	10.11	0.32	0.48	0.58
Total	41.74	41.34	41.06	56.88	57.32	57.10	1.12	1.08	1.36	0.20	0.29	0.48
2011(Census)		52.86			46.37			0.62			0.16	
Male												
10-14	98.3	98.49	98.22	1.13	1.04	1.32	0.48	0.40	0.39	0.07	0.0	0.08
15-19	77.10	76.29	76.91	21.90	22.75	22.17	0.54	0.45	0.46	0.39	0.51	1.46
20-24	25.40	24.89	24.60	72.62	73.28	73.73	0.81	0.59	0.58	1.01	1.24	1.09
25-29	7.88	7.72	6.96	89.74	89.94	90.97	1.10	0.93	0.79	1.02	1.41	1.28
30-34	2.70	2.5	1.62	93.98	94.14	95.87	1.97	1.80	1.55	1.02	1.41	0.96
35-39	1.41	1.29	0.15	93.68	94.02	96.75	3.34	3.18	2.36	1.20	1.50	0.74
40-44	1.17	0.99	0.59	89.87	90.44	91.56	7.15	6.74	6.15	1.37	1.83	1.70
45-49	1.03	0.79	1.08	82.79	84.29	85.41	13.93	12.76	11.52	1.60	2.17	2.00
50-54	1.01	0.93	0.81	77.96	77.96	78.64	19.36	19.29	18.80	1.17	1.83	1.75
55-59	1.34	0.84	0.95	65.29	67.29	69.87	31.61	30.10	27.55	1.29	1.76	1.64
60-64	1.54	1.37	1.38	51.58	51.56	53.75	45.09	45.21	43.08	1.33	1.87	1.79
65+	2.50	1.84	1.85	28.06	27.44	28.90	67.63	68.89	67.38	1.51	1.76	1.87
Total	28.08	27.49	28.10	61.56	61.95	61.45	9.15	9.32	9.38	0.94	1.25	1.08
2011(Census)		41.59			50.96			6.52			0.93	

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS. Population & Housing census, 2011

3.07 Mean Age at Marriage by Sex, 1982 to 2012

<i>Year</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>
1983 VRS	25.2	18.6
1984 VRS	23.9	17.8
1985 VRS	25.3	18.0
1986 VRS	24.5	17.5
1987 VRS	25.0	17.9
1988 VRS	24.8	18.0
1989 VRS	25.0	18.0
1990 VRS	25.1	18.0
1991 PC	24.2	18.1
1991 SVR	25.2	18.1
1992 SVR	25.2	18.2
1993 SVR	26.6	19.6
1994 SVR	27.7	19.8
1995 SVR	27.5	19.9
1996 SVR	27.6	20.0
1997 SVR	27.6	20.0
1998 SVR	27.6	20.2
1999 SVRS	27.7	20.3
2000 SVRS	27.7	20.4
2001 PC	25.2	19.0
2001 SVRS	25.8	20.4
2002 SVRS	25.6	20.6
2003 SVRS	25.2	20.4
2004 SVRS	25.3	19.0
2005 SVRS	23.3	18.0
2006 SVRS	23.4	18.1
2007 SVRS	23.6	18.4
2008 SVRS	23.8	19.1
2009 SVRS	23.8	18.5
2010 SVRS	23.9	18.7
2011 SVRS	24.9	18.6
2012 SVRS	24.7	20.1

Source: (1) Population Census (PC) 1991, 2001

(2) Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.

3.08 Crude Death Rate (CDR) by Residence, 1996 to 2012*(Per 1000)*

<i>Year</i>	<i>National</i>	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Rural</i>
1997	5.5	4.2	6.5
1998	5.1	3.7	5.4
1999	5.1	3.5	5.4
2000	4.9	3.5	5.3
2001	4.8	4.3	5.2
2002	5.1	3.8	5.4
2003	5.9	4.7	6.2
2004	5.8	4.4	6.1
2005	5.8	4.9	6.1
2006	5.6	4.4	6.0
2007	6.2	5.1	6.6
2008	6.0	5.1	6.5
2009	5.8	4.7	6.1
2010	5.6	4.9	5.9
2011	5.5	4.8	5.8
2012	5.3	4.6	5.7

*Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.***3.09 Crude Birth Rate (CBR) by Residence, 1996 to 2012***(Per 1000)*

<i>Year</i>	<i>National</i>	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Rural</i>
1997	21.0	16.2	24.5
1998	19.9	14.0	21.0
1999	19.2	13.8	20.9
2000	19.0	13.7	20.8
2001	18.9	13.6	20.7
2002	20.1	16.6	21.0
2003	20.9	17.9	21.7
2004	20.8	17.8	26.6
2005	20.7	17.8	21.7
2006	20.6	17.5	21.7
2007	20.9	17.4	22.1
2008	20.5	17.2	22.4
2009	19.4	16.8	20.4
2010	19.2	17.1	20.1
2011	19.2	20.2	17.4
2012	18.9	17.1	20.0

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.

3.10 Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) Per 1000 Live Birth, 2005 to 2012

Sex & Residence	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
A. Sex							
Both Sex	45	43	41	39	36	35	33
Male	47	45	42	42	38	36	34
Female	43	41	40	37	35	33	32
B. Residence							
National	45	43	41	39	36	35	33
Urban	38	42	40	37	35	32	31
Rural	47	43	42	40	37	36	34

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.

3.11 Natural Growth Rate (CBR-CDR) by Residence 2005 to 2012

Residence	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
National	1.47	1.40	1.39	1.36	1.36	1.37	1.36
Urban	1.31	1.23	1.22	1.21	1.22	1.26	1.25
Rural	1.57	1.55	1.51	1.43	1.42	1.44	1.43

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.

3.12 Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR), 1998 to 2012

(Per 1000 live births)

Year	National	Rural	Urban
1999	3.20	3.33	2.63
2000	3.18	3.29	2.61
2001	3.15	3.26	2.58
2002	3.91	4.17	2.73
2003	3.76	4.02	2.70
2004	3.65	3.87	2.53
2005	3.48	3.58	2.75
2006	3.37	3.75	1.96
2007	3.51	3.86	2.19
2008	3.48	3.93	2.42
2009	2.59	2.85	1.79
2010	2.16	2.30	1.78
2011	2.09	2.15	1.96
2012	2.03	2.10	1.90

Note: As per 10th revision of international classification of diseases.

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.

3.13 Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex, 1999 to 2012

<i>Year</i>	<i>sex</i>	<i>Bangladesh</i>	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Rural</i>
2000	Both sex	63.6	65.3	62.1
	Male	63.7	65.2	61.7
	Female	63.5	65.4	62.7
2002	Both sex	64.9	67.2	64.4
	Male	64.5	67.0	63.9
	Female	65.4	67.3	65.0
2003	Both sex	64.9	67.6	64.3
	Male	64.3	67.3	63.4
	Female	65.4	67.9	65.5
2004	Both sex	65.1	67.8	64.3
	Male	64.4	67.5	63.4
	Female	65.7	68.1	65.5
2005	Both sex	65.2	67.9	64.5
	Male	64.4	67.6	63.5
	Female	65.8	68.1	65.6
2006	Both sex	65.4	68.0	64.6
	Male	64.5	67.8	63.6
	Female	66.6	68.3	65.7
2007	Both sex	66.6	68.1	66.0
	Male	65.5	67.7	64.7
	Female	67.9	68.7	67.6
2008	Both sex	66.8	68.3	66.2
	Male	65.6	67.9	64.8
	Female	68.0	68.8	67.7
2009	Both sex	67.2	68.7	68.9
	Male	66.1	68.2	65.6
	Female	68.7	69.2	68.3
2010	Both sex	67.7	68.9	67.4
	Male	66.6	68.3	66.4
	Female	68.8	69.5	68.6
2011	Both sex	69.0	69.9	68.6
	Male	67.9	68.9	67.4
	Female	70.3	71.1	69.8
2012	Both sex	69.4	71.5	69.2
	Male	68.2	70.8	68.8
	Female	70.7	70.3	70.0

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.

3.14 Abridged Life Table for Bangladesh Population by Sex, 2012

Age	Both Sex			Male			Female		
	Probability of dying	Number of surviving	Expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number of surviving	Expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number of surviving	Expectation of life
0	0.04341	100000	69.36	0.04505	100000	68.24	0.04169	100000	70.69
1	00.00350	95659	70.20	0.00365	95495	68.78	0.00336	95831	71.76
2	0.00220	95324	69.42	0.00227	95146	68.01	0.00212	95509	70.98
3	0.00191	95115	68.57	0.00167	94930	67.14	0.00217	954307	70.13
4	0.0010	94933	67.68	0.00170	94772	66.25	0.00149	95100	69.26
05-09	0.00429	94781	66.88	0.00548	94611	65.49	0.00310	94959	68.41
10-14	0.00399	94375	62.14	0.00464	94092	60.80	0.00329	94665	63.62
15-19	0.00394	93998	57.37	0.00389	93655	56.04	0.00399	94353	58.83
20-24	0.00479	93627	52.60	0.00529	93291	51.27	0.00429	93976	54.05
25-29	0.00504	93179	47.83	0.00444	92797	46.50	0.00568	93573	49.30
30-34	0.00673	92710	43.08	0.00638	92385	41.72	0.00707	93041	44.59
35-39	0.00876	92086	38.38	0.00881	91796	37.00	0.00866	92383	39.90
40-44	0.01222	91279	33.73	0.01548	90987	32.40	0.00896	91583	35.21
45-49	0.02362	90163	29.26	0.02854	98579	28.01	0.01853	90762	30.63
50-54	0.03642	88034	25.01	0.04583	87023	23.90	0.2684	89081	26.22
55-59	0.05301	84827	20.94	0.06768	83035	20.03	0.03777	86690	21.93
60-64	0.08969	80331	17.16	0.11049	77415	16.48	0.06829	83416	17.87
65-69	0.12528	73126	13.61	0.15238	68861	13.20	0.09759	77720	14.03
70-74	0.18894	63965	10.18	0.20648	58368	9.97	0.17109	70135	10.41
75-79	0.26919	51879	6.69	0.30724	46316	6.64	0.22993	85135	6.74
80+	1	37914	1	1	32086	1	1	44768	1

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2012, BBS

3.15 Ethnic Household and Population by Zila, 2011

Sl. No.	Name of Zila	General Household	Population	% of Total Tribal	
				General	Population
	BANGLADESH	353727	1586141	100.00	100.00
1	Barisal Division	745	2757	0.21	0.17
1	Barguna Zila	325	1143	0.09	0.07
2	Barisal Zila	15	76	0.00	0.00
3	Bhola Zila	11	57	0.00	0.00
4	Jhalokati Zila	6	29	0.00	0.00
5	Patuakhali Zila	376	1399	0.11	0.09
6	Pirojpur Zila	12	53	0.00	0.00
2	Chittagong Div.	194138	897871	54.88	0.00
7	Bandarban Zila	36288	172401	10.26	56.61
8	Brahmanbaria Zila	25	118	0.01	10.87
9	Chandpur Zila	282	1292	0.08	0.01
10	Chittagong Zila	6834	32165	1.93	0.08
11	Comilla Zila	604	2974	0.17	2.03
12	Cox's Bazar Zila	2885	14551	0.82	0.19
13	Feni Zila	117	639	0.03	0.92
14	Khagrachhari Zila	70175	316987	19.84	0.04
15	Lakshmipur Zila	56	244	0.02	19.98
16	Noakhali Zila	51	347	0.01	0.02
17	Rangamati Zila	76821	356153	21.72	0.02
3.	Dhaka Division	35177	149007	9.94	22.45
18	Dhaka Zila	4615	20123	1.30	9.39
19	Faridpur Zila	651	3233	0.18	1.27
20	Gazipur Zila	3525	15368	1.00	0.20
21	Gopalganj Zila	348	2066	0.10	0.97
22	Jamalpur Zila	376	1569	0.11	0.13
23	Kishorganj Zila	94	433	0.03	0.10
24	Madaripur Zila	17	76	0.00	0.03
25	Manikganj Zila	115	582	0.03	0.00
26	Munshiganj Zila	24	103	0.01	0.04
27	Mymensingh Zila	8632	35907	2.44	0.01
28	Narayangan Zila	165	899	0.05	2.26
29	Narsingdi Zila	40	208	0.01	0.06
30	Netrokona Zila	6021	25247	1.70	0.01
31	Rajbari Zila	293	1285	0.08	1.59
32	Shariatpur Zila	10	93	0.00	0.08
33	Sherpur Zila	4180	16231	1.18	0.02
34	Tangail Zila	6071	25584	1.72	1.61

Contd.

3.15 Ethnic Household and Population by Zila, 2011

Sl. No.	Name of Zila	General Household	Population	% of Total Tribal	
				General	Population
4.	Khulna Division	8905	40530	2.52	2.56
35	Bagerhat Zila	698	3327	0.20	0.21
36	Chuadanga Zila	329	1268	0.09	0.08
37	Jessore Zila	3790	17432	1.07	1.10
38	Jhenaidaha Zila	698	3108	0.20	0.20
39	Khulna Zila	476	2054	0.13	0.13
40	Kushtia Zila	373	1666	0.11	0.11
41	Magura Zila	1760	8099	0.50	0.51
42	Meherpur Zila	4	18	0.00	0.00
43	Narail Zila	208	943	0.06	0.06
44	Satkhira Zila	569	2615	0.16	0.16
5.	Rajshahi Division	58465	245015	16.53	15.45
45	Bogra Zila	2008	7981	0.57	0.50
46	Joypurhat Zila	5705	23139	1.61	1.46
47	Naogaon Zila	28374	116736	8.02	7.36
48	Natore Zila	2853	11912	0.81	0.75
	Chapai			0.91	
49	Nawabganj Zila	3216	14190		0.89
50	Pabna Zila	501	1973	0.14	0.12
51	Rajshahi Zila	11132	49312	3.15	3.11
52	Sirajganj Zila	4676	19772	1.32	1.25
6	Rangpur Division	24618	102001	6.96	6.43
53	Dinajpur Zila	15999	66861	4.52	4.22
54	Gaibandha Zila	1123	4312	0.32	0.27
55	Kurigram Zila	115	486	0.03	0.03
56	Lalmonirhat Zila	23	126	0.01	0.01
57	Nilphamari Zila	109	495	0.03	0.03
58	Panchagarh Zila	383	1528	0.11	0.10
59	Rangpur Zila	4727	18561	1.34	1.17
60	Thakurgaon Zila	2139	9632	0.60	0.61
7.	Sylhet Division	31679	148960	8.96	9.39
61	Habiganj Zila	14534	65802	4.11	4.15
62	Maulvibazar Zila	13217	63466	3.74	4.00
63	Sunamganj Zila	1444	6911	0.41	0.44
64	Sylhet Zila	2484	12781	0.70	0.81

Source: Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS.

3.16 Disable Person by Type of Household and Disability, 2011

Locality/Household	Total	Speech	Vision	Hearing	Physical	Mental	Autism
BANGLADESH							
Total	2025842	275594	394020	183012	796219	254439	122558
General	2010428	273647	390940	181728	791226	251591	121296
Institutional	7812	864	1518	590	2468	1797	575
Others	7602	1083	1562	694	2525	1051	687
Rural							
Total	1672262	228462	329221	157511	658888	202057	96123
General	1666911	227794	328211	157039	657037	201170	95660
Institutional	2356	242	443	185	849	451	186
Others	2995	426	567	287	1002	436	277
Urban							
Total	353580	47132	64799	25501	137331	52382	26435
General	343517	45853	62729	24689	134189	50421	25636
Institutional	5456	622	1075	405	1619	1346	389
Others	4607	657	995	407	1523	615	410

Source: Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS.

3.17 Inter censal Growth Rates of Population 1901 to 2011

<i>Census Year</i>	<i>Population</i>	<i>Variation Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Growth Rates Exponential</i>
1901 March 1	28,927,786	—	—	—
1911 March 10	31,555,056	2,627,270	9.08	0.94
1921 March 18	33,254,096	1,699,040	5.38	0.60
1931 February 26	35,604,170	28,50,071	7.07	0.74
1941 March 1	41,997,297	6,893,127	17.96	1.70
1951 March 1	44,165,740 (42,062,610)	2,168,443	5.16	0.50
1961 Feb. 1	55,222,663 (50,840,235)	11,056,923	25.04	2.26
1974 March 1	76,398,000 (71,479,071)	21,175,337	38.35	2.48
1981 March 5	89,912,000 (87,120,119)	13,514,000	17.69	2.35
1991 March 11	111,455,185 (106,314,992)	21,543,185	23.96	2.17
2001 January 23	130,522,598 (124,355,263)	19,067,402	17.11	1.59
2011 March 15-19	144,043,697 (149,772,364)	13,521,099	10.36	1.47

Note: Figures in the Parenthesis Represent Enumerated Population

Source: Bangladesh Population Census, BBS.

3.18

Disable Person by Age group and sex, 2011

Sex/Age Group	Total	Disable Population							Disable Population %						
		Total	Speech	Vision	Hearing	Physical	Mental	Autism	Total	Speech	Vision	Hearing	Physical	Mental	Autism
BothSex															
Total	144043697	2029230	276103	394552	183278	797420	255103	122774	100	13.6	19.4	9	39.3	12.6	6.1
0-4	1506197	76365	15813	7974	3511	35430	4741	8896	100	20.7	10.4	4.6	46.4	6.2	11.6
5-14	34819844	345369	80333	38448	23076	123989	46293	33230	100	23.3	11.1	6.7	35.9	13.4	9.6
15-29	39641187	411732	81350	47652	26359	143776	79212	33383	100	19.8	11.6	6.4	34.9	19.2	8.1
30-49	34697928	455462	57569	83492	39986	1177791	73914	22710	100	12.6	18.3	8.8	39	16.2	5
50-64	12987282	336423	23688	88839	36912	144416	31022	11546	100	7	26.4	11	42.9	9.2	3.4
65 +	6835486	403879	17350	128147	53434	172018	19921	13009	100	4.3	31.7	13.2	42.6	4.9	3.2
Male															
Total	72109796	109564	154771	187856	88322	458963	138934	66798	100	14.1	17.1	8.1	41.9	12.7	6.1
0-4	7638523	42582	8653	4156	1945	20319	2702	4807	100	20.3	9.8	4.6	47.7	6.3	11.3
5-14	17937403	197688	45321	21768	12480	72817	26582	18720	100	22.9	11	6.3	36.8	13.4	9.5
15-29	18512114	225509	43838	24473	13166	81283	44582	18167	100	19.4	10.9	5.8	36	19.8	8.1
30-49	17420651	243526	33106	37251	18149	102847	39712	12461	100	13.6	15.3	7.5	42.2	16.3	5.1
50-64	6957436	180401	13927	40904	16875	86664	15655	6376	100	7.7	22.7	9.4	48	8.7	3.5
65 +	3643669	205938	9926	59304	25707	95033	9701	6267	100	4.8	28.8	12.5	46.1	4.7	3
Female															
Total	71933901	933586	121332	206696	94956	338457	116169	55976	100	13	22.1	10.2	36.3	12.4	6
0-4	7423447	337773	7160	3818	1566	15111	2039	4089	100	21.2	11.3	4.6	44.7	6	12.1
5-14	16882441	147681	35012	16680	10596	51172	19711	14510	100	23.7	1.3	7.2	34.7	13.3	9.8
15-29	21129073	186223	37512	23179	13193	62493	34630	15216	100	20.1	12.4	7.1	33.6	18.6	8.2
30-49	17277277	211936	24463	46241	21837	74944	34202	10249	100	11.5	21.8	10.3	35.4	16.1	4.8
50-64	6029846	156022	9761	47935	20037	57752	15367	5170	100	6.3	30.7	12.8	37	9.8	3.3
65 +	3191817	197941	7424	68843	27727	76985	102220	6742	100	3.8	34.8	14	38.9	5.2	3.4

Source: Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS.

3.19 Household Reporting Reading Newspaper, Listening Radio Watching Television and Using Internet

(Percent)

Localit y	No. of Household								No. of Household%							
	Newspaper		Radio		Television		Internet		Newspaper		Radio		Television		Internet	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Total	14160106	17545578	2681192	29024491	18676957	13028727	974959	30730725	44.66	55.34	8.46	91.54	58.91	41.09	3.08	96.92
Rural	10426891	15108986	2121970	23413907	13812327	11723550	376771	25159106	40.83	59.17	8.31	91.69	54.09	45.91	1.48	98.52
Urban	3733215	2436592	559222	5610585	4864630	1305177	598187	5571620	60.51	39.49	9.06	90.94	78.85	21.15	9.70	90.30

Source: Population Census Sample Survey, 2011, BBS.

3.20 Household Reporting Latrine

(Percent)

Locality	Latrine					Latrine%				
	Total	Sanitary with Water Seal	Sanitary without Water Seal	Non Sanitary/ Kutcha	Open Space	Sanitary with Water Seal	Sanitary without Water Seal	Non Sanitary/ Kutcha	Open Space	Total
Total	31705684	8816453	10714206	9953308	2221716	27.81	33.79	31.39	7.01	100.00
Rural	25535877	5840787	8645738	8953670	2095681	22.87	33.86	35.06	8.21	100.00
Urban	6169807	2975666	2068468	999638	126035	48.23	33.53	16.20	2.04	100.00

Source: Population Census Sample Survey, 2011, BBS.

3.21 Household Reporting Source of Light

(Percent)

Locality	Source of Light						Source of Light%					
	Total	Electricity	Solar Energy	Kerosene	Biogas	Other	Electricity	Solar Energy	Kerosene	Biogas	Other	Total
Total	31705684	17945031	1051736	12521349	410407	146161	56.60	3.32	39.49	0.13	0.46	100
Rural	25535877	12472701	1023926	11860910	39196	139143	48.84	4.01	46.45	0.15	0.54	100
Urban	6169807	5472330	27809	660440	2210	7018	88.70	0.45	10.70	0.04	0.11	100

Source: Population Census Sample Survey, 2011, BBS.

3.22 Household Reporting Cooking Fuel

Locality	Cooking Fuel							Cooking Fuel %						
	Total	Wood	Kero- sene	Gas/LPG	Elec- tricity	Straw/Dried Cow Dung	Bio- gas	Wood	Kero- sene	Gas/ LPG	Elec- tricity	Straw/Dried Cow Dung	Bio- gas	Total
Total	31705684	11017840	317629	4010415	119238	16220943	19619	34.75	1.00	12.65	0.38	51.16	0.06	100
Rural	25535877	8959854	266379	1142677	65264	15085541	16162	35.09	1.04	4.47	0.26	59.08	0.06	100
Urban	6169807	2057986	51250	2867738	53974	1135402	3457	33.36	0.83	46.48	0.87	18.40	0.06	100

3.23 Projected Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence on the assumption that TFR=2.1 by 2011 (in Million)

Year	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2001	67.08	62.94	130.02	16.44	14.02	30.47	50.63	48.92	99.55
2002	68.39	64.21	132.6	16.86	14.39	31.25	51.53	49.82	101.35
2003	69.67	65.45	135.12	17.37	14.83	32.2	52.3	50.62	102.92
2004	70.89	66.65	137.54	17.96	15.36	33.33	52.93	51.28	104.21
2005	72.01	67.75	139.76	18.65	15.97	34.62	53.36	51.78	105.14
2006	73.03	68.77	141.8	19.43	16.67	36.11	53.6	52.1	105.69
2007	74.09	69.81	143.91	20.25	17.4	37.65	53.84	52.41	106.26
2008	75.11	70.82	145.93	21.08	18.14	39.22	54.03	52.68	106.71
2009	76.08	71.78	147.86	21.92	18.89	40.82	54.15	52.89	107.04
2010	76.99	72.69	149.69	22.77	19.66	42.43	54.22	53.04	107.26
2011	77.85	73.56	151.41	23.63	20.43	44.06	54.22	53.13	107.35
2012	78.75	74.46	153.2	24.52	21.23	45.75	54.23	53.22	107.45
2013	79.68	75.38	155.06	25.44	22.07	47.51	54.23	53.32	107.55
2014	80.64	76.34	156.98	26.4	22.93	49.33	54.24	53.41	107.65
2015	81.63	77.33	158.96	27.39	23.83	51.22	54.24	53.5	107.74
2016	82.65	78.34	160.99	28.42	24.76	53.18	54.24	53.58	107.81
2017	83.7	79.38	163.08	29.48	25.73	55.21	54.22	53.65	107.87
2018	84.77	80.43	165.21	30.57	26.72	57.3	54.2	53.71	107.91

Contd.

3.23

Projected Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence on the assumption that TFR=2.1 by 2011

(in Million)

Year	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2019	85.86	81.51	167.37	31.7	27.75	59.4	54.16	53.76	107.92
2020	86.96	82.58	169.54	32.86	28.8	61.66	54.1	53.78	107.88
2021	88.05	83.66	171.71	34.04	29.88	63.92	54.01	53.78	107.79
2022	89.13	84.73	173.86	35.24	30.99	66.23	53.89	53.74	107.63
2023	90.21	85.79	176	36.47	32.11	68.58	53.75	53.68	107.43
2024	91.28	86.84	178.12	37.71	33.26	70.97	53.56	53.58	107.15
2025	92.33	87.88	180.21	38.98	34.43	73.41	53.35	53.45	106.8
2026	93.35	88.89	182.24	40.26	35.61	75.87	53.1	53.28	106.38
2027	94.35	89.88	184.23	41.55	36.81	78.36	52.81	53.07	105.88
2028	95.33	90.84	186.17	42.85	38.02	80.87	52.48	52.82	105.3
2029	96.27	91.77	188.04	44.16	39.24	83.4	52.11	52.53	104.64
2030	97.18	92.67	189.85	45.48	40.47	85.95	51.71	52.21	103.92
2031	98.06	93.54	191.6	46.8	41.7	88.5	51.27	51.84	103.11
2032	98.91	94.38	193.29	48.12	42.94	91.06	50.79	51.44	102.23
2033	99.73	95.19	194.92	49.45	44.19	93.64	50.29	51	101.29
2034	100.53	95.97	196.5	50.78	45.44	96.22	49.75	50.53	100.28
2035	101.3	96.73	198.03	52.11	46.7	98.81	49.19	50.03	99.22

Contd.

3.23

Projected Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence on the assumption that TFR=2.1 by 2011

(in Million)

Year	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2036	102.05	97.47	199.52	53.45	47.96	101.41	48.6	49.51	98.11
2037	102.78	98.19	200.97	54.79	49.23	104.02	48	48.96	96.96
2038	103.5	98.89	202.39	56.13	50.5	106.63	47.37	48.38	95.75
2039	104.2	99.56	203.76	57.47	51.78	109.25	46.73	47.79	94.52
2040	104.9	100.23	205.13	58.82	53.06	111.88	46.07	47.17	93.24
2041	105.58	100.88	206.46	60.18	54.34	114.52	45.4	46.54	91.94
2042	106.26	101.52	207.78	61.54	55.63	117.17	44.72	45.89	90.61
2043	106.93	102.15	209.08	62.9	56.91	119.81	44.03	45.23	89.26
2044	107.59	102.76	210.35	64.26	58.2	122.46	43.33	44.56	87.89
2045	108.25	103.36	211.61	65.62	59.49	125.11	42.62	43.87	86.49
2046	108.9	103.95	212.85	66.99	60.78	127.77	41.91	43.17	85.08
2047	109.54	104.52	214.06	68.35	62.06	130.41	41.19	42.46	83.65
2048	110.17	105.08	215.25	69.71	63.34	133.05	40.46	41.74	82.2
2049	110.79	105.62	216.41	71.07	64.61	135.68	39.73	41.01	80.74
2050	111.4	106.14	217.54	72.41	65.87	138.28	38.99	40.27	79.26
2051	112	106.65	218.65	73.75	67.12	140.87	38.25	39.53	77.78

Source: Sectoral Need-Based Projections in Bangladesh, BBS

Chapter IV

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

4.01 Key Findings of Labour Force Survey, 2010

		(Million)		
		<i>Labour force survey(15+Population)</i>		
<i>Labour force characteristics</i>		<i>2002-03</i>	<i>2005-06</i>	<i>2010</i>
1.	Economically active population/Labour Force (Million) (15+)			
	Bangladesh			
	Total	46.3	49.5	56.7
	Male	36.0	37.3	39.5
	Female	10.3	12.1	17.2
	Urban			
	Total	11.3	11.7	13.3
	Male	8.6	8.9	9.3
	Female	2.7	2.8	4.0
	Rural			
	Total	35.0	37.8	43.4
	Male	27.4	28.5	30.2
	Female	7.6	9.3	13.2
2.	Employed Population (million)			
	Bangladesh			
	Total	44.3	47.4	54.1
	Male	34.5	36.1	37.9
	Female	9.8	11.3	16.2
	Urban			
	Total	10.7	11.3	12.4
	Male	8.2	8.6	8.8
	Female	2.5	2.7	3.6
	Rural			
	Total	33.6	36.1	41.7
	Male	26.3	27.5	29.1
	Female	7.3	8.6	12.6
3.	Unemployed Population (million)			
	Bangladesh			
	Total	2.0	2.1	2.6
	Male	1.5	1.2	1.6
	Female	0.5	0.9	1.0
	Urban			
	Total	0.6	0.5	0.9
	Male	0.4	0.3	0.5
	Female	0.2	0.2	0.4
	Rural			
	Total	1.4	1.6	1.7
	Male	1.1	0.9	1.1
	Female	0.3	0.7	0.6

Contd.

4.01 Key Findings of Labour Force Survey, 2010

(Million)

<i>Labour force characteristics</i>	<i>Labour force survey (15+Population)</i>		
	<i>2002-03</i>	<i>2005-06</i>	<i>2010</i>
4. Not in Labour force (Million)			
Bangladesh			
Total	34.5	35.1	38.9
Male	5.2	5.7	8.4
Female	29.3	29.4	30.5
Urban			
Total	8.6	9.3	9.9
Male	1.5	1.8	2.3
Female	7.1	7.5	7.6
Rural			
Total	25.9	25.8	29.0
Male	3.7	3.9	6.1
Female	22.2	21.9	22.9
5. Unemployment rate(%)			
Total	4.3	4.3	4.5
Male	4.2	3.4	4.1
Female	4.9	7.0	5.8
6. Labour force participation rate (%) (refined activity rate)			
Bangladesh			
Total	57.3	58.5	59.3
Male	87.4	86.8	82.5
Female	26.1	29.2	36.0
Urban			
Total	56.8	55.7	57.3
Male	85.1	83.2	80.2
Female	27.4	27.4	34.5
Rural			
Total	57.5	59.4	60.0
Male	88.1	88.0	83.3
Female	25.6	29.8	36.4

Contd.

4.01 Key Findings of Labour Force Survey, 2010

		(Million)		
		<i>Labour force survey (15+Population)</i>		
<i>Labour force characteristics</i>		<i>2002-03</i>	<i>2005-06</i>	<i>2010</i>
7.	Crude activity rate(%)			
	Bangladesh			
	Total	34.7	36.0	38.1
	Male	52.7	53.3	52.5
	Female	15.9	18.0	23.3
	Urban			
	Total	36.2	36.3	39.0
	Male	53.8	54.2	54.2
	Female	17.6	17.9	23.6
	Rural			
	Total	34.3	35.9	37.8
	Male	52.3	53.0	52.0
	Female	15.4	18.1	23.3
8.	Dependency ratio			
	Bangladesh			
	Demographic (DDR)	77.7	73.5	72.5
	Economic (EDR)	74.5	71.0	68.7
	Urban			
	Demographic (DDR)	67.0	60.6	59.4
	Economic (EDR)	76.1	79.7	74.5
	Rural			
	Demographic (DDR)	81.3	77.9	78.0
	Economic (EDR)	74.0	68.3	67.0
9.	Employed by broad economic sector(%)			
	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Agriculture	51.7	48.1	47.3
	Non-Agriculture	48.3	51.9	52.7
10.	Unpaid family worker (million)			
	Bangladesh			
	Total	8.1	10.3	11.8
	Male	3.4	3.5	2.7
	Female	4.7	6.8	9.1
	Urban			
	Total	1.6	1.1	2.1
	Male	0.6	0.5	0.3
	Female	1.0	0.6	1.8
	Rural			
	Total	6.5	9.2	9.7
	Male	2.8	3.0	2.3
	Female	3.7	6.2	7.4

Contd.

4.01 Key Findings of Labour Force Survey, 2010

		(Million)		
		<i>Labour force survey(15+Population)</i>		
<i>Labour force characteristics</i>		<i>2002-03</i>	<i>2005-06</i>	<i>2010</i>
11. Youth Labour Force (aged15-29) (million)				
Bangladesh				
Total	19.0	17.8	20.9	
Male	13.5	13.2	13.1	
Female	5.5	4.6	7.8	
Urban				
Total	4.4	4.2	5.1	
Male	3.1	3.0	3.1	
Female	1.3	1.2	2.0	
Rural				
Total	14.6	13.6	15.8	
Male	10.4	10.2	10.0	
Female	4.2	3.4	5.8	
12. Youth Labour Force (aged 15-24) (million)				
Bangladesh				
Total	12.4	10.8	13.2	
Male	8.6	8.4	8.2	
Female	3.8	2.4	5.0	
Urban				
Total	2.8	2.3	3.2	
Male	1.9	1.7	1.9	
Female	0.9	0.6	1.3	
Rural				
Total	9.6	8.5	9.9	
Male	6.7	6.7	6.3	
Female	2.9	1.8	3.6	
13. Female labour force (million)				
Bangladesh	10.3	12.1	17.2	
Urban	2.7	2.8	4.0	
Rural	7.6	9.3	13.2	
14. Female labour force participation rate(%)				
Bangladesh	26.1	29.2	36.0	
Urban	27.4	27.4	34.5	
Rural	25.6	29.8	36.4	
15. Employment by Sector (million)Format Sector				
Total	9.2	10.2	6.8	
Male	7.3	8.6	5.5	
Female	2.0	1.6	1.3	
Informal sector				
Total	35.1	37.2	47.3	
Male	27.2	27.5	32.4	
Female	7.9	9.7	14.9	

Contd.

4.01 Key Findings of Labour Force Survey, 2010

		(Million)		
		<i>Labour force survey (15+Population)</i>		
<i>Labour force characteristics</i>		<i>2002-03</i>	<i>2005-06</i>	<i>2010</i>
16.	Employment by major occupation (Million)			
	Total	44.3	47.4	54.1
	Professional, technical	1.7	2.2	2.4
	Administrative, managerial	0.1	0.2	0.7
	Clerical workers	1.5	1.0	1.0
	Sales workers	6.5	6.7	8.2
	Service workers	2.0	2.8	3.0
	Agriculture, forestry & fisheries	22.8	23.0	25.7
	Production & transport labourers & Others	9.7	11.5	13.5
17.	Employment by major industry (million)			
	Total	44.3	47.4	54.1
	Agriculture, forestry & fisheries	22.9	22.8	25.7
	Mining and quarrying	0.1	0.1	0.1
	Manufacturing	4.3	5.2	6.7
	Electricity, Gas and water	0.1	0.1	0.1
	Construction	1.5	1.5	2.6
	Trade, hotel and restaurant	6.7	7.8	8.4
	Transport, storage & communication	3.0	4.0	4.0
	Finance & business Services and real estate	0.3	0.8	1.0
	Health, education, Public administration & defense	2.5	2.6	2.3
	Community and personal services	2.7	2.6	3.4
18.	Status in employment (million)			
	Total	44.3	47.4	54.1
	Self-employed/own accountant workers	19.8	19.9	22.0
	Employer	0.2	0.1	0.1
	Employee	6.1	6.6	9.4
	Unpaid family helpers	8.1	10.3	11.8
	Day labourers	8.9	8.6	10.6

Note: Components may not add to totals as one employed person may be engaged in More than one occupation or industry.

Source: Labour Force Survey (LFS), 2010, BBS.

4.02 Working age Population by Broad Economic Category

Economic category	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number (000)									
Population (age 15+)	95584	47847	47737	23165	11572	11593	72419	36275	36144
Total labour force	56651	39477	17174	13278	9276	4002	43373	30201	13172
Employed	54084	37882	16202	12421	8752	3669	41663	29130	12533
Unemployed	2567	1595	972	858	324	334	1710	1071	639
Not in labour force	38933	8370	30563	9287	2246	7591	29046	6074	22972
Household work	26241	1163	25078	6298	239	6059	19955	923	19032
Student	6770	4570	2200	2333	1318	1015	5315	3256	2059
Others	5922	2637	3285	1256	739	517	3776	1895	1881
Percent									
Total labour force	59.3	82.5	36.0	57.3	80.2	34.52	60.0	83.3	36.4
Employed	95.5	96.0	94.3	93.5	94.4	91.7	96.1	96.5	95.2
Unemployed	4.5	4.0	5.7	6.5	5.6	8.3	3.9	3.5	4.8
Not in labour force	40.7	17.5	64.0	42.7	19.8	65.5	40.0	16.7	63.6
Household work	67.4	13.9	81.7	63.7	10.4	79.5	68.7	15.2	82.5
Student	19.7	54.6	10.3	23.6	57.4	13.6	18.3	53.6	9.2
Others	12.9	31.5	8.0	12.7	32.2	6.9	13.0	31.2	8.3

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.03 Labour Force Aged 15 Years and Over by Administrative Division

Administrative division	Total		Male		Female	
	Number (million)	Percent	Number (million)	Percent	Number (million)	Percent
Bangladesh	56.7	100.0	39.5	100.0	17.22	100.0
Dhaka	18.1	32.0	12.6	31.9	5.5	32.4
Rajshahi	15.5	27.3	10.6	26.8	4.9	28.5
Khulna	6.9	12.1	4.8	12.1	2.1	12.2
Chittagong	9.5	16.8	6.8	17.1	2.7	16.0
Barisal	3.3	5.9	2.4	6.1	0.9	5.5
Sylhet	3.3	5.9	2.4	6.0	0.9	5.5

Source: Labour Force Survey (LFS), 2010, BBS.

4.04 Labour Force Aged 15 Years and Over by Level of Education

(000)

Level of Education	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number									
Total	56651	39477	17174	43373	30201	13172	13279	9276	4003
No education	22719	15738	6981	19124	13317	5807	3595	2421	1174
Class I-v	12943	9050	3893	9941	7006	2935	3003	2045	958
Class vi-viii	8074	5442	2632	5896	3915	1981	2178	1527	651
Classix-x	5090	3278	1812	3813	2430	1383	1276	848	428
SSC/equivalent	3522	2569	953	2391	1755	636	1131	813	318
HSC/equivalent	2096	1575	521	1216	936	280	880	639	241
Bachelor degree/equivalent	1177	976	201	565	474	91	612	502	110
Master Degree/equivalent	819	677	142	345	301	44	474	376	98
Medical/engineering degree	106	87	19	20	17	3	86	70	16
Technical/vocational education	82	70	12	44	36	8	37	33	4
Others	23	16	7	17	14	3	6	2	4
Percent									
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
No education	40.1	39.9	40.6	44.1	44.1	44.1	27.1	26.1	29.3
Class I-v	22.8	22.9	22.7	22.9	23.2	22.3	22.6	22.0	23.9
Class vi-viii	14.3	13.8	15.3	13.6	13.0	15.0	16.4	16.5	16.3
Classix-x	9.0	8.3	10.5	8.8	8.0	10.5	9.6	9.1	10.7
SSC/equivalent	6.2	6.5	5.6	5.5	5.8	4.8	8.5	8.8	7.9
HSC/equivalent	3.7	4.0	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.1	6.6	6.9	6.0
Bachelor degree/equivalent	2.1	2.5	1.2	1.3	1.6	0.7	4.6	5.4	2.8
Master Degree/equivalent	1.4	1.7	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.3	3.6	4.1	2.4
Medical/engineering degree	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.8	0.4
Technical/vocational education	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1
Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.05 Labour Force Participation Rate by Age Group and Sex

Age group	Population aged 15+(000)			Labour force (000)			Participation (%) Rate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	95584	47847	47737	56651	39477	17174	59.27	82.51	35.98
15-19	14463	7575	6888	5694	3669	2025	39.37	48.44	29.40
20-24	13186	5929	7257	7476	4502	2974	56.70	75.93	40.98
25-29	11604	5353	6251	7730	4935	2795	66.61	92.19	44.71
30-34	11218	5352	5866	7942	5207	2735	70.80	97.29	46.62
35-39	9328	4629	4699	6792	4552	2240	72.81	98.34	47.67
40-44	9052	4645	4407	6592	4554	2038	72.82	98.05	46.24
45-49	6869	3683	3186	5102	3586	1516	74.28	97.37	47.58
50-54	6126	3347	2779	3435	3150	285	56.07	94.11	10.25
55-59	4402	2318	2084	2285	2052	233	51.91	88.52	11.18
60-64	3473	1890	1583	1564	1459	105	45.03	77.20	6.63
65+	5864	3126	2738	2039	1811	228	34.77	57.93	8.32

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.06 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Major Occupation

Major Occupation	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number (000)									
Total	54084	37882	16202	10421	8752	3669	41663	29130	12533
Professional, Technical	2406	1892	515	921	709	212	1486	1183	303
Administrative, Managerial	689	593	96	312	286	26	377	307	70
Clerical Worker	1001	906	104	427	378	49	582	528	54
Services Worker	3001	1688	1313	759	374	385	2242	1315	927
Sales Worker	8158	6869	1290	2139	1978	161	6020	4891	1129
Agri, Forestry, Fisheries	25698	15192	10506	2976	1183	1793	22722	14009	8713
Production, transport	12388	10116	2272	4491	3518	972	7897	6598	1299
Labourer									
Others	1082	965	117	457	385	72	625	581	44
Percent									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, Technical	4.4	4.9	3.2	7.4	8.1	5.8	3.4	4.1	2.4
Administrative, Managerial	1.3	1.6	0.6	2.5	3.3	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.6
Clerical Worker	1.9	2.4	0.6	3.4	4.3	1.3	1.4	1.8	0.4
Services Worker	5.5	4.5	8.1	6.1	4.3	10.5	5.4	4.5	7.4
Sales Worker	15.0	18.1	8.0	17.2	22.6	4.4	14.4	16.8	9.0
Agri, Forestry, Fisheries	47.4	40.1	64.8	24.0	13.5	48.9	54.5	48.1	69.5
Production, transport	22.8	26.7	14.0	36.2	40.2	26.5	19.0	22.7	10.4
Labourer									
Others	2.0	2.5	0.7	3.7	4.4	2.0	1.5	2.0	0.4

N.B: Component may be higher than total as one employed person may be employed in more than one occupation. This is also true for employment industry and status in employment.

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.07 Growth Rate of Major Occupation between, 2005-06 & 2010

Major Occupation	LFS 2005-06			LFS 2010			Growth rate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number (000)									
Total	47357	36080	11277	54084	37882	16202	3.32	1.22	9.06
Professional, Technical	2231	1737	494	2406	1892	515	1.88	2.14	1.05
Administrative, Managerial	223	201	22	689	593	96	28.20	27.04	36.83
Clerical Worker	1015	872	144	1001	906	104	-0.34	0.95	-8.13
Services Worker	2757	1892	865	3001	1688	1313	2.12	-2.85	10.43
Sales Worker	6710	6476	235	8158	6869	1290	4.89	1.47	42.57
Agri, Forestry, Fisheries	22926	15221	7705	25698	15192	10506	2.85	-0.05	7.75
Production, transport Labourer & Others	11493	9681	1812	13470	11081	2389	3.97	3.38	6.91

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.08 Average Weekly Working Works by Occupation of Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Above

Occupation	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
(Hours)									
Total	46	51	35	49	53	38	45	50	34
Professional, Technical	49	49	47	49	49	47	49	49	47
Administrative, Managerial	49	50	45	51	51	47	47	48	45
Clerical Worker	50	51	45	50	50	44	50	51	45
Services Worker	46	52	37	48	54	42	45	52	36
Sales Worker	51	52	46	55	55	47	50	51	46
Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries	42	49	31	37	49	29	42	49	32
Production and transport Labourer	51	53	41	54	55	50	49	52	35
Others	52	52	49	53	53	49	51	52	50

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS

4.09 Annual Average Growth Rate of Employed Persons by Sex and by Industry between, 2005-06 & 2010

(000)

Industry	2005-06			2010			Average growth rate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	47357	36080	11277	54084	37882	16202	3.32	1.22	9.06
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	21672	14168	7504	25727	15221	10506	4.29	1.79	8.41
Mining and Quarrying	51	44	7	109	92	17	18.98	18.44	22.18
Manufacture	5224	3926	1298	6731	4824	1907	6.34	5.15	9.62
Electricity, gas and water supply	76	73	3	123	114	9	12.04	11.14	27.46
Construction	1524	1421	104	2617	2391	227	13.52	13.01	19.51
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor	7108	6705	403	7557	6530	1027	1.53	-0.66	23.39
Hotels and restaurants	712	661	51	832	776	56	3.89	4.01	2.34
Transport, storage and communications	3976	3910	66	4037	3790	247	3.81	-0.78	32.99
Financial Intermediation	507	392	115	364	313	51	-8.28	-5.63	-20.32
Real estate, renting and business activities	239	227	11	636	569	67	24.47	22.97	45.17
Public administration and defence	882	778	104	539	503	36	-12.31	-10.90	-26.52
Education	1306	964	343	1287	961	326	-0.37	-0.08	-1.27
Health and social work	362	241	122	497	325	172	7.92	7.48	8.58
Other community, social and Personal service activities	2622	1654	968	3374	1812	1562	6.30	2.28	11.96

N.B. Components may not add total employed as one employed person may be engaged in more than one industry.

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.10 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Average Weekly Hours Worked and Industries

Industry	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	46	51	35	49	53	38	45	50	34
Agriculture forestry and fishing	42	49	31	37	49	29	42	49	32
Mining and Quarrying	45	48	31	50	50	38	44	47	31
Manufacture	50	51	48	53	54	53	48	50	44
Electricity, gas, steam and air Conditioning supply	49	49	45	48	49	44	50	50	48
Water supply; sewerage, waste Management and remediation act	50	51	38	52	54	45	47	50	24
Construction	52	52	50	53	53	52	51	51	50
Wholesale and retail trade: repair of motor vehicles and mot	52	53	46	55	56	48	51	52	46
Transportation and storage	54	55	43	56	57	43	53	54	43
Accommodation and food service Activities	55	56	44	58	58	56	54	55	40
Information and communication	50	50	54	53	53	54	49	48	54
Financial and insurance activities	48	48	46	48	48	47	49	49	46
Real estate activities	48	50	16	52	52	-	37	41	16
Professional, scientific and technical activities	53	53	50	51	52	38	55	55	54
Administrative and support service activities	48	49	46	48	48	45	48	49	47
Public administration and defense Compulsory social security	49	49	46	49	49	43	50	50	50
Education	47	48	47	48	48	47	47	47	47
Human Health and social work Activities	51	52	50	50	51	48	52	53	51
Arts, entertainment and recreation	49	49	44	42	47	19	51	50	57
Other service Activities	45	53	26	50	54	38	42	52	22
Activities of households as employers: Undifferentiated good	35	53	32	41	53	38	31	53	28
Activities of extraterritorial Organizations and bodies	50	50	-	50	50	-	48	48	-

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.11 Average Weekly Hours Worked of Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Status in Employment

Status in Employment	(Hours)								
	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	46	51	35	49	53	38	45	50	34
Regular Paid Employee	52	52	52	53	53	53	51	52	50
Employer	55	55	54	56	56	51	55	55	55
Self Employed (agri)	50	51	49	48	49	48	50	51	49
Self Employed (non-agri)	52	53	47	55	55	49	51	52	47
Unpaid Family Worker	24	29	23	26	33	24	24	28	23
Irregular Paid Worker	55	56	53	56	57	54	54	55	52
Day Labourer (agri)	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Day Labourer (non-agri)	54	54	51	55	56	50	53	53	52
Servant	57	60	56	57	65	56	56	58	56

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.12

Day Labourers by Weekly Income by Sex

Employment Status	Weekly Earning	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number (000)										
Total	Total	10634	9785	849	8400	7752	647	2235	2033	202
	<=500	1125	943	182	956	808	149	168	135	33
	501-1000	4098	3861	237	3372	3179	192	726	681	44
	1001-1500	3164	3082	82	2456	2395	61	708	687	21
	1501-2000	1844	1565	279	1352	1156	196	492	409	83
	2001+	404	334	70	264	215	50	140	120	20
Day Labourer (agri)	Total	5793	5394	400	5343	4976	367	450	418	33
	<=500	803	690	112	754	645	108	49	45	4
	501-1000	2477	2363	114	2293	2187	106	184	176	8
	1001-1500	1499	1453	46	1378	1338	40	121	115	6
	1501-2000	871	777	95	785	702	82	87	74	12
	2001+	143	111	33	133	103	30	10	7	2
Day Labourer (non-agri)	Total	4841	4392	449	3057	2776	280	1784	1615	169
	<=500	322	253	69	203	162	40	120	91	29
	501-1000	1621	1498	123	1078	992	86	542	506	37
	1001-1500	1665	1629	36	1078	1057	21	587	572	15
	1501-2000	973	788	184	567	454	113	406	334	71
	2001+	261	224	37	131	111	20	130	112	17

Contd.

4.12

Day Labourers by Weekly Income by Sex

Employment Status	Weekly Earning	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Percent (000)										
Total	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	<=500	10.6	9.6	21.4	11.4	10.4	23.0	7.5	6.7	16.3
	501-1000	38.5	39.5	27.9	40.1	41.0	29.7	32.5	33.5	22.0
	1001-1500	29.8	31.5	9.6	29.2	30.9	9.4	31.7	33.8	10.5
	1501-2000	17.3	16.0	32.9	16.1	14.9	30.2	22.0	20.1	41.4
	2001+	3.8	3.4	8.2	3.1	2.8	7.7	6.3	5.9	9.8
Day Labourer (agri)	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	<=500	13.9	12.8	28.1	14.1	13.0	29.5	10.8	10.7	11.9
	501-1000	42.8	43.8	28.5	42.9	44.0	28.9	40.8	42.1	24.3
	1001-1500	25.9	26.9	11.5	25.8	26.9	10.9	27.0	27.6	18.6
	1501-2000	15.0	14.4	23.7	14.7	14.1	22.5	19.3	17.8	37.7
	2001+	2.5	2.1	8.1	2.5	2.1	8.2	2.2	1.8	7.4
Day Labourer (non-agri)	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	<=500	6.7	5.8	15.4	6.6	5.8	14.4	6.7	5.6	17.2
	501-1000	33.5	34.1	27.4	35.3	35.7	30.9	30.4	31.3	21.6
	1001-1500	34.4	37.1	7.9	35.3	38.1	7.3	32.9	35.4	8.9
	1501-2000	20.1	18.0	41.0	18.6	16.3	40.4	22.7	20.7	42.1
	2001+	5.4	5.1	8.3	4.3	4.0	7.0	7.3	7.0	10.3

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.13

Salaried Workers by Monthly Income by Sex

Monthly Earnings in Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Number (000)								
Total	7872	6434	1437	4115	3558	557	3756	2876	880
<1500	46	33	13	35	24	12	11	9	2
1500-1999	123	70	53	68	43	25	55	27	28
2000-2499	330	201	129	131	105	25	199	96	103
2500-2999	300	205	95	155	127	28	145	78	67
3000-3999	563	419	144	261	221	40	302	198	104
4000-4999	910	752	157	467	410	57	443	342	100
5000-5999	409	362	47	252	230	22	157	132	26
6000-6999	776	679	97	405	361	44	371	318	53
7000-7999	362	272	90	190	158	32	172	114	59
8000-8999	931	784	147	464	395	68	467	388	79
9000-9999	555	433	122	380	309	71	175	124	51
10000-12499	1657	1412	245	1002	894	108	655	518	137
12500-14999	214	190	24	101	91	10	113	99	15
15000-17499	197	178	19	73	70	3	124	109	16
17500-19999	69	61	8	20	17	3	49	44	5
20000-24999	207	184	23	59	54	5	148	130	18
25000-29999	47	42	5	13	12	0	35	30	5
30000-34999	63	56	7	15	14	1	48	42	6
35000+	113	102	11	26	22	3	87	80	8

Contd.

4.13

Salaried Workers by Monthly Income

(Percent)

Monthly Earnings in Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Percent (000)									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<1500	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.9	.7	2.1	0.3	0.3	0.2
1500-1999	1.6	1.1	3.7	1.6	1.2	4.5	1.5	0.9	3.2
2000-2499	4.2	3.1	9.0	3.2	3.0	4.5	5.3	3.3	11.8
2500-2999	3.8	3.2	6.6	3.8	3.6	5.1	3.8	2.7	7.6
3000-3999	7.2	6.5	10.0	6.3	6.2	7.2	8.0	6.9	11.9
4000-4999	11.6	11.7	10.9	11.4	11.5	10.2	11.8	11.9	11.4
5000-5999	5.2	5.6	3.3	6.1	6.5	3.9	4.2	4.6	2.9
6000-6999	9.9	10.5	6.8	9.8	10.1	7.9	9.9	11.1	6.0
7000-7999	4.6	4.2	6.3	4.6	4.4	5.7	4.6	4.0	6.7
8000-8999	11.8	12.2	10.2	11.3	11.1	12.3	12.4	13.5	8.9
9000-9999	7.0	6.7	8.5	9.2	8.7	12.7	4.6	4.3	5.8
10000-12499	21.0	21.9	17.0	24.3	25.1	19.3	17.4	18.0	15.6
12500-14999	2.7	3.0	1.7	2.5	2.6	1.8	3.0	3.4	1.7
15000-17499	2.5	2.8	1.3	1.8	2.0	0.6	3.3	3.8	1.8
17500-19999	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.3	1.5	0.6
20000-24999	2.6	2.9	1.6	1.4	1.5	0.9	3.9	4.5	2.0
25000-29999	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.9	1.0	0.5
30000-34999	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.1	1.3	1.5	0.7
35000+	1.4	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	2.3	2.8	0.9

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.14 Unemployment Rate of Population Aged 15 Years and Over by Sex and Residence

Residence	Total		Male		Female	
	No. of Unemployed Population(000)	Unemploy- Ment rate (%)	No. of Unemployed Population(000)	Unemploy- Ment rate (%)	No. of Unemployed Population(000)	Unemploy- Ment rate (%)
2010						
Bangladesh	2568	4.5	1595	4.1	973	5.7
Urban	858	6.5	524	5.7	334	8.3
Rural	1710	4.0	1011	3.6	639	4.9
2005-06						
Bangladesh	2104	4.3	1250	3.4	854	7.0
Urban	505	4.3	315	3.6	190	6.7
Rural	1599	4.2	935	3.3	664	7.2

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.15 Youth Labour Force Aged 15-29 Years by Broad Economic Category

Economic Category	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Number (000)								
Total Youth Population	39253	18857	20396	10075	4610	5465	29178	14247	14931
Total Labour Force	20900	13105	7796	5055	3070	1985	15845	10034	5811
Employed	19342	12210	7133	4556	2806	1750	14786	9403	5383
Unemployed	1558	895	663	499	264	235	1059	631	428
Not in Labour Force	18353	5752	12600	5020	1540	3480	13333	4212	9120
Household work	9651	54	9596	2333	33	2300	7318	21	7297
Student	6181	3531	2650	2095	1104	992	4086	2428	1659
Others	735	149	586	290	79	211	445	70	374

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.16 Youth Labour Force Aged 15-29 Years by Broad Economic Category

Economic Category	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Percent (000)								
Total Labour Force	53.24	69.50	38.22	50.17	66.59	36.32	54.30	70.43	38.02
Employed	92.54	93.17	91.50	90.12	91.40	88.16	93.32	93.71	92.63
Unemployed	7.46	6.83	8.50	9.88	8.60	11.84	6.68	6.29	7.37
Not in Labour Force	46.76	30.50	61.78	49.83	33.41	63.60	45.70	29.57	61.08
Household work	58.25	1.46	74.78	49.45	2.74	65.66	61.76	0.84	78.21
Student	37.31	94.55	20.65	44.40	90.78	28.31	34.49	96.36	17.78
Others	4.44	3.99	4.56	6.15	6.48	6.04	3.75	2.80	4.01

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.17 Youth Labour Force Aged 15-29 Years by Division

(000)

Division	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Number (000)								
Bangladesh	20900	13105	7796	5055	3070	1985	15845	10034	5811
Chittagong	3854	2523	1331	1092	699	392	2763	1824	939
Dhaka	6741	4112	2628	2525	1486	1039	4215	2626	1589
Khulna	2332	1449	883	422	257	165	1910	1192	718
Rajshahi	5541	3452	2089	734	444	290	4807	3008	1799
Barishal	1144	725	419	137	85	52	1007	639	367
Sylhet	1289	843	446	146	99	47	1143	744	399
	Percent								
Bangladesh	100.00	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Chittagong	18.44	19.25	17.07	21.60	22.77	19.75	17.44	18.18	16.16
Dhaka	32.25	31.38	33.71	49.95	48.40	52.34	26.61	26.17	27.34
Khulna	11.16	11.06	11.33	8.34	8.37	8.31	12.05	11.88	12.36
Rajshahi	26.51	26.34	26.80	14.52	14.46	14.61	30.33	29.98	30.96
Barishal	5.47	5.53	5.37	2.71	2.77	2.62	6.36	6.37	6.32
Sylhet	6.17	6.43	5.72	2.89	3.22	2.37	7.21	7.41	6.87

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.18 Employed Youths Aged 15-29 Years by Major Occupation

Major Occupation	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number (000)									
Total	19343	12210	7133	4556	2806	1750	14786	9403	5383
Professional, Technical	539	376	164	214	137	77	325	239	86
Administrative, Managerial	213	201	12	62	58	4	151	143	8
Clerical Worker	224	198	26	88	73	15	136	125	11
Services Worker	669	396	273	225	119	106	444	277	167
Sales Worker	1872	1740	132	623	586	36	1249	1154	95
Agri, Forestry, Fisheries	9984	494	5070	1201	368	833	878	4546	4237
Production, Transport Labourer	5601	4180	1422	2026	1372	654	357	2808	768
Others	289	255	-	126	102	24	163	153	10
Percent (000)									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, Technical	2.8	3.1	2.3	4.7	4.9	4.4	2.2	2.5	1.6
Administrative, Managerial	1.1	1.6	0.2	1.3	2.0	0.2	1.1	1.5	0.1
Clerical Worker	1.2	1.6	0.4	1.9	2.6	0.9	0.9	1.3	0.2
Services Worker	3.5	3.2	3.8	4.9	4.2	6.0	3.0	2.9	3.1
Sales Worker	9.7	14.1	1.8	13.6	20.8	2.1	8.4	12.2	1.8
Agri, Forestry, Fisheries	51.5	40.1	71.1	24.3	13.1	46.7	59.2	48.1	78.7
Production, Transport Labourer	28.9	34.1	19.9	44.4	48.7	37.4	24.1	29.7	14.3
Others	1.5	2.1	0.5	2.8	3.6	1.4	1.1	1.6	0.2

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.19 Employed Youths Aged 15-29 Years by Status in Employment

(000)

Status in employment	Bangladesh			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number (000)									
Total	19343	12210	7133	14786	9403	5383	4556	2806	1750
Regular Paid Employee	3287	2472	815	1766	1471	295	1522	1001	520
Employer	19	16	3	16	13	3	4	3	1
Self Employed (agri)	978	899	79	905	835	70	73	64	9
Self Employed (non-agri)	2601	2328	272	1956	1803	153	645	525	120
Unpaid Family Worker	7684	2246	5438	6515	1972	4543	1169	274	894
Irregular Paid Worker	664	503	161	359	295	64	305	208	97
Day Labourer(agri)	2473	2327	146	2292	2157	135	181	170	11
Day Labourer(non-agri)	1600	1442	158	974	882	92	626	560	66
Servant	87	27	60	46	18	28	41	9	32
Percent									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Regular Paid Employee	17.0	20.2	11.4	11.9	15.6	5.5	33.3	35.6	29.7
Employer	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Self Employed (agri)	5.0	7.3	1.1	6.1	8.8	1.3	1.6	2.3	.5
Self Employed (non-agri)	13.4	19.0	3.8	13.2	19.1	2.8	14.1	18.7	6.8
Unpaid Family Worker	39.6	18.3	76.2	43.9	20.9	84.4	25.6	9.7	51.1
Irregular Paid Worker	3.4	4.1	2.3	2.4	3.1	1.2	6.7	7.4	5.5
Day Labourer(agri)	12.8	19.0	2.1	15.5	22.8	2.5	4.0	6.0	.6
Day Labourer(non-agri)	8.2	11.8	2.2	6.6	9.3	1.7	13.7	19.9	3.8

Source: Labour force survey-2010

4.20

**Comparative Manpower Statements of the
Ministries/Divisions, Departments/Directorates, Divisional
Deputy Commissioner's Offices and Autonomous
Bodies/Corporations, 2008-2013**

Year	Ministries/Division			Departments/Directorates			Divisonal/Deputy Commissioner's Offices		
	Sanction	Exist	Vacant	Sanction	Exist	Vacant	Sanction	Exist	Vacant
2008	10515	8600	1915	906599	773352	133247	36549	28061	8488
2009	10655	8711	1944	927148	788819	138329	37838	28586	9252
2010	10921	8568	2353	95439	809050	144389	38758	28648	10110
2011	12580	9438	3142	986186	844735	141451	38842	28413	10429
2012	13038	9452	3586	1004023	851277	152746	45190	33581	11609
2013	13486	10181	3305	106224	901143	161081	44368	33501	10867

Year	Autonomous Bodies/Corporations			Total		
	Sanction	Exist	Vacant	Sanction	Exist	Vacant
2008	297198	232965	64233	1250861	1042978	207883
2009	289123	221889	67234	1264764	1048005	216759
2010	318631	231816	86815	1321749	1078082	243667
2011	322519	233336	99183	1370127	1115922	254205
2012	343273	235250	108023	1405524	1129560	275964
2013	350958	249624	101334	1471036	119449	276587

Source: Ministry of Public Administration.

4.21 Class wise Number of Female Officers & Staff, 2013

Class	Ministry/ Division (Secretariat)	Departments/ Directorates	Autonomous Bodies /Corporations	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Class I	553	11549	7904	20006
Class II	333	39390	4262	43985
Class III	361	169948	6578	176887
Class IV	376	43529	4021	47926
Grand Total:	1623	264416	22765	288804

Source: Ministry of Public Administration.

4.22 Class wise Manpower of Civil Officers and Staff, 2013

Year	Ministries/Divisions			Departments/Directorates			Divisional/Deputy Commissioner's Offices		
	Appr oved	Actual	Vacant	Appr oved	Actual	Vacant	Appr oved	Actual	Vacant
Class I	3477	2897	580	86664	63298	23366	2585	1640	945
Class II	2781	2017	764	91214	67566	23648	802	367	435
Class III	3901	2555	1346	68697 4	60822 6	75748	20022	14732	5290
Class IV	3327	2712	615	20037 2	16205 3	38319	20959	16762	4197
Total:	13486	10181	3305	106222 4	90114 3	16108 1	44368	33501	1086 7

Year	Autonomous Bodies/Corporations			Total		
	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant
Class I	80727	61076	19651	173453	128911	44542
Class II	53346	36867	16479	148143	106817	41326
Class III	123144	84090	39054	831041	709603	121438
Class IV	93741	67591	26150	318399	249118	69281
Total:	350958	249624	101334	1471036	1194449	276587

Source: Ministry of Public Administration. (according to information collected in the year, 2013)

4.23

Overseas Employment in 2014

Month	Name of the Country											
	KSA	UAE	Kuwait	Oman	Qatar	Bahrain	Lebanon	Jordan	Libya	Sudan	Malaysia	Singapore
January	694	1716	-	10582	5732	1758	1171	1174	245	8	934	4239
February	287	1681	4	8004	6374	1334	985	1850	409	3	699	3441
March	476	1813	154	8551	5825	1596	1367	2012	809	1	267	4912
April	986	2059	294	8661	6629	1797	1341	1995	780	-	385	4691
May	2837	1967	108	8695	6839	1407	1282	171	1351	-	585	4209
Jun	1385	2300	121	9791	7359	2519	1074	1764	596	6	299	4878
July	56	2163	637	8328	8094	1862	1118	2231	243	-	34	4405
August	931	1535	388	8164	7300	2089	1296	1485	-	2	185	4929
September	1123	2175	122	9308	8727	3117	1534	1478	-	-	373	4707
October	409	1887	227	7774	6986	1999	1714	1433	-	-	300	4449
November	801	2293	439	8597	9246	2059	1676	1425	1	-	616	4653
December	672	2643	600	9293	9464	1839	2092	1720	27	66	457	5237
Total	10657	24232	3094	105748	87575	23378	16640	20338	4451	86	5134	54750
%	2.50	5.69	0.73	24.84	20.57	5.48	3.91	4.78	1.05	0.02	1.21	12.86

Contd.

4.23

Overseas Employment in 2014

Name of the Country											
S. Korea	UK	Italy	Japan	Egypt	Brunei	Mauritius	Iraq	Others	Misc. Clearance	Total	Monthly Increase(%)
153	4	213	1	20	673	511	1336	1986	1040	34200	
45	1	140	3	-	605	376	522	1630	1121	28515	17
160	-	130	3	13	923	358	1002	2020	969	33373	17
297	1	65	5	15	801	543	1032	3384	850	36611	10
36	2	74	7	21	567	200	1489	3082	901	37430	2
127	-	79	2	29	396	430	653	2922	1118	37848	1
333	1	33	3	69	269	374	-	1001	640	31894	16
79	1	21	5	24	415	397	-	444	714	30404	5
56	1	22	7	24	433	697	1249	506	2608	38267	26
19	-	31	9	7	327	518	1814	590	473	30966	19
361	4	28	8	6	761	908	1866	6710	469	42927	39
71	1	20	2	38	4653	626	2664	4487	767	43249	1
1748	16	856	55	266	6633	5938	1362	28762	11690	425684	
							7				
0.41	0.0	0.20	0.01	0.06	1.56	1.39	3.20	6.76	2.75		
	0										

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training.

4.24 Category-Wise Overseas Employment 1992 to 2014

Year	Professionals	Worker's Category				Total
		Skilled	Semi-Skilled	Less-Skilled	Other	
1992	11375	50689	30977	95083	-	188124
1993	11112	71662	66168	95566	-	244508
1994	8390	61040	46519	70377	-	186326
1995	6352	59907	32055	89229	-	187543
1996	3188	64301	34689	109536	-	211714
1997	3797	65211	43558	118511	-	231077
1998	9574	74718	51590	131785	-	267667
1999	8045	98449	44947	116741	-	268182
2000	10669	99606	26461	85950	-	222686
2001	5940	42742	30702	109581	-	188965
2002	14450	56265	36025	118516	-	225256
2003	15862	74530	29236	134562	-	254190
2004	12202	10177	28327	122252	8582	272958
2005	1945	13655	24546	112556	12240	252702
2006	925	115468	33965	231158	10722	381516
2007	676	165338	183673	482922	10222	832609
2008	1864	292364	132825	448002	10914	875055
2009	1426	134265	84517	255070	8485	475278
2010	387	90621	20016	279678	7560	390702
2011	1192	229149	28729	308992	7440	568062
2012	812	209368	20498	377120	9509	607798
2013	689	133754	62528	203058	409253	9224
2014	1730	148766	70095	193403	425685	11690

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training.

4.25 Growth of RMG in Bangladesh 1988-89 to 2013-14

<i>Year</i>	<i>Number of Garment Factories</i>	<i>Employment In Million Workers</i>	<i>Export Of RMG In Million US\$</i>	<i>Total Export Of Bangladesh In MN US\$</i>	<i>% OF RMG's To National Export</i>
1988-89	725	0.317	471.09	1291.56	36.47
1989-90	759	0.335	624.16	1923.70	40.96
1990-91	834	0.402	866.82	1717.55	50.47
1991-92	1163	0.582	1182.57	1993.90	59.31
1992-93	1537	0.804	1445.03	2382.89	60.64
1993-94	1839	0.827	1555.78	2533.90	61.40
1994-95	2182	1.200	2228.35	3472.56	64.17
1995-96	2353	1.290	2547.13	3882.42	65.61
1996-97	2503	1.300	3001.24	4418.28	67.93
1997-98	2726	1.500	3783.63	5161.20	73.31
1998-99	2963	1.500	4020.23	5312.86	75.67
1999-00	3200	1.600	4352.39	5752.20	75.66
2000-01	3480	1.800	4860.12	6467.30	75.15
2001-02	3618	1.800	4583.80	5986.09	76.57
2002-03	3760	2.000	4912.10	6548.44	75.01
2003-04	3957	2.000	5686.09	7602.99	74.79
2004-05	4107	2.100	6417.67	8654.52	74.15
2005-06	4220	2.200	7900.80	10526.16	75.06
2006-07	4490	2.400	9211.23	12177.86	75.64
2007-08	4743	2.800	10699.80	14110.80	75.83
2008-09	4925	3.500	12347.77	15565.19	79.33
2009-10	5063	3.600	12496.72	16204.65	77.12
2010-11	5150	3.600	17914.46	22924.38	78.15
2011-12	5400	4.00	19089.69	24287.66	78.60
2012-13	5600	4.00	21515.73	27027.36	79.61
2013-14	4536	4.00	24491.88	30186.62	81.13

Source: BGMEA, Export Promotion Bureau, Bangladesh Bank, Compile by BGMEA.

Chapter V

AGRICULTURE (Crops, Livestock, Forestry and Fisheries)

5.01 Key Findings of Different Agriculture Censuses

(*rural area only)

Item	1983-84	1996	2008
1. Number of Holdings:			
Total	13817646	17828187	25351506
Non-farm	3772347	6029945	10480930
Farm	10045299	11798242	14870576
2. Percent of holdings(%)			
Total farm holdings	72.70	66.18	58.66
Small farm (0.05-2.49 acres)	70.34	79.87	84.27
Medium farm (2.50-7.49)	24.72	17.61	14.19
Large farm (2.50-7.49 acres)	4.94	2.52	1.54
Large farm (7.50 acres & above)	8.67	10.18	9.58
Owning no land	-	96.52	95.67
Male headed	-	3.48	4.33
Female headed			
3. Operated area (acres):			
All holdings	23019885	20484561	22944236
Per Holding	1.67	1.15	0.91
Farm Holdings	22678464	19957144	21945480
Per farm Holding	2.26	1.69	1.48
4. Homestead area (acres):			
All holdings	965986	1318415	1995702
Per holding	0.07	0.07	0.08
Per non farm holding	0.04	0.05	0.06
Per farm holding	0.08	0.09	0.09
5. Cultivated area(acres):			
All farm holding	20157564	17771339	18815381
Per farm holding	2.00	1.50	1.26
Temporary-crops net area	19055299	16450528	17443075
Temporary-crops net area per farm	1.94	1.39	1.17
6. Crop area ('000' acres)			
Temporary-crops gross area	32544	28616	30114
Aus	7684	4149	2515
Percent of gross area	23.6	14.5	8.35
Aman	11964	10548	9261
Percent of gross area	36.8	36.9	30.75
Boro	3138	6137	9980
Percent of gross area	9.6	21.4	33.14
Jute	1799	1304	1079
Percent of gross area	5.4	4.5	3.58

Contd.

5.01 Key Findings of Different Agriculture Censuses (*rural area only)

Item	1983-84	1996	2008
Sugarcane	396	329	216
Percent of gross area	1.2	1.1	.72
Wheat	1322	1522	635
Percent of gross area	4.1	5.3	2.11
7. Cropping intensity(%)	170.84	173.95	172.64
8. Irrigation			
Holdings reporting irrigation	4426941	7570302	10258189
Irrigated area (acres)	4003719	8586222	11845974
Percent of holdings reporting irrigation	32.0	42.5	40.46
Percent of farm holdings reporting irrigation	43.3	64.2	68.62
Percent of irrigated area to cultivated area	19.9	48.3	62.96
9. Bovine Animal			
Total number	22062257	22294904	25853643
number per holding	1.60	1.25	1.02
10. Sheep-goat			
Total number	14225768	14609783	17306190
Number per holding	1.03	0.82	0.68
11. Poultry birds			
Total number	73713161	126667861	135119224
Number per holding	5.33	7.10	5.33
12. Agriculture labour households			
Total number	5495300	6401453	8732259
Percent of all households	39.8	35.9	34.44
Number in non-farm group	2375551	3381101	3855180
Percent in non-farm group	62.97	56.07	36.78
Total number in farm group	3119749	3020356	4877079
Percent in farm group	31.06	25.60	32.80

The rural area definition is given on page 21 in the section concepts and definition(report agriculture censuses, 2008)

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008

5.02

Land Utilization Statistics, 1993-94 to 2012-13

(Area in '000' acre)

Year	Not available for cultivation	Forest area	Cultural waste area	Current fallow area	Single cropped area	Double cropped area	Triple cropped area	Quar-Duple cropped area	Net cropped area	Total cropped area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1993-94	10355	4673	1568	984	7229	9497	2364	-	19090	33315
1994-95	10128	4861	1547	1000	7228	9530	2375	-	19133	33413
1995-96	9788	5317	1314	969	7875	8702	2704	-	19281	33391
1996-97	9681	5329	1295	963	7196	9722	2483	-	19401	34089
1997-98	9268	5572	1241	898	7083	10094	2513	-	19690	34810
1998-99	9141	5572	1100	1115	7408	9914	2419	-	19741	34493
1999-00	8435	6490	781	862	7395	10246	2460	-	20101	35267
2000-01	8427	6491	794	987	7141	10293	2536	-	19970	35335
2001-02	8676	6365	799	1005	7097	10200	2527	-	19824	35076
2002-03	8685	6418	764	957	7108	10193	2544	-	19845	35126
2003-04	8697	6418	736	957	794	10212	2538	-	19843	35129
2004-05	8724	6420	663	1159	7091	10082	2530	-	19703	34845
2005-06	8802	6420	640	1518	7041	9841	2407	-	19289	33944
2006-07	8835	6420	634	1514	7027	9822	2417	-	19266	33922
2007-08	8872	6420	592	1598	6917	9447	2823	-	19187	34280
2008-09	8885	6420	572	1171	6786	9677	3158	-	19621	35614
2009-10	9572	5754	549	1310	6443	9836	3205	-	19484	35730
2010-11	9238	6368	542	1153	5526	10149	3670	23	19368	36926
2011-12	9238	6359	521	930	6028	9488	4055	23	19594	37261
2012-13	9293	6359	505	969	6031	9441	4047	24	19543	37150

Note: Forest area have been reported from the office of the chief conservator of forest (private forest area not included) The CFC office has excluded some land from four coastal areas which they used to show as forest area but are not. The same area (666000 acres) is included in the area not available for cultivation.

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.03 Acreage, Production and Yield Rate of Major Agricultural Crops, 2006-07 to 2013-14

Year	Rice			Wheat			Jute			Sugarcane		
	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' (m.ton)	Yield per acre (kg)	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' (m.ton)	Yield per acre (kg)	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' bales	Yield per acre (kg)	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' (m.ton)	Yield per acre (kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2006-07	26142	27318	1044	988	737	746	1034	4884	856	371	5770	15560
2007-08	26129	28931	1107	958	844	881	1089	4622	424	320	4984	15577
2008-09	27872	31317	1124	975	849	871	1039	4678	817	312	5233	16771
2009-10	28236	32257	1140	922	969	970	1029	5090	898	290	4491	15486
2010-11	28489	33542	1177	923	972	1053	1751	8396	869	287	4671	16272
2011-12	28488	33890	1190	885	995	1125	1878	8003	773	266	4603	17316
2012-13	28228	33834	1198	1029	1255	1219	1683	7611	820	270	4469	16560
2013-14	28101	34356	1223	1062	1303	1227	1645	7436	2027	265	4508	17005

Contd.

Year	Tea			Pulses (a)			Oilseeds (b)			Tobacco		
	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' (m.ton)	Yield per acre (kg)	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' (m.ton)	Yield per acre (kg)	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' (m.ton)	Yield per acre (kg)	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' (m.ton)	Yield per acre (kg)
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2006-07	129	58	452	769	259	335	841	683	812	76	39	516
2007-08	133	59	444	558	204	365	875	701	802	72	40	556
2008-09	134	59	443	559	196	350	871	661	759	74	40	546
2009-10	136	68	449	593	220	372	903	786	872	95	55	585
2010-11	140	61	432	627	232	370	924	730	791	121	79	636
2011-12	143	61	422	667	240	359	972	787	805	126	85	679
2012-13	144	64	440	701	265	378	1009	804	801	120	79	663
2013-14	148	68	457	824	352	397	1065	844	792	124	85	2449

Notes : (a) Pulses include masur, mough, gram, mash kalai, arhar, etc (b) oilseeds include rape and mustard, til, linseed, groundnut, coconut, castor, etc (c) for detail please see statistical yearbook of agriculture.

(d) In the year 2004-05 data collected in new forms.

(e) Permanent fruit crops acreage covers area under garden.

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.04 Acreage and Production of Minor Cereals, 1998-99 to 2013-14

Year	Area in '000' acres					Production in '000' tons				
	Barley	Jower	Bajra	Maize	Others	Barley	Jower	Bajra	Maize	Others
1998-99	21	1	0.14	6	189	5	0.13	0.03	2	55
1999-00	17	2	0.16	8	145	5	1	0.04	4	42
2000-01	14	2	0.14	12	76	4	1	0.05	10	23
2001-02	10	2	0.14	49	46	3	1	0.04	64	15
2002-03	6	2	0.08	72	68	2	1	0.02	117	20
2003-04	5	1	0.07	124	61	1	0.10	0.02	241	17
2004-05	3	2	0.01	165	58	1	0.81	0.005	356	17
2005-06	2	1	0.6	243	44	1	1	0.015	522	12
2006-07	2	0.45	0.06	373	33	1	0.25	0.015	902	9
2007-08	2	0.49	0.06	553	24	1	0.44	0.035	1343	7
2008-09	2	1	0.066	317	10	1	0.44	0.035	730	3
2009-10	2	1	0.058	376	8	1	0.27	0.044	887	3
2010-11	1	1	0.064	409	9	1	0.25	0.015	1018	3
2011-12	1	0.416	0.149	487	3	0.32	0.226	0.32	1298	1
2012-13	1	0.33	0.146	580	4	0.32	0.15	0.83	1548	1
2013-14	1	0.275	0.11	759	4	0.266	0.12	0.058	2124	2

Notes: Others include cheena, other cereals etc.

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.05 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Important Crops

<i>Name of crop</i>	<i>Sowing period</i>	<i>Harvesting period</i>
Cereals :		
1. Aus paddy	Mid March to Mid April	Mid July to Early August
2. Broadcast Aman paddy	Mid March-Mid April	Mid Nov-Mid Dec
3. Transplanted Aman paddy	End June-Early Sept	December to Early January
4. Local Boro paddy	Mid Nov-Mid Jan	April-May
5. High yielding Boro paddy	Dec. to Mid February	Mid April-June
6. Wheat	Nov-Dec	March-Mid April
Fibres :		
7. White jute	Early March-Mid April	July-August
8. Tossa jute	Mid April Early May	August-Sept.
9. Mesta	April-May	Oct.-Nov.
Pulses :		
10. Masur	Mid Oct. to Mid Nov.	Begining Feb. to Early March
11. Khesari	Mid Oct. to Mid Dec.	Mid Feb. to Mid April
Spices :		
12. Bhadoi Chillies	Mid April to Mid July	Sept.-Dec.
13. Rabi Chillies	Mid Nov. to Mid Jan.	March-May
14. Onion	Begining Oct. to Early Dec	Late April to Mid June
15. Turmeric	Mid April to Mid June	Mid Dec. to Mid March
16. Ginger	Mid March-Mid May	Mid Dec. to Mid March
17. Corriander	Oct. to -December	Mid Feb. to Mid March
Others:		
18. Potato	Mid Sept. toMid Nov.	Mid Jan. to March
19. Sugarcane	Mid Oct. to Mid Dec.	Mid Oct. To Mid April
20. Tobacco	Mid Oct. to Mid Dec.	Mid Feb. to Mid April

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.06 Production of Fruits, 2008-09 to 2013-14

(Thousand tons)

Items	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Banana	836	818	801	746	774	770
Mango	828	1048	889	945	957	992
Pineapple	229	234	219	181	187	199
Jackfruit	975	1005	962	929	957	1004
Papaya	130	113	125	120	125	131
Melon	37	43	46	43	40	52
Mandarine	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ber	72	76	78	78	78	82
Guava	161	182	271	227	205	203
Citrus Fruits	16	21	20	20	19	18
Others	13	17	14	13	11	16

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.07 Flowering and Harvesting Period of Main Fruits

Name	Approximate flowering period	Approximate harvesting period
Mango	February	Mid April to Mid June
Pineapple	February-March	May-July
Lichis	February-March	Mid April to Mid July
Lemon	February-March	August-October
Pomelo	February-March	Mid August to Mid October
Lime	February-March	June-August
Jackfruit	February-March	Mid April to Mid July
Guava	March-May	November-Dec. July-Sept.(main crop)
Banana	Throughout year	Peak Periods: Dec. Feb. and Sept. Oct.
Papaya	Throughout year	Early July to End August
Melon	February-March	Mid February to Mid June

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.08 Production of Vegetables, 2009-10 to 2013-14*(Thousand tons)*

Vegetable	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Potato	7930	8326	8205	8603	8950
Kharif pumpkin	93	95	79	79	78
Rabi pumpkin	125	122	131	139	167
Kharif brinjal	125	21115	130	132	134
Rabi brinjal	216	124	224	236	311
Patal	78	83	86	85	84
Lady's finger	42	43	45	44	45
Jhinga	44	46	45	46	45
Karala	41	45	46	52	51
Arum	225	239	236	239	229
Puisak	67	67	69	74	73
Chichinga	30	31	32	33	33
Cucumber	55	48	50	49	55
Cabbage	220	207	213	200	217
Cauliflower	160	168	166	166	183
Water gourd	134	137	139	157	179
Tomato	190	232	255	251	360
Radish	260	257	260	252	252
Beans	89	95	94	93	110
Other Rabi vegetable	35	35	34	34	39

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.09 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Important Vegetables

<i>Vegetable</i>	<i>Sowing period</i>	<i>Harvesting period</i>
Brinjal	May-June Oct. To Mid Nov.	Oct.-April Late Nov. to Mid April
Cauliflower	Late Oct. to Mid Nov.	Early Jan. to Early March
Cabbage	Late Oct. to Mid Nov.	Early Jan. to Early March
Watergourd	Mid July to Early Nov.	Early Jan. to Early March
Pumpkin	March-May July-August	June-Sept. Nov.-Jan.
Tomato	Mid Aug. to Mid Nov.	Beginning Dec. to Mid Jan.
Radish	Mid Aug. to Early Oct.	Early Jan. to Mid Feb.
Spinach	Sept. to Mid Nov.	Oct.-February
Beans	Late June to Early Sept.	Late Nov. to Mid April
Patal	Mid Aug. to Mid Oct.	Mid January to March
Lady's finger	Mid April to Mid June Mid Sept. to Mid Dec.	June to Mid Sep. Nov.-March
Cucumber	Mid Sept. to Mid Oct.	Mid Jan. to Mid June
Karala (bitter gourd)	Mid April to Mid June	Mid June to Mid August

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.10 Production of Spices, 2009-10 to 2013-14

Spices	(Thousand tons)				
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Chillies	109	176	126	102	110
Onion	872	1052	1159	1168	1387
Garlic	165	209	234	224	312
Turmeric	117	125	150	144	136
Ginger	75	74	72	70	77
Corriander seeds	09	10	10	09	14
Others	03	03	04	04	05
Total	1349	1649	1755	1721	2041

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.11 Production of Oilseeds, 2009-10 to 2013-14*(Thousand tons)*

Oilseed	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Linseed	07	07	06	06	06
Summer and Winter Til	32	31	30	31	30
Rape and mustard	222	247	262	294	296
Kharif & Rabi groundnut	53	53	52	50	56
Total	314	338	350	381	388

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.26
103

5.12 Production of Pulses, 2009-10 to 2013-14*(Thousand tons)*

Pulses	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Gram	06	07	07	07	06
Tur or arhar	01	01	0.445	0.423	01
Mugh	20	19	26	25	32
Masur	71	80	80	93	157
Mashkalai	28	29	24	26	31
Kheshari	82	83	89	103	110
Motor	06	06	06	06	07
Garikalai	0.19	0.15	0.132	0.125	0.032
Other Kharif & Rabi	07	0.6	07	06	08
pulses3					
Total	221	231	239	266	352

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.13 Area Irrigated by Different Methods, 2009-10 to 2013-14

(Thousand acres)

Method	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Modern:	15315	16044	16584	16801	17173
Power pumps	2696	2747	2887	2874	2948
Tubewells	12619	13297	13697	13927	14225
Canals	-	-	-	-	-
Traditional:	871	860	851	805	943
(Doons*, swing baskets and others)					
Total:	16186	16904	17435	17606	18116

- Doons are conical shaped containers usually 10x1' used for lifting water.

- Canal has been included in traditional in 2004-05

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS, BADC, Agricultural Ministry.

5.14 Area Irrigated Under Different Crops, 2009-10 to 2013-14

(Thousand acres)

Crop	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Rice					
Aus	-	-	-	-	-
Aman	1549	1715	1899	1935	2126
Boro	11025	11313	11473	11409	11416
Total rice	12574	-	-	-	-
Wheat	806	856	832	838	951
Other cereals	-	-	-	-	-
Oilseeds	-	-	-	-	-
Potato	911	942	921	939	981
Vegetable	713	737	817	894	925
Sugarcane	138	140	147	155	146
Cotton	32	48	51	40	30
Others	1012	1153	1295	1396	1541
Total	16186	16904	17435	17606	18116

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.15 Cold Storage by Location and Capacity, 2013 to 2014

(Thousand m.tons)

Former Districts	2013			2014		
	Number of units	Capacity	Potato stored	Number of units	Capacity	Potato stored
Dkaka	8	21011	1860	8	21111	15225
Narayangonj	4	17800	1284	5	25400	12320
Munshigonj	72	498600	47820	73	495251	433750
Manikgonj	2	7000	70	2	6000	6000
Gazipur	1	1000	10	1	1000	1000
Kishoregonj	5	23300	141	5	23300	13708
Tangail	3	19900	1043	3	19415	5493
Jamalpur	3	12000	1138	3	12000	10860
Sherpur	2	11200	720	2	11000	6800
Faridpur	3	21000	732	3	17800	8702
Madaripur	1	5120	512	1	6000	3360
Rajshahi	28	299000	27510	28	308000	278510
C. Nawabgonj	1	5000	501	1	5000	4607
Nator	3	11500	1156	4	10500	10500
Naouga	6	26696	1811	6	25768	13889
Dinajpur	10	70600	1081	13	96860	70780
Thakurgaon	14	106440	1072	14	106440	83342
Pabna	2	10452	1002	2	10675	9941
Sirajgonj	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bogra	29	223750	22380	29	223780	203823
Joypuhat	19	116956	11695	14	116956	113828
Gaibanda	4	35100	2740	5	41588	22300
Rangpur	39	423451	34960	40	435017	272104
Kurigram	4	43000	38260	4	45860	36202
Nilfamari	9	77888	75381	9	85100	52632
Lalmonirhat	8	74572	59805	8	74572	48040
Khulna	5	10780	3755	5	10780	3488
Shatkhira	5	17320	13331	5	15720	9597
Khustia	3	7290	1851	3	7200	1885
Jessore	10	38960	3634	10	38588	28627
Barishal	1	2000	200	1	2000	1250
Chittagong	5	23452	1083	6	18650	8840
Chandpur	10	50600	3541	10	42000	35719
Feni	1	7560	436	1	6960	5780
Comilla	30	122800	1184	32	128250	130650
Sylhet	3	6860	1386	3	3800	991
Maulavibazar	3	5100	3205	3	4600	3582
Hobigonj	1	1200	72	1	1500	-
Meherpur	3	8600	795	3	10000	10269
Coxbazer	-	-	-	1	5000	-
Borguna	1	12000	400	1	12000	450
Total	361	2476858	369557	368	2531441	1978844

Notes: The cold storage facilities are largely for storage of potatoes.
Source: Department of Agricultural Marketing.

5.16 Forest Lands Under the Control of Forest Department During 2013-14

(Sq. kilo meter)

Name of District	Reserved	Notified under Forest Act 4&6	Protected	Acquired	Vested	Transferred From Uclased State Forests		Total
Dhaka	0.00	934.74				934.74		934.74
Gazipur	8650.25	55970.17				64620.42		64620.402
Mymensingh	20318.21	18383.06				38701.27		38701.27
Jamalpur		10264.39				10264.39		10264.39
Sherpur	6327.65	13747.23				20074.88		20074.88
Netrokona	531.53	1824.64				32356.17		2656.17
Tangail	55476.38	67400.52				122876.90		122876.90
Sylhet	23900.60	34495.11				58395.74	988.88	59384.62
Habiganj	33886.73					33886.73	2200.00	36086.73
Moulvibazar	59300.32	4892.88		10932.00		75125.20	1079.41	76204.61
Sunamganj	6434.15	11180.30				17614.45		17614.45
Chittagong	190756.07	165000.00	64435.46	16402.82	0	418594.35		418594.35
Cox's Bazar	168900.50	30000.00	33521.42			232421.92		232421.92
Bandarban	242693.40	23535.40	0.00	0.00	38644.75	304873.55	494372.54	799246.09
Rangamati	573270.21	57122.65		1.50		630394.36	763890.54	1394284.90
Khagrachaari	88492.83	7342.67	0.00	0.00	4202.76	100038.26	454077.95	554116.21
Comilla		1720.92				1720.92		1720.92
Feni	2191.43	18000.00				20191.43		20191.43
Bagerhat	6675531.00	0				667531.00		667531.00
Khulna	357400.00	0				357400.00		357400.00
Satkhira	400965.00	0				400965.00		400965.0
Rangpur	1676.14	1749.03		21.54		3446.71		3446.71
Nilphamari		0	648.59	551.49		1200.08		1200.08
Kurigram	128.61	0				128.61		128.61
Lalmonirhat	82.62	0				82.62		82.62
Dinajpur	15210.15	3539.95				18750.10		188750.10
Thakurgaon	117.11	1122.49	0.00	0.00		2239.60		223960
Panchagarh	33.28	4578.03	0.00	0.00		4611.61		4611.31
Naogaon	47395	0	5991.70	681.99	681.99	7147.64		7147.64
Noakhali	49593.11	330406.89	4784.72			384784.72		384784.72
Luxmipur		50000.00				50000.00		50000.00
Patuakhali	32485.87	117514.13				150000.00		150000.00
Barguna	26350.50	48649.50				75000.00		75000.00
Pirojpur		6000.00				6000.00		75000.00
Bhola	73421.78	286578.22				360000.00		6000.00
Acre Total	310759941	1371952.92	91381.89	28591.34	28591.34	4642373.07	1716609.32	360000.00
Hectare Ttal	1258137.411	555446.526	36996.72	11575.44	11575.44	1879503.265	694983.53	6358982.39
SQ Km								2574486.796

Source: Forest Deferment.

5.17 Output of Forest Products(Reserve Forests) 2009-10 to 2012-13

Period	Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Timber	cft.	759317.31	2201889.01	20115078.50	1900209.13
Firewood	cft.	600132.13	933293.94	1833720.55	1558136.82
Golpata	Mound	687248.74	521820.00	320016.00	7867352.0
Bamboos	nos.	49592822.00	15498488.00	36673894.00	12487752
Sun-grass	MT	-	-	-	
Honey	Ltr	2763.23	25097.00	165731.00	51866.07
Fish	Mound	147435.99	134903.00	202042.00	4766913.52

Source: Department of Forests.

5.18 Output from Farm Forest

Items	Farm forestry survey 1988	2005(p)	('000' acres) Agriculture Census	
			1983-84	1996*
No. of farm holding	10739	14953	9970	11798
Operated area	23144	24193	22674	20485
Forest area	1178	na	1179	na
Area under permanent				
Crops/fruit trees	561	na	597	663
Area under bamboos	364	na	295	304
Area under other trees	253	na	287	na

Note: 'p' Denotes preliminary estimates of agriculture sample survey, 2005, BBS.

*' denotes the census year which was conducted only in the rural areas.

Source : Report of Survey of farm Forestry 1988, BBS.

5.19 Forestation/Plantation Progress, 2011-12 to 2013-14

(In Hectare)				
Classifications	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2013-14
Coastal forests/Mangrove	Heq	17376.60	19939.66	9955.00
Social forestry: (Lac plant	Lac	253.85	100.89	11.551
Roads, Rails, Embankments (in KM)	K.m	6004	253.85	859.60

Source: Ministry of Environment and Forests, and Bangladesh Economic Review.

5.20 Species/Group-wise Annual Fish Production in Inland and Marine Fisheries , 2012-13

				(Unit : Metric tons)		
Species/Group		Inland Fisheries	Marine Fisheries	Total	%	
1.	Major Carp	729362	-	729362	21.39	
2.	Other Carp	54131	-	54131	1.59	
3.	Exotic Carp	402858	-	402858	11.81	
4.	Cat Fish	288887	-	360745	10.58	
5.	Snake Head	53370	-	53370	1.56	
6.	Live Fish	102670	-	102670	3.01	
7.	Other Inland Fish	834208	-	834208	24.46	
8.	Hilsa/Illish (Tenualosa ilisha)	98648	252575	351223	10.30	
9.	Shrimp/Prawn	185274	46568	231842	6.80	
10.	Sardine (Sardinella fimbriata)		29636	29636	0.87	
11.	Bombay Duck (Harpondon nehereus)	-	71745	71745	2.10	
12.	Indian Salmon (Polydactylus indicus)	-	2445	2445	0.07	
13.	Pomfret (Rup_Hail_Foli Chanda)		29693	29693	0.87	
14.	Jew Fish (Poa, Lambu, Kaladatina etc.)		30600	30600	0.90	
15.	Sea Cat Fish (Tachysurus Spp)	-	8594	8594	0.25	
16.	Sharks, Sjates & Ray	-	5017	5017	0.15	
17.	Other Marine Fish	-	112115	112115	3.29	
Total		Metric Ton	2821266	588988	3410254	100.00
		%	82.73%	17.27%	100%	-

Note : 1. Major Carp-Rui, Catla, Mrigal
 2. Other Carp-Ghania, Kalibaus, Bata
 3. Exotic Carp- Silver Carp, Common Carp, Mirror Carp, Grass Carp, Big Head Carp
 4. Cat Fish-Boal, Air, Pangas, Silon, Rita
 5. Snake Head-Shol, Gazar, Taki
 6. Live Fish-Koi, Singhi, Magur
 7. Other Fish (Inland and Marine)-Includes all other fisher except those mentioned above.
 8. Prawn-Galda and Other Inland Chingri
 9. Shrimp-Bagda and Other Coastal/Marine Chingri.

Source: Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock, Department of fisheries

5.21 Internal Procurement of Food Grain 2005-06 to 2013-14

(000 MT)

Year	Rice			Proc't Tender	Total Rice	Wheat	Total Food grain
	Aman	Boro	Aus				
2005-06	88	856		0	944	1	945
2006-07	163	977		0	1140	0	1140
2007-08	0	870		199	1069	4	1073
2008-09	163	1286		0	1449	34	1483
2009-10	15	757	0	0	772	48	820
2010-11	0	463	0	0	463	0	463
2011-12	350	978	0	0	1328	99	1427
2012-13	276	999	0	0	1274	130	1404
2013-14	355	900	0	0	1255	150	1405

Source: Department of Food.

5.22 Public Food Distribution System 2005-06 to 2013-14

(000 MT)

Year	Rice	Wheat	Food grain	Share of Total	
				Rice	Wheat
2005-06	1008	237	1245	81%	19%
2006-07	1288	192	1480	87%	13%
2007-08	1081	248	1329	81%	19%
2008-09	1757	372	2129	83%	17%
2009-10	1305	653	1958	67%	33%
2010-11	1570	723	2293	68%	32%
2011-12	1412	683	2095	67%	33%
2012-13	1487	600	2087	71%	29%
2013-14	1262	958	2220	57%	43%

Source: Department of Food.

Chapter VI

INDUSTRY

6.01 Indices of Industrial Production (manufacturing)

2010-11 to 2013-14

Base: 2005-06=100

	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
General Index (MFG)	157.89	174.92	195.19	123.22
Manufacturing of food products	138.66	161.34	219.10	241.52
Manufacturing of beverages	152.37	152.46	189.81	243.19
Manufacturing of tobacco products	112.30	136.79	144.66	149.65
Manufacturing of Textiles	139.51	139.44	142.41	139.68
Manufacturing of wearing apparel	200.80	235.44	265.83	293.70
Manufacturing of leather and related products	129.02	132.32	139.76	147.83
Manufacturing of wood and products of wood and cork	216.66	235.99	238.81	243.39
Manufacturing of Paper and paper products	169.70	171.16	160.43	151.95
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	121.12	123.23	124.36	127.73
Manufacturing of coke and refined petroleum products	99.10	90.85	101.54	92.76
Manufacturing of chemicals and chemical products	70.80	80.77	84.62	80.41
Manufacturing of Pharmaceuticals and medicinal chemical	164.97	169.82	178.79	230.60
Manufacturing of rubber and plastic products	191.97	217.59	244.87	263.84
Manufacturing of other non-metallic mineral products	134.62	138.22	139.51	144.18
Manufacture of basic metals	111.50	114.26	136.41	150.20
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except	137.71	138.81	149.03	164.33
Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	126.22	114.77	99.00	105.46
Manufacture of electrical equipment	122.47	125.22	128.53	132.06
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	172.95	178.29	155.86	172.68
Manufacture of motor vehicles trailers and semi trailers	160.10	201.46	186.62	205.84
Manufacture of other transport equipment	150.31	158.31	138.21	152.88
Manufacture of furniture	103.19	100.98	109.14	101.12

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

6.02 Some Productivity Indices of Industrial Labour in Selected Industries, 2006-07 to 2012-13

(Base: 1988-89=100)

Year	Jute		Cotton		Paper		Steel	
	Prod- uction workers	All emplo - yees	Prod- uction workers	All emplo - yees	Prod- uction workers	All emplo - yees	Prod- uction workers	All emplo - yees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2006-07	79	87	366	366	99	87	-	-
2007-08	90	100	400	400	113	100	-	-
2008-09	85	94	412	413	124	108	-	-
2009-10	92	87	412	415	93	69	-	-
2010-11	93	103	421	423	103	91	-	-
2011-12	100	109	394	397	291	274	-	-
2012-13	106	116	398	401	297	273	-	-

Contd.

6.02

Year	Cement		Fertilizer		Petroleum products		Paint varnishes	
	Prod- uction workers	All emplo - yees	Prod- uction workers	All emplo - yees	Prod- uction workers	All emplo - yees	Prod- uction workers	All emplo- yees
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2006-07	454	509	139	131	119	108	664	809
2007-08	470	525	116	110	113	98	672	808
2008-09	535	595	105	97	79	68	623	749
2009-10	503	549	88	83	105	92	684	838
2010-11	514	560	76	72	97	92	706	865
2011-12	480	489	74	81	117	107	1022	1228
2012-13	501	618	73	81	131	104	1041	1267

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

6.03 Production of Selected Industrial Items

Appendix-33; Production of Major Industrial Goods.

Name of Producti	Units	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Sugar	M.T	62203	100305	69308	107123	128267
Black & Blending Tea	M.T	5944	60078	60326	63044	66604
Soft Drinks	'000' MT	37592	43857	45906	57614	70768
Cigarettes	'000' Doz	23677	23446	31905	26270	28314
Preparation & Spinning of Textile fibers	Bottol Mill No.	181180	179312	172077	174508	175273
Weaving of Textiles	Mill No. M.T	52975	56181	56546	56949	57386
Jute Textile		303815	307385	369029	426820	387612
Wearing Apperal	'000' Mit	363994	499113	627892	719311	791402
Knittwear	'000' MT	392435	561243	620246	691115	766532
Leather Footwear	'000' gross	14009	14130	15098	16135	16655
Pulp, Paper & sprint	'000' Pair	148000	156000	159000	149255	146812
Peyrolenes Products	M.T	368200	324420	367555	359791	340700
Fertilizer	'000' tons	1688936	1013537	1047214	1074791	976691
Soaps & Detergents	M.T	62159	63194	64713	67757	68373
Cement	M.T	2877203	2982121	3197110	3460495	3569608
Re-roling mills (MS Rod)	M.T	269678	226262	232470	281715	306057

Contd.

6.03 Production of Selected Industrial Items 2008-09 to 2012-13

Items	Units	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Pumps:						
i) Upto 1 cusec	Nos.	3472	4645	4607	4573	4575
ii) 1-1/2-- 2 cusec	Nos.	1248	1250	-	-	-
iii) Turbine pump	Nos.	218	214	227	233	254
iv) Hand pump	Nos.	-	-	-	-	-
Cable wire	MT	24113	24832	26096	20068	22569
Soaps & detergents'000'	MT	62	62	72	65	68
Drycell battery	Mill. Nos.	90	111	119	206	278
Motor cycle	Nos.	45554	49355	52087	34766	44677
Bi-cycle	Nos.	30058	31380	30150	-	-
Bulb:					-	-
(a) All watt	'000'Nos.	43104	46360	47250	48171	51005
(b) Fluorescent tubes	'000' Nos.	-	15892	2638	2689	2847
Electric fan	'000'Nos.	100	106	112	168	185
Radio/Transistor	'000'Nos.	35	35	34	27	-
Television :						
Black & white	'000'Nos.	85	85	105	81	121
Television (Colour)	Nos.	141726	147740	162352	159516	237375

P =Provisional.

Source: i) Sectoral corporation, ii) Bangladesh Forest Industries Corporation.
(iii) National Accounting Wing, BBS.

6.04 Structure of Jute Manufacturing Industry 2005-06 to 2013-14

Year	No. of mills	No. of looms installed	Average no. of looms worked	No. of workers (permanent) (000)
2005-06	74	14570	14340	114
2006-07	76	14369	14002	117
2007-08	95	20061	9598	69
2008-09	93	20043	9051	68
2009-10	105	20101	9946	57
2010-11	104	21306	9757	58
2011-12	110	22318	12204	59
2012-13	113	22379	12577	61
2013-14	124	25104	11983	-

Source: BJMC and BJMA.

6.05 Production of Jute Goods in Bangladesh and India

(Thousand MT)					
Country/year	Hessian	Sacking	Carpet backing	Others	Total
Bangladesh					
2004-05	45	131	17	293	486
2005-06	53	164	25	302	544
2006-07	40	153	18	360	571
2007-08	48	173	21	48	290
2008-09	20	80	06	2	108
2009-10	25	102	10	7	154
2010-11	46	185	16	42	290
2011-12	54	240	718	56	369
2012-13	51	261	14	101	1427
2013-14	27	120	7	11	167
India					
2002-03	350	1010	5	289	1654
2003-04	295	957	4	-	1256
2004-05	313	974	5	300	1592
2005-06	317	1019	6	237	1579
2006-07	266	951	3	245	1465

Source: Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation.

6.06 Structure of Cotton Textile Industry 2003-04 to 2013-14

Year	No. of reporting mills	Installed capacity		Working		Total production	
		Spindles (000)	Looms (000)	Spindles (000)	Looms (000)	Yarn (ml.Kg)	Cloth (ml.mtr.)
2003-04	63	1308	5	1170	4	84.9	26.3
2004-05	63	1428	6	1214	5	105.5	32.8
2005-06	63	1224	6	1218	5	120.9	38.0
2006-07	63	1235	6	1225	5	156.6	43.7
2007-08	63	1236	7	1226	5	171.3	46.0
2008-09	63	1237	8	1227	6	176.3	50.5
2009-10	63	1245	9	1235	7	181.2	53.0
2010-11	63	1246	10	1238	9	185.0	56.0
2011-12	18	187080	352	18611	0	9.36	0
2012-13	18	187080	352	33433	0	16.68	0
2013-14	18	186264	352	37164	0	19.80	0

Source : Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation.

6.07 Production of Natural Gas, Fertilizer and Chemicals, 2007-08 to 2013-14

Year	Natural Gas (Million CU metre)	Production of Fertilizers			Chemicals			
		Urea (MT)	TSP (MT)	Ammonia sulphate (MT)	Caus-tic soda (MT)	Sul-phuric Acid (MT)	Hydro-cholo-ric Acid (MT)	Chlo-rine (MT)
2007-08	-	1476606	47167	2896	-	62704	-	-
2008-09	-	1280294	24144	2072	-	47743	-	-
2009-10	-	1058580	76618	314	-	50314	-	-
2010-11	-	908837	63457	725	-	48899	-	-
2011-12	-	933686	65047	359	-	54348	-	-
2012-13	-	1026999	40152	98	-	51816	-	-
2013-14	-	838628	86432	28		53177		

Source : (i) Petro Bangla.
(ii) Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corporation.

Chapter VII

ENERGY

**7.01 Indicators of The Energy Sector
2010-11 to 2013-14**

Items	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
A. Electricity				
Total Generation Capacity (MW)	6639	8100	8537	9821
Maximum Generation (MW)	4890	6066	6434	7356
Energy Generation (MKWH)	31355	35118	38229	42195
Energy Consumption (MKWH)	26652	29974	32740	36233
Transmission lines in (KM)	8616	8949	9322	9536
Distribution lines in (KM) (33KV&below)	274347	281123	288787	302760
Electrification of BPDB (No.):				
a. Thana	236	236	236	243
b. Village	4792	4810	5344	5393
c. Deep/shallow & low lift pumps	30405	30933	36232	43822
B. Gas				
Production (BFC)	708.9	743.5	794.38	820.43
Consumption (BFC)				
Power	273.8	304.3	328.8	337.4
Fertilizer	62.8	58.4	60.0	53.8
Industrial	121.5	128.5	135.7	141.9
Commercial	8.5	8.6	8.8	8.9
Tea garden	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5
Brick field	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic	87.4	89.2	89.7	101.5
Captive power	121.2	12.6	134.1	143.8
C.N.G	38.5	38.6	40.2	40.1
Total consumption	714.5	751.7	798.2	828.1
C. Petroleum ('000' MT)				
Imports :				
(i) Crude Oil	1409	1083	1292	1177
(ii) Refined oil	2488	3409	3635	4174
(iii) Lubabase oil	5	5	4	-
Total	3902	4497	4931	5351

Note: MKWH=million kilowatt hours. BFC=BillionCubic fit (gas Volume).

Source : PDB, BPC, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.02 Generation of Electricity (Million KWH) by Type of Fuel, 2003-04 to 2013-14

Year	Hydro	Furnace oil	Natural gas	Coal	Diesel	Total thermal generation	Total Generation (MkWh)
2003-04	800	1164	18069	-	269	19501	20302
2004-05	865	1240	19022	-	281	20543	21408
2005-06	623	1283	20350	380	342	22355	22978
2006-07	567	1023	20317	1081	280	22701	23268
2007-08	950	1091	21603	1038	264	23996	24946
2008-09	414	996	23571	1031	521	26119	26533
2009-10	729	877	26093	1031	517	28518	29247
2010-11	872	1780	25750	780	2173	30483	31355
2011-12	777	4164	27796	883	1498	34341	35118
2012-13	894	5568	29866	1156	745	37335	38229
2013-14	588	6516	30559	1038	1229	39342	42195

Source : (1) Bangladesh Power Development Board.

(2) Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.03 Maximum Generation for Electricity 2002-03 to 2013-14

Year	Maximum demand (MW)			% Change over preceding year
	East zone	West zone	System total	
2002-03	2512	917	3428	6.54
2003-04	2646	946	3592	4.79
2004-05	2750	971	3721	3.58
2005-06	2809	973	3782	1.65
2006-07	2725	993	3718	(1.70)
2007-08	3089	1041	4130	11.09
2008-09	3589	573	4162	0.78
2009-10	3883	723	4606	10.67
2010-11	3962	928	4890	6.17
2011-12	4805	1261	6066	24.05
2012-13	5010	1424	6434	6.07
2013-14	5320	2036	7356	14.33

Source: (1) Bangladesh Power Development Board.

(2) Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.04 Consumption of Electricity by Category (County) 2003-04 to 2013-14

Year	(Unit in MKWh)					
	Domestic Service	Agriculture	Industrial Service	Commercial Service	Others	Total
2003-04	6599	606	6682	1151	295	15333
2004-05	6947	672	7153	1243	323	16338
2005-06	7748	798	7855	1404	323	18128
2006-07	8167	869	7817	1521	322	18696
2007-08	9274	914	7940	1814	473	20415
2008-09	10053	1172	7626	2054	850	21755
2009-10	11623	1229	9002	2336	406	24596
2010-11	12757	1269	9566	2574	413	26579
2011-12	14678	1492	10579	2751	473	29974
2012-13	16351	1512	11445	2996	436	32740
2013-14	18453	1733	12270	3312	465	36233

Note : MKWh=million kilowatt hours.

Source: (1) Bangladesh Power Development Board.

(2) Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.05 Consumer Category Wise Consumption (MKWH) of Rural Electricity 2005-06 to 2013-14

Year	(Unit in MKWH)					
	Sectors					Total
	Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Irrigation	Others	
2005-06	3186.62	3054.66	442..11	704.78	14.85	7403.02
2006-07	3326.81	2870.68	486.30	745.24	14.08	7443.10
2007-08	3899.04	2572.05	616.02	791.40	14.332	78922.83
2008-09	4193.28	2596.04	702.25	111013.83	13.99	8519.38
2009-10	42055.85	2605.77	704.78	1015.15	14.46	8546.00
2010-11	5505.01	2961.47	922.42	1076.36	14.44	10479.70
2011-12	6436..27	3403.43	1029.60	1237.29	157.12	12263.71
2012-13	7323.64	3887.17	1117.36	244.92	80.83	12653.92
2013-14	8410.69	4270.29	1278.39	1421.02	201.72	15582.11

Source : Rural Electrification Board, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.06 Sector Wise Consumption (MWH) of Rural Electricity, 2004-05 to 2012-13

(Unit in MKWH)

Year	Sectors					
	Domestic	Industrial	Commer- cial	Irrigation	Others	Total
2004-05	2757540	2730118	361379	594615	13483	6457135
2005-06	3186617	3054663	442106	704782	14849	74030317
2006-07	3326805	2870676	486295	745244	14084	7437104
2007-08	3899044	2572046	616017	791403	14322	7892906
2008-09	4193275	2596038	702249	1013825	13989	8519376
2009-10	4205846	2605773	704776	1015154	14455	8546003
2010-11	5505008	2961472	922422	1076357	14436	10479695
2011-12	6436271	3403427	1029600	1237289	157124	12263711
2012-13	7323636	3887173	1117360	244921	80830	13753920

Note: MWH=Mega watt hours.

Source: Rural Electrification Board, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.07 Per Capita Electricity Generation and Consumption 2004-05 to 2012-13

Year	Total generation (GWh)	Total population (in million)	Total sale (MKWh)	Per capita generation (KWh)	Per capita consumption (KWh)
2004-05	22,006.19	137.43	19,195.87	160.13	139..68
2005-06	23,703.01	139.49	20,954.27	169.93	150.22
2006-07	23739.24	141.23	21181.00	168.08	149.97
2007-08	252902.77	143.00	22622.03	176.87	158.20
2008-09	26603.95	144.79	23936.78	183.74	165.32
2009-10	29247.00	146.00	24860.00	200.32	170.27
2010-11	31355.00	148.00	26652.00	211.86	180.08
2011-12	35118.00	152.00	29974.00	231.65	197.72
2012-13	38229.00	153.60	32740.00	248.89	213.15

Note: 1. Per capita generation does not include REB's IPP.

2. Per capita consumption is based on BPDB's sales.

Source: Bangladesh Power Development Board.

7.08 Natural Gas Reserves and Production in Bangladesh

(Billion cubic feet)

SL. No	Gas Fields	Producing Wells	Total Reserve (Proven+ Probable)	Reserve (Recoverable)	Production Dec'14	Cumulative Production as of Dec-14)	Net Recoverable Reserve
A. PRODUCING							
1.	Bakhrabad	7	1701.0	1231.5	40.1	766.5	465.0
2.	Habiganj	7	3684.0	2633.0	7.9	2088.4	544.6
3.	Kailashtila	4	3610.0	2760.0	13.5	635.0	2125.0
4.	Rashidpur	5	3650.0	2433.0	10.3	5545.7	1887.3
5.	Sylhet	2	370.0	318.9	1.5	205.3	113.6
6.	Titas	21	8148.9	6367.0	95.0	3894.0	2473.0
7.	Narshingdi	2	369.0	276.8	5.1	15999.4	117.4
8.	Meghna	1	122.1	69.9	1.9	51.5	18.4
9.	Sangu	1	379.9	279.0	2.3	65.3	213.7
10.	Saldanadi	4	1491.0	1184.0	46.4	896.1	287.9
11.	Jalalabad	1	230.7	203.0	1.7	80.9	122.1
12.	Beanibazar	3	553.0	381.0	7.1	116.6	264.4
13.	Fenchuganj	6	1053.0	428.0	13.4	266.5	161.5
14.	Maulavibazar	18	7427.0	5754.0	153.7	1854.4	3899.6
15.	Bibiyana	4	1198.0	522.0	19.5	283.1	238.9
16.	Bangura	2	653.8	317.7	1.3	9.7	308.0
17.	Shahvbazpur	2	653.8	317.7	1.3	9.7	308.0
18.	Semutang	1	62.2	35.1	0.7	7.8	27.3
19.	Sundalpur	2	230.0	161.0	7.4	24.5	136.5
20.	Srikail		100.0	70.0	-	0.0	70.0
Not in Production							
21.	Begumganj		100.0	70.0	-	0.0	70.0
22.	Kutubdia		65.0	45.5	0.0	45.5	45.5
Production Suspended							
23.	Chattak		1039.0	474.0	0	26.5	447.5
24.	Kamta		71.8	50.3	0	21.1	29.2
25.	Feni		185.2	125.0	0.00	62.4	62.60
Total		93	38019.2	27121.1	430.5	12559.1	14562.0

Source : Petrobangla. Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources

7.09 Main Natural Gas Transmission Lines, 2008-09 to 2013-14

(Unit in Km)

Pipe line	Year					
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1. Titas Gas Trans-mission&Distri. ltd						
a. Transport line	-	-	-	-	-	-
b. Distribution line	33.45	-	-	22.68	1.5	6.95
c. Feeder main & service line	504.49	31.25	107.33	26.24	33.27	239.67
d. Others	68.3	1.66	8.76	2.77	11.07	5.66
2. Bakhrabad gas system ltd						
a. Transport line	-	-	-	-	-	-
b. Distribution line	-	-	-	-	-	-
c. Feeder main & service line	155.12	11.07	14.27	0.11	-	00
d. Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Karnafully Gas Distribution Company Ltd						
a. Transport line	-	-	-	-	-	-
b. Distribution line	-	-	-	-	-	-
c. Feeder main & service line	-	-	34.65	13.81	13.04	59.35
d. Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Jalalabad Gas Trans.&Dist.Sys.Ltd.						
a. Transport line	-	-	33.19	0	8.49	0.14
b. Distribution line	40.12	0.37	24.05	5.53	44.3	7.73
c. Feeder main & service line	45.4	2.89	58.32	70.74	73.6	83.80
d. Others	44.02	3.42	45.00	48.83	46.88	45.42
5. GTCL						
a. Transport Line	-	-	-	-	40.5	-
b. Distribution line	-	-	-	-	-	-
c. Feeder main & service line	-	-	-	-	-	-
d. Others	-	-	-	151	-	0.00
6. Paschimanchal Co. ltd.						
a. Transport line	-	-	-	-	1.82	-
b. Distribution line	-	-	16.78	270.15	6.28	0.0
c. Feeder main & service line	90.7	04.21	1.55	-	1.33	141.95
d. Others	-	-	0.77	-	0.11	0.16
7. Sundarban Gas Co. ltd.						
a. Transport line	-	-	1	-	-	-
b. Distribution line	-	-	-	-	-	-
c. Feeder main & service line	-	-	-	-	-	-
d. Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:						
a. Transport line	-	-	33.19	-	50.81	0.14
b. Distribution line	73.57	0.37	24.05	298.36	52.08	14.68
c. Feeder main & service line	795.71	49.36	216.12	110.9	121.24	524.72
d. Others	112.32	5.08	54.53	202.6	58.06	51.24

Source: Petrobangla. Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.10 Category-wise Number of New Gas Connection 2008-09 to 2013-14

Category	Year				
	2008-09	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Power	1	01	01	02	1
Fertilizer	0	0	0	0	0
Industry	132	5	12	20	20
Commercial	58	83	126	102	115
Tea garden	1	0	02	0	0
Brick field	0	0	0	0	0
CNG station	66	11	05	2	1
Domestic	136197	26539	13057	19418	393398
Captive power	120	13	12	13	22
Total:	139105	26652	13074	19577	393557

Source: Petrobangla. Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.11 Quantity and Value of Production of Natural Gas by Gas Fields 2012-13 to 2013-14

(Qty in million cubic metre and value in '000' Taka)

Name of gas fields	2012-13		2013-14	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Titus	4686.816	23246607.4	5057.158	-
Habiganj`	2351.977	11665805.9	2307.790	-
Bakhrabad	318.161	1578078.56	398.829	-
Feni	0	0	293.290	-
Sylhet	96.903	480638.88	98.885	-
Kailastila	889.893	4413869.28	90.487	-
Narshingdi	309.634	1535784.64	829.421	-
Rashidpur	485.538	2408268.48	483.081	-
Meghna	104.02	515939.2	153.578	-
Saldanadi	167.164	829133.44	396.673	-
Beani Bazar	121.004	600179.84	20.983	-
Sangu	165.23	819540.8	74.940	-
Jalalabad	2363.746	11724180.2	75.943	-
Fenchuganj	396.899	1968619.04	413.732	-
Moulovi Bazar	887.384	4401424.64	-	-
Sahbajpur	8.603	42670.88	-	-
Samutang	12.171	60368.16	2487.097	-
Sundalpur	17.576	87176.96	766.650	-
Srikail	43.782	217158.72	8107.408	-
Bibiyana	8090.897	40130849.1	1062.007	-
Bangura	898.69	4457502.4	8.390	-

Source: Petrobangla. Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

**7.12 ERL Production During Last Five Years
2010-11 to 2013-14**

(in mt)

Product	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
LPG	13015	12788	14112	11214
Naphtha	131399	111267	137090	131574
SBP	759	841	715	401
MS	18267	32813	54802	54791
HOBC	33728	30402	15283	4301
MTT	9100	7389	10251	7035
JETA-1	2368	3907	-	1336
SKO	266991	226093	286004	231175
HSD	305584	307690	312104	359623
JBO	18585	25224	24571	23263
LDO	2184	2206	2099	2156
LDO(RF)	-	-	-	-
FO(RF)	-	-	-	-
FOHS	-	-	-	-
RCO	353093	314797	373014	-
MS/HOBC	-	-	-	-
DSN	-	-	-	-
HG	-	-	511	-
BITUMEN	55041	65010	-	56923
FO	131625	90822	70706	301680
Total:				
Semi-finished	-	-	-	-
Gas+loss	22746	26650	18870	26335
Grand Total:	1340698	1195032	1320217	1211857

Note: ERL= Eastern refinery ltd

Source: Eastern refinery ltd, Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.13 Received of Petroleum Product from Different Gas Field & Fractional Plant During (2013-14)

Government						Qty in MT
Name of Gas field	MS	Octane	HSD	SKO	Condensate	Total
Bakhrabad Gas field	4370	-	11042	-	-	15412
Bakhrabad gas distribution company limited	-	-	-	-	433	433
Brahmanbaria Gas field	126	-	8753	-	-	25379
Titas Gas Field Limited	4474	-	20905	-	-	25379
Rashidpur Condensate Fractionation Plant	48809	4782	27201	22315	-	103107
Kailash Tila Plant	4643	-	1324	-	-	6267
Haripur Gas field	3812	-	1799	617	-	6228
Kailash Tila Field	4902	-	4872	-	-	9778
Rashidpur Gas Field	-	-	-	-	1733	1733
Rupantarita Gas Company Limited	18794	-	4877	-	-	23671
Pashchimanchal Gas company Limited	-	-	5	-	-	5
Titas Gas field Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas Transmission Company Ltd.	-	-	-	-	1144	1144
Titas Gas Transmission and Distribution	-	-	-	-	6591	6591
Jalalabad Gas Transmission & Distribution	-	-	-	-	16	16
Karnaphuli Gas Distribution company Limited	-	-	-	-	26	26
Total	89930	4782	81078	22932	9943	133651
NonGovernment						Qty in MT
Name of Refinery	MS	Octane	HSD	SKO	Condensate	Total
Super Refined Private Limited	10236	-	1510	-	-	11960
Chowdhury Refined Limited	-	-	178	-	-	178
Aqua Mineral Turpentine Solvents Plant Ltd.	7275	-	1963	-	-	9238
Super Petrochemical (pvt.)Ltd.	-	25147	-	-	-	25147
Petromax Refinery Ltd.	9287	13849	12892	1672	-	37700
PHP Petro Refinery Limited	1705	-	-	-	-	1705
Synthetic Raging Products Privte Limited	455	-	-	-	-	455
Total	28958	38996	16543	1672	214	86383
Summary						Qty in MT
Summary	MS	Octane	HSD	SKO	Condensate	Total
Government	89930	4782	81078	22932	9943	133651
Nongovernment	28958	38996	16543	1672	214	86383
Total	118888	43778	97621	24604	10157	220034

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

7.14 Oil Import Bill (Last Five Years)

Particular	2009-10	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-13	2013-2014
Cost of Crude Oil	449141	7039.00	7053.51	8536.70	7957.29
Cost of Refind Oil	1202418	21403.69	30930.31	2631636	28630.24
Cost of Lube Base Oil	52.03	43.75	53.11	38.56	0.00
Total Import Cost	1657.62	28484.44	38036.93	34891.62	36587.53

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.15 Export Performance Last Five Years

							US\$\$ in Million('000 MT)			
Year	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
Product	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
Naptha	135527	92.543	151733	121.23	95024	91.48	133901	121.43	93086	85.62
F.O.	142245	62.474	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(H.S.)										
Total	277772	155.017	151733	121.23	95024	91.48	133901	121.43	93086	85.62

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.16 Sale of Petroleum Products Last Four Years

Product	(Qty. MT)			
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
JET A-1	335732	311890	318423	323327
HOBC	97264	107150	110850	117452
MS	141491	158707	109710	178674
SKO	357209	358436	314876	289871
HSD	3239279	3240349	2964604	3242554
LDO	460	419	1092	1064
JBO	23245	25761	25841	23538
FO	544617	883735	1076423	1202505
LUBE+GRS	17954	17521	15900	17823
SBP	695	719	800	368
MTT	7372	7900	9875	7821
LPG	21294	20729	19671	17529
BITUMEN	41412	80330	58396	62440
TOTAL	4868024	5213646	5086469	5484966

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

7.17 Sector Wise Use of Petroleum Products Last Five Years

Product	(Qty. MT)			
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
A. Agriculture	1004356	1091989	984936	992736
B. Industry	293948	231071	188992	138750
C. Power	931877	1171718	1261370	1556782
D. Transport (Road, Rail, river & air)	2183790	2294160	2288450	2457790
E. Household & others	45653	424708	362721	338908
Total	4868024	5213646	5086469	5484966

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

7.18 Imports of Coal and Coke from Some Selected Countries

(Thousand M T)

Source	Year						
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
India	106	594	135	212	0.4	0.26	0.10
China	14	16	11	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	36	10	64	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	1	-	-	-	-	-	0.01
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other countries	-	-	-	1	-	0.07	0.01
Total	157	620	210	213	0.4	0.33	0.12

Source: Bangladesh Bank, Compiled by BBS.

7.19 Consumption of Commercial Energy by Major Sources in Trillion BTU

(Trillion BTU)

Source	Year				
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Electricity	40	43	47	52	56
Gas	349	365	401	428	456
Petroleum	356	372	408	436	465
Coal (not actual consumption)	3	13	5	5	2
Total:	748	793	861	921	979

Notes: Includes Intermediate Consumption of Energy

Source: Ministry of Power, Energy & Mineral Resources.

7.20 Consumption of Commercial Energy by Major Sources

(Thousand ton of coal equivalent)

Source	Year				
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Electricity	1441	1557	1699	1899	2024
Gas	12660	13235	14544	15519	16563
Petroleum	12905	13492	14826	15820	16884
Coal (not actual consumption)	120	486	175	199	57
Total:	27126	28770	31244	33437	35527

Notes: Includes intermediate consumption of energy

Source: Ministry of Power, Energy & Mineral Resources.

7.21 Sector wise Final Consumption of Commercial Energy in Trillion BTU

(Trillion BTU)

Source	Year				
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Domestic/residential	116.03	128.39	150.69	160.47	163.43
Industrial	91.88	95.16	97.04	90.57	112.87
Commerce/service	6.90	7.24	7.97	8.71	13.29
Transport	181.49	198.66	212.93	218.29	239.84
Agriculture & others	64.70	67.26	95.04	114.65	111.04
Non-energy use	285.03	286.68	305.71	328.31	338.53
Total	746.03	783.39	869.38	921.00	979.00

Notes: i) Commercial energy includes natural gas, petroleum products, coal & electricity ii) Final consumption excludes intermediate consumption

iii) Non-energy use indicates use of natural gas as raw materials in fertilizer factories.

Source: Ministry of Power, Energy & Mineral Resources.

7.22 Sector wise Final Consumption of Commercial Energy

(Thousand ton of coal equivalent)

Source	Year			
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
Domestic/residential	4203	4655	5469	5826
Industrial	3338	3459	3523	3286
Commercial/service	249	262	2 89	317
Transport	6579	7205	7738	7921
Agriculture and others	2347	2428	3437	4160
Non-energy	10338	10396	11089	11906
Total final consumption	27054	28405	31545	33416

Notes: i) One metric ton of coal is equivalent of 27.55×10^6 BTU

Source: Ministry of Power, Energy & Mineral Resources.

Compiled by BBS.

**7.23 Energy Supplied by Traditional Fuels in the Unorganized Sectors
1994-95 to 2004-05**

Year	(Million M.Ton)								Total
	Cow dung	Jute stick	Rice straw	Rice hulls	Biogases	Firewood	Twigs leaves	Other wastes	
1994-95	6.7	1.0	18.14	6.2	2.3	3.5	2.7	2.7	43.24
1995-96	7.8	1.5	18.75	6.2	1.3	3.6	2.7	2.6	44.45
1996-97	8.0	1.8	18.95	6.3	1.4	3.9	2.8	2.6	45.75
1997-98	7.7	2.1	18.18	6.3	1.4	5.0	2.9	2.6	46.18
1998-99	7.9	1.9	18.12	6.3	1.2	5.6	3.0	2.5	46.52
1999-00	8.1	2.1	18.04	6.4	1.2	6.0	3.0	2.7	47.54
2000-01	8.2	2.2	18.75	6.4	1.3	6.2	3.1	2.8	48.95
2001-02	8.2	2.3	18.49	6.5	1.4	6.4	3.1	2.9	49.29
2002-03	8.2	2.2	18.60	6.6	1.4	6.6	3.2	3.0	49.80
2003-04	8.3	2.1	18.60	6.5	1.5	7.2	3.3	3.1	50.50
2004-05	8.4	2.0	18.5	6.5	1.5	7.8	3.3	3.2	51.20

Source : Compiled by BBS.

Chapter VIII

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

8.01 Transport, Storage and Communications

2009-10 to 2013-14

Indicators	Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Railway Locomotive:						
Broad gauge	Nos.	78	71	78	73	97
Metre gauge	Nos.	208	188	217	185	196
Total	Nos.	286	259	295	258	293
Coaches						
Broad gauge	Nos.	322	312	312	324	324
Metre gauge	Nos.	1150	930	1144	1181	1185
Total	Nos.	1474	1242	1456	1505	1509
Freight Wagons:						
Broad gauge	Nos.	2667	2667	2667	3009	3009
Metre gauge	Nos.	10441	9168	10383	10100	9915
Total	Nos.	13108	11835	13050	13109	12924
Track Kilometres Operated:						
Broad gauge	Nos.	933	933	933	933	933
Metre gauge	Nos.	2557	2561	2559	2444	2444
Total	Nos.	3490	3494	3492	3377	3377
Station:						
Broad gauge	Nos.	134	134	134	134	146
Metre gauge	Nos.	306	309	309	310	310
Total	Nos.	440	443	443	444	456
Passengers and Goods Carried :						
Passenger	Million Nos.	65.62	63.54	66.14	62.60	64.96
Revenue per passenger kilometre	Paisa	38.6	38.58	38.55	57.91	57.84
Goods	'000' M. tons	2714	2554	2192	2011	2524
Revenue per ton kilometre	Paisa	157.7	158.9	158.8	200.3	202.5
Length of Total Roads:						
RHD *	Kilometre	21269	21284	21323	213.65	21365(p)
Un-organised Road Transport :						
Rickshaw(R)	'000'Nos.	796	798	800	806	813(p)
Pushcart	'000'Nos.	29	31	32	34	36(p)
Bullock cart	'000'Nos.	47	46	45	44	43(p)
Organised Water Transport :						
Bangladesh shipping Corporation(Vessels)	Nos.	13	13	13	13	8

Contd.

8.01 Transport, Storage and Communications

2009-10 to 2013-14

Indicators	Unit	2009 -10	2010- 11	2011-12	2012-13	2013- 14
Bangladesh inland Water transport Corporation(Vessels)	Nos.	191	205	196	185	184
Private Vessels:						
Cargo	Nos.	2088	2217	2430	2048	2213
Passenger	Nos.	2162	2188	2209	984	1061
Total	Nos.	4250	4405	4639	3032	3274
Un-organised Water Transport:						
Country boat:						
Motorise	'000' Nos	73	74	74	75	76
Cargo	'000'Nos.	68	67	66	64	63
Passenger	'000'Nos.	127	124	122	120	117
Total	'000'Nos.	268	265	262	259	256
Air Transport: (Bangladesh Biman)						
F-28	Nos.	02	02	02	0	0
Boing	Nos.	02	03	05	4	9
Air Bus	Nos.	03	03	03	2	2
Dc-10	Nos.	04	04	03	2	2
Total	Nos.	11	12	13	8	13
Passengers carried	'000'Nos.	1430	1384	1773	1573	1571
Goods carried	'000' MT	29	28	24	33	33
Communication:						
Post offices	Nos.	9886	9886	9886	9886	9886
Telephone sets	'000'Nos.	972	990	936	903	846
Television licence issued	'000'Nos.	03	02	.485	.671	777
Name of operators & Subscribers numbers						
Mobile Operators						
Grameen Phone Ltd (GP)	'000' Nos		33825	39293	43967	49233
Bangla link ltd	'000'Nos.		20203	25490	27076	29751
Robi ltd	'000'Nos.		14489	19211	22897	24018
Airtel Ltd	'000'Nos.		5046	6734	7821	8540
Citycell ltd	'000' Nos		1731	1699	1383	1416
Teletalk Ltd	'000'Nos.		1142	1358	1902	3595
Total	'000'Nos.		76436	93785	105046	116553
PSTN (Land phone	'000'Nos.		991	-	-	840
BTCL	'000' Nos		-	-	-	227
Ranks telecom Ltd	'000'Nos.		-	-	-	4
World tel	'000'Nos.		5	-	-	6
Internet	'000'Nos.		996	1142	1324	1077
Mobail Internet	'000' Nos		21830	25016	33905	36412
Wimax	'000'Nos.		146	401	505	281
Isp+pstn	'000'Nos.		206	1211	1222	1230
Total=	'000'Nos.		22182	26628	35632	37923

Contd.

8.01 Transport, Storage and Communications

2009-10 to 2013-14

Indicators	Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
StorageCapacity						
Food	'000'MT	1473	1672	1645	1685	1845
BADC(fertilizer & seed)	'000'MT	594	689	576	587	590
Jute(BJC)	'000'Sft.	515	969	862	903	na
Cold storage	'000'MT	3500	4000	4000	4600	4600
Chittagong Port Authority:						
Coverd Space & silo	'000'MT	246	246	246	246	246
Godowns						
Open Space	'000'Sft	17	17	17	17	17
Container Yard	'000' Teus	31022	31022	31022	31022	31022
Mongla Port Authority:						
Transit sheds	'000' Sft.	211	211	211	211	211
Open Space	'000'Sft	3229	3229	3229	3229	3229
Container Yard	'000' Teus	2180	2180	2180	2180	2180
Tourism:						
Tourist arrivals	'000'Nos.	267	303	155	125	148
Total earnings	Million (Taka)	5762	5563	6202	8254	9496

Note: (-) Indicates data not available. Private vessels, R&HD, Tourism yearly data.(a)earning data (Jan-14 from Oct-14), TEUS= Twenty foot equivalent Unit

Source : Bangladesh Railway. Bangladesh Shipping Corporation. Roads and Highway Deptt. Post office, , BIWTC, BIWTA. Bangladesh Biman. Chittagong and Mongla Port. B.T.C.L, B.A. D.C, Food deptt : Jute and Cold Storage. Parzaton Corporation, S.B (special branch of Bangladesh police), BTRC (Bangladesh Telecommunication Regulatory Commission)

8.02 Length of (RHD) Road Network as per Road Type, 2001 to 2014

(Kilometre)				
Survey Year	National	Regional	Feeder Type	Total
2001	3086	1751	15962	20799
2002	3086	1751	15962	20799
2003	3086	1751	15962	20799
2004	3086	1751	15962	20799
2005	3529	4127	13126	20782
2006	3529	4127	13126	20782
2007	3482	4128	13255	20865
2008	3478	4004	13513	20995
2009	3492	4253	13275	21020
2010	3538	4276	13455	21269
2011	3538	4276	13470	21284
2012	3538	4276	13509	21323
2013	3580	4276	13509	21365
2014	3580	4276	13509	21365(P)

Note : Width of different roads by category: national - 7.32 metre.
Regional - 5.49 metre, Feeder type A-3.66-metre.

Source : Roads & Highways Division.

8.03 Roads Maintained by Local Government Institutions, 2010-11 to 2013-14

Type of Road	Number of road	Total length (Km)	Surface type-wise break up of total length (Km)				Total length (Km)	
			Earthen	HBB	WBM	BC	Paved	Unpaved
2010-11								
Upazila road	4495	37822	8073	2480	474	26795	29749	8073
Union road	7974	44751	22705	4298	504	17244	22045	22706
Village road	94545	215774	187053	10438	795	17489	28721	187053
Total	107014	298347	217832	17215	1773	61528	80515	217332
2011-12								
Upazila road	4499	37790	7447	1775	652	27917	30343	7447
Union road	7983	44748	21676	3399	989	18685	23073	21676
Village road	96620	218822	187666	9559	1482	20115	31156	187666
Total	109102	301360	216789	14732	3123	66717	84572	216789
2012-13								
Upazila road	4502	37812	7432	1755	690	27935	30380	7432
Union road	7994	44840	21680	3367	1024	18768	23160	21680
Village road	97000	219490	188031	3604	1536	20320	31450	188031
Total	109496	302142	217143	14726	3250	67022	84999	217143
2013-14								
Upazila road	4510	37266	6572	2279	575	27840	30694	6572
Union road	8014	44017	19858	4418	638	19103	24159	19858
Village road	100457	221997	186051	12276	1340	22330	35946	186051
Total	112981	303280	212481	18973	2553	69273	90799	212481

Note: HBB-Haring bon bond. WBM-water bound macadam. (-) indicated data not available.
 BC-bituminous carpeting. Paved=pacca road = (HBB+WBM+BC)
 Source: LGED

8.04 Major Road Links between Dhaka to Other Districts, 2013

Sl. No.	Name of District	Distance from Dhaka (in kilometre)	No. of ferry Crossing	First ferry time (Hrs)	Last ferry time (Hrs)
1.	Narayangonj	17	-	-	-
2.	Munshigonj	27	-	-	-
3.	Manikgonj	63	-	-	-
4.	Gazipur	37	-	-	-
5.	Narsingdi	51	-	-	-
6.	Mymensingh	122	-	-	-
7.	Kishoregonj	117	-	-	-
8.	Netrokona	158	-	-	-
9.	Tangail	92	-	-	-
10.	Jamalpur	179	-	-	-
11.	Sherpur	188	-	-	-
12.	Faridpur	101	1	0600	2400
13.	Madaripur	90	1	0600	2400
14.	Gopalganj	127	1	0600	2400
15.	Rajbari	118	1	0600	2400
16.	Shariatpur	101	1	0800	1930
17.	Chittagong	242	-	-	-
18.	Cox's Bazar	391	-	-	-
19.	Noakhali	158	-	-	-
20.	Laxmipur	137	-	-	-
21.	Feni	149	-	-	-
22.	Comilla	96	-	-	-
23.	Chandpur	115	-	-	-
24.	Brahmanbaria	109	-	-	-
25.	Sylhet	241	-	-	-
26.	Sunamgonj	296	-	-	-
27.	Moulvi Bazar	203	-	-	-
28.	Hobigonj	163	-	-	-
29.	Rangamati	293	-	-	-
30.	Khagrachhari	259	-	-	-
31.	Bandarban	316	-	-	-
32.	Rajshahi	256	-	-	-
33.	Naogaon	247	-	-	-
34.	Nawabgonj	302	-	-	-
35.	Natore	210	-	-	-

Contd.

8.04 Major Road Links between Dhaka to Other Districts, 2013

Sl. No.	Name of District	Distance from Dhaka (in kilometer)	No. of ferry crossing	First ferry time (Hrs)	Last ferry time (Hrs)
36.	Pabna	216	-	-	-
37.	Sirajgonj	134	-	-	-
38.	Bogra	197	-	-	-
39.	Joypurhat	249	-	-	-
40.	Rangpur	304	-	-	-
41.	Gaibandah	268	-	-	-
42.	Kurigram	348	-	-	-
43.	Lalmonirhat	343	-	-	-
44.	Dinajpur	338	-	-	-
45.	Nilphamari	359	-	-	-
46.	Panchagarh	443	-	-	-
47.	Thakurgaon	407	-	-	-
48.	Khulna	180	1	0600	2400
49.	Bagerhat	178	1	0600	2400
50.	Satkhira	240	1	0600	2400
51.	Jessore	164	1	0600	2400
52.	Magura	150	1	0600	2400
53.	Narail	130	1	0600	2400
54.	Kushtia	183	1	0600	2400
55.	Jhenaidah	178	1	0600	2400
56.	Chuadanga	215	1	0600	2400
57.	Meherpur	240	1	0600	2400
58.	Barisal	169	1	0600	1800
59.	Jhalakati	182	1	0600	1800
60.	Pirojpur	185	1	0600	1800
61.	Bhola	205	3	0600	1800
62.	Patuakhali	204	3	0600	1800
63.	Barguna	247	3	0600	1800

Source: (i) Roads & highways Department.
(ii) Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation.
Position as on December-2013

8.05 Bangladesh Railway District Wise Route Kilometres-2013

Sl. No.	Name of District	Station No	Kilometres
1.	Narayangonj	2	9.50
2	Gazipur	11	24.40
3	Narsingdi	12	38.97
4	Mymensingh	23	128.33
5	Kishoregonj	11	73.75
6	Netrokona	13	65.00
7	Dhaka	7	30.00
8	Tangail	7	95.20
9	Jamalpur	18	109.55
10	Faridpur	11	75.34
11	Gopalganj	3	24.13
12	Rajbari	15	88.72
13	Chittagong	45	178.45
14	Noakhali	8	29.40
15	Feni	5	51.73
16	Comilla	16	106.40
17	Chandpur	11	40.66
18	Brahmanbaria	11	74.64
19	Sylhet	8	50.64
20	Sunamgonj	3	13.90
21	Moulvi Bazar	14	125.33
22	Hobigonj	21	72.92
23	Rajshahi	11	63.00
24	Naogaon	5	27.00
25	Nawabgonj	7	64.00
26	Natore	11	37.00
27	Pabna	11	59.00
28	Bogra	12	69.75
29	Joypurhat	7	54.00
30	Rangpur	9	68.33
31	Gaibandah	14	85.65
32	Kurigram	8	42.56
33	Lalmonirhat	15	113.15
34	Dinajpur	12	90.96
35	Nilphamari	9	61.79
36	Panchagarh	3	21.18
37	Thakurgaon	6	43.75
38	Khulna	6	23.24
39	Bagerhat	10	40.53
40	Jessore	10	55.92
41	Kushtia	10	42.00
42	Chuadanga	5	47.40
Total		444	2877.10

Source: (i) Bangladesh Railway, 2013.

8.06 Number of Registered Motor Vehicles in Bangladesh

Types of vehicles	(Number)					
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Ambulance	2506	2793	3012	3193	344436	3774
Auto Rickshaw	108436	126763	147186	170731	186428	206325
Auto Tempo	13977	14266	14441	15067	15462	15962
Bus	26016	27778	29539	30978	32085	33573
Cargo Van	2911	3522	4011	4293	4980	5588
Covered Van	3760	5658	8012	9433	11704	14573
Delivery Van	15564	17063	18067	18841	19735	20911
Human Hauler	5846	6520	7672	8387	8772	8997
Jeep	301162	32286	34420	35989	37303	39173
Microbus	59404	66379	70430	73474	76011	80324
Minibus	24749	256444	25920	26169	26317	26573
Motor Cycle	650147	759257	873873	975461	1061269	1151954
Pick Up	23273	32240	42700	503255	56878	66432
Privat Car	1966870	219830	232780	242004	252476	267175
Special Purpose Vehicle	5900	6371	6767	666993	7220	7392
Tanker	2379	277706	3023	3218	3444	3806
Taxicab	44361	44380	44455	44627	44678	45052
Tractor	16855	20600	25800	29294	31179	322701
Truck	73336	82871	90198	94533	99662	107798
Other	934	1317	1324	1325	2405	4000
Total	1307386	1498244	1683630	1844335	1981444	2142083

Source: Bangladesh Road Transport Authority (BRTA)

Note: New forma data.

8.07 Region wise Number of Telephones, 2009-10 to 2013-14

Region name	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Dhaka	544027	571465	544798	537000	511000
Chittagong	166399	164093	146679	134000	122000
Khulna	115065	86593	81899	76000	71000
Rajshahi	43521	43803	43176	42000	39000
Rangpur	55805	55917	54857	52000	51000
Sylhet	46929	46909	43264	42000	34000
Barisal	-	21714	21087	20000	18000
Totals	971746	990494	935760	903000	846000

Note: (-) Indicates data not available, data in number of telephones are rest pled here by division

Source: BTCL.

8.08 Bangladesh Betar Stations and Frequencies Used, 2013

<i>Location (Station)</i>	<i>Frequency (in kilohertz)</i>	<i>Power (kw)</i>
Medium Wave		
Dhaka	693	1000
Dhaka	630	100
Dhaka	1170	20
Chittagong	873	100
Rajshahi	1080	10
Bogra	846	100
Sylhet	963	20
Nouapara, Jessore	558	100
Rangpur	1053	10
Rangamati	1161	10
Comilla	1413	10
Thakurgaon	999	10
Bandarban	1431	10
Barisal	1287	10
Cox's Bazar	1314	10
Short Wave		
Dhaka	4750	100
Dhaka	7250	250
F.M		
	89	
Dhaka	98	10
Dhaka	100	5
Dhaka	102	5
Dhaka	104	3
Dhaka	103	10
Dhaka	106	10

Contd.

8.08 Bangladesh Betar Stations and Frequencies Used, 2013

<i>Location (Station)</i>	<i>Frequency (in kilohertz)</i>	<i>Power (kw)</i>
Chittagong	89	5
Chittagong	90	10
Chittagong	105	10
Rajshahi	89	5
Rajshahi	90	2
Rajshahi	104	10
Rajshahi	105	5
Rajshahi	105	5
Chittagong	105	1
Sylhet	89	10
Sylhet	90	5
Sylhet	105	1
Khulna	89	10
Khulna	90	5
Khulna	102	1
Rangpur	89	10
Rangpur	90	5
Rangpur	105	1
Commilla	101	2
Commilla	104	10
Thakurgaon	92	5
Barisal	105	10
Bandarban	104	5
Rangamati	103	5
Nouapara	101	10
Coxs Bazar	101	10

Note: Frequency changeable , position as on December, 2013

Source : Bangladesh Beta.

8.09 Bangladesh Television Stations and Frequencies Used, 2013

Centre	Channel	Power (in KW)	Frequency(in megahertz)	
			Video	Audio
Chittagong	5	10	175	181
Dhaka	9	10	203	209
Natore	8	10	196	202
Rangpur	6	10	182	188
Khulna	11	10	217	223
Mymensingh	12	10	224	230
Sylhet	7	10	189	195
Noakhali	12	10	224	230
Cox's Bazar (Ukhia)	10	10	210	216
Satkhira	7	10	189	195
Brahmanbaria	5	10	175	181
Patuakhali	7	10	189	195
Jhenaidah	5	10	175	181
Thakurgaon	10	10	210	216
Rajshahi	12	10	224	230
Rangamati	8	10	196	202

Note: Position as on December, 2013
Source : Bangladesh Television

8.10 Postal Rates for Selected Countries (Air mail), 2013

To country	Letter for first 20 grams	(Taka)	
		EMS(Express Mail Service)	
India	19.00	602	
Pakistan	19.00	737	
Srilanka	23.00	859	
Bhutan	19.00	-	
Maldives	23.00	921	
Nepal	19.00	614	
Australia	32.00	1015	
Japan	26.00	617	
China	26.00	617	
Thailand	26.00	614	
Burma	26.00	-	
Singapore	26.00	493	
Indonesia	26.00	405	
Abudhabi	26.00	861	
Saudi Arabia	26.00	740	
Kuwait	26.00	862	
Egypt	37.00	1047	
Libya	37.00	-	
Nigeria	37.00	-	
Russia	37.00	1227	
Germany	37.00	1233	
Turkey	37.00	407	
France	37.00	866	
U.K.	37.00	989	
U.S.A.	46.00	603	
Canada	46.00	998	

Note: Post card & aerogramme service closed. Position as on december, 2013
Source : Bangladesh Post Office.

8.11 Dredging Activities by IWTA and BWDB 2011-12 To 2013-14

Dredging activities	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
	IWTA	BWDB	IWTA	BWDB	IWTA	BWDB
Number of dredgers	10	28	10	28	18	28
Total	240.40	68.53	355.37	79.25	350.48	83.23
(a) Public	117.26	62.04	111.88	74.27	113.30	80.58
(b) Private	123.14	6.49	243.49	4.98	237.18	2.65
Total Cost (Million Tk.)	922.03	335.65	1415.22	334.88	1271.95	471.08
Per cft Cost (Taka)	3.84	4.90	3.98	4.23	3.63	5.66

Note : The ports of chittagong and mongla having no dredger . Dredgers are hired from IWTA of BWDB in time of needs.

Source : IWTA & BWDB

8.12 Number of Hajis to Makkah From Bangladesh 2002 to 2014

Year	Ballottee			Non-Ballottee			G.Total*
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
2002	2972	543	3515	24239	11118	35357	38872
2003	6378	1567	7945	22336	10739	33075	41020
2004	4762	1027	5789	22987	10866	33853	39642
2005	3187	630	3817	30231	10077	40308	44125
2006	2180	450	2630	34907	14960	49867	52497
2007	4443	1129	5572	27259	12970	40229	45801
2008	6100	1505	7605	27957	13201	41158	48763
2009	6389	1641	8030	35133	15057	50190	58220
2010	5404	1323	6727	59007	25288	84295	91022
2011	2897	909	3806	71674	30583	102257	106063
2012	2384	596	2980	74676	32004	106680	109660
2013	1200	399	1599	61313	26277	87590	89189
2014	565	941	1506	31149	66266	97415	98921

*Bangladeshis living abroad who performed hajj are not included in here.

Source : Hajj Office, Ministry of Religious Affairs.

8.13 Monthly Arrival of Tourists in Bangladesh 2011 to 2014

(Number)				
Month	2011	2012	2013	2014
January	14256	10210	19309	8887
February	13231	9506	15235	11311
March	10730	10416	13406	11786
April	9297	10002	12435	7217
May	10771	10901	15320	7203
June	9945	10411	10440	7711
July	8317	10703	10417	7437
August	9714	9961	10477	9634
September	10947	10111	11159	10832
October	18228	10162	13183	12184
November	19193	10210	8919	11446
December	19988	12350	8049	13513
Total	154617	124943	148349	119161

Source : Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation & Special Branch of Bangladesh police

8.14 Passports Issued, 2010 to 2014

Division	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
International					
Dhaka	444851	734316	915437	1861607	1023800
Chittagong	295623	476890	614564	546065	703770
Rajshahi	59562	95122	172698	126270	155489
Khulna	61188	135961	217175	188141	252167
Barisal	17140	55120	67169	53791	61210
Sylhet	79403	138144	142870	140040	158151
Rangpur	21085	39719	56474	50275	53599
Total	978852	1675272	2186387	2966842	2408186
Foreign Mission	98735	139300	239245	589256	617577

Source:- Department of Passport and Immigration, Dhaka.

Chapter IX

FOREIGN TRADE

**9.01 Indicators of the Foreign Trade Sector
2009-10 to 2012-13(p)**

	<i>(Million Taka)</i>			
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13(p)
Total Imports (CIF)	1794324	2659405	2942810	3144291
Per capita Import (Tk.)	12281	17765	19412	20470
% of GDP	26	33	32	30
Total export (FOB)	1134589	1629733	1762288	2268607
Per capita exports (Tk.)	7766	10887	11625	14769
% of GDP	16	20.46	19.19	21.85
Balance of trade	(-)659735	(-)1029672	(-)1180522	-875684
Import price indices (Base 1988-89=100)	174.99	196.45	208.16	873.15
Export price indices (Base 1988-89=100)	149.99	165.56	171.55	-
Terms of trade	89.00			
Govt. Imports as % of total imports	.74	.31	.52	-
Private Imports as % of total imports	92	93	90	-
Private Exports as % of total exports	100	99	99	-
Consumer goods as % of total imports	10	10	10	9
Material for consumer goods as % of total import	75	73	76	77
Capital goods as % of total imports	14	16	13	12
Materials for capital goods as % of total imports	2	1	1	1

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note : 'p' denotes provisional

9.02 Balance of Payments, 2010-11 to 2013-14(p)

(Crore Taka)

Items	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
Current Accounts:				
a) Goods				
Import (FOB)	216341.1	253042.2	272427.1	289825.5
Export (FOB)	164159.2	193375.5	211643.0	230751.4
Trade Balance (1-2)	(-) 52181.9	-59666.7	-60784.1	-59074.1
b) Services				
Receipts	18292.9	19370.4	22601.0	25145.3
Payments	35500.6	41880.3	48387.1	5553902.0
Net	(-) 17207.7	-22509.9	-25786.0	-28756.8
c) Income				
Receipts	871.7	1523.3	965.0	1089.7
Payments	11267.1	131242.2	19198.0	17960.5
Secondary Income Net	(-)10395.4	--11718.9	-18233.0	-16870.8
d) Current Transfer (Net)				
Official	1047.1	829.2	516.6	435.4
Private	84013.1	101982.6	119520.4	115091.8
Total:	85060.3	102811.8	120037.0	115527.2
e) Current Account Balance (a+b+c+d)	5275.3	8916.3	15233.9	1088825.5
f) Capital and Financial Account (Net)				
1. Capital Account	4138.1	4138.1	4690.8	2394.3
2. Direct Investment	5585.6	5585.6	-11537.9	-9049.1
3. Portfolio Investment	(-)6109.2	-6109.2	742.9	-4690.4
4. Other Investment	(-) 9589.8	9589.8	-15951.5	-13185.1
5. Reserve Assets	5351.0	5351.0	41316.0	45537.3
g) Total (1+2+3+4+5)	(-) 4762.4	-4762.4	14569.5	18612.7
Errors and Omissions(e+g)	(-) 4651.0	-4651.0	-5355.2	5392.9

Note: 1. Upto June'12 data was compiled on the basis of IMF, BDM5

2. From July'12 MPM 6 has been implemented.

3. Net Errors & Omissions=(Current Account Balance + Capital Account (Net) Financial Account (Net))

4. P= Provisional

5. MPMS= Balance of payments Manual. 5th Edition.

Source: Economic Trends, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank, January 2015.

9.03 Foreign Trade, 1994-95 to 2012-13

<i>(Merchandise)</i>		<i>(Crore taka)</i>	
<i>Year</i>	<i>Exports</i>	<i>Imports</i>	<i>Balance</i>
1994-95	13130	23455	(-)10325
1995-96	13857	28304	(-)14447
1996-97	16564	30540	(-)13976
1997-98	20393	34183	(-)13790
1998-99	20851	38480	(-)17629
1999-00	24923	42131	(-)17208
2000-01	32419	50371	(-)17952
2001-02	30934	49049	(-)18115
2002-03	33242	55918	(-)22676
2003-04	40581	64257	(-)23676
2004-05	50853	80898	(-)30060
2005-06	62601	99130	(-)36529
2006-07	78931	118478	(-)39560
2007-08	87022	148370	(-)62087
2008-09	97498	154823	(-)57325
2009-10	102148	164241	(-)62093
2010-11	144431	240028	(-)95597
2011-12	180313	280963	(-)100650
2012-13	189437	270776	(-) 81339

Note: Export data are on fob basis; import data are on C&F/CIF bases

Source: Economic Trends. Bangladesh Bank. Complete . National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.04 Direction of Exports (Fob) by Selected Countries**2009-10 to 2012-13***(Million Taka)*

<i>Countries</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>
Australia	7771	18017	24803	39488
Belgium	27117	47452	46357	61559
Burma	654	574	-	-
Canada	46892	70887	73321	92376
China	12874	23385	29066	39201
Czechoslovakia	1196	2333	-	-
Egypt	1760	2753	4923	-
France	71511	109517	95334	126322
Germany F.R.	152563	24974	268549	332485
Hong Kong	10585	15632	17466	29319
India	19211	32878	32363	42030
Indonesia	3131	2121	801	999
Iran	5358	6914	1720	206
Iraq	1	14	996	86362
Italy	43448	61743	72602	62377
Japan	24116	31050	43367	4368
Malaysia	4425	3387	1720	
Maldives	51	3387	4208	8352
Nepal	59	108	82	120
Netherlands	70571	78854	50247	-
New Zealand	896	1607	2237	3502
Pakistan	5408	6184	6454	6954
Saudi Arabia	6304	826	848	1137
Singapore	5962	9180	759	1681
Srilanka	1674	2495	3140	-
Sudan	2087	4157	377	-
Sweden	15480	25787	26315	34094
Thailand	9180	18494	13577	13577
Turkey	33233	51577	39981	53653
U.K.	105439	147114	80316	231962
USA	277212	363815	369647	-
Russia Federation	3697	6988	2696	-
Yugoslavia	9651	917	951	17356
Other countries	172465	310310	328319	-
Total Export	7134589	1692733	1762288	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.05 Direction of Import (c.i.f.) by Selected Countries 2009-10 to 2012-13

Countries	(Million Taka)			
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Australia	27816	53780	49299	43348
Belgium	5180	10888	11521	9493
Burma	4128	11872	-	6604
Canada	39330	41502	50940	56889
China	311297	486554	503263	600786
Czechoslovakia	1416	1607	1167	1237
Egypt	56	2601	-	-
France	8774	9023	11969	13764
Germany F.R.	32771	48744	46117	54369
Hong Kong	98548	118620	135118	166883
India	203438	315264	341701	363296
Indonesia	97275	132342	186836	145766
Iran	11685	50642	65	14293
Iraq	61	98	205	149
Italy	17630	25197	26674	25308
Japan	93527	108498	139785	131905
Malaysia	85810	115402	142025	149805
Nepal	18	13	5	-
Netherlands	6718	9297	13242	17304
New Zealand	4425	6995	9604	9478
Pakistan	30449	72049	48435	57969
Saudi Arabia	25548	31215	9477	46470
Singapore	107172	122967	188180	201527
Srilanka	2646	4185	5430	7949
Sudan	557	629	171	3747
Sweden	9461	9083	8928	5378
Thailand	50672	97570	5430	70895
Turkey	9938	11027	1372	26355
U.K.	17839	19170	19097	22791
USA	29827	64195	70969	52641
Russia Federation	17035	18309	-	-
Yugoslavia	709	253	286	317
Other countries	442568	659814	994606	32182
Total Import	1794324	2659405	2942810	3144291

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**9.06 Exports of Principal Commodities
2009-10 to 2012-13**

<i>(Million taka)</i>				
<i>Commodities</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>
Total Exports	1134589	1629733	1762288	2268607
1. Prawns and shrimps	22665	33506	33214	36523
2. Tea	391	228	227	223
3. Spices	18	664	900	1860
4. Raw hides and skins	15665	21257	23228	136
5. Raw Jute	12760	25363	19013	18677
6. Jute yarn	27561	35632	33284	43018
7. Jute mfg. total	14473	55044	32298	69451
Jute fabrics	4013	3330	3361	4698
(a) Hessian	-	-	-	-
(b) Sacking	-	-	-	-
(c) Carpet backing cloth	-	-	-	-
(d) Others	10460	51714	28937	64753
8. Leather and leather Products	17677	19624	30077	33416
9. Ready made garments	790042	1144946	1383468	1806105
10. Handicraft	259	316	353	825
11. Others	218650	293153	206226	258373

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.07 Imports (c.i.f.) by Broad Commodity Groups 2009-10 to 2012-13

		(Value in million Taka)			
Groups	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	
Total Imports:	1794324	2659405	2942810	3144291	
1. Live Animals, Animal Products	12437	19579	22859	24914	
2. Vegetable Products	114755	202565	140592	145937	
Wheat	4949	86458	47571	46111	
Rice	54652	63004	17410	1322	
Others	55154	53103	75611	98504	
3. Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes	137879	190515	279524	248804	
Animal tallow	18	3	1	-	
Soyabean oil	42024	61604	86817	71350	
Coconut oil	1463	3050	2932	1369	
Others	94374	125858	189774	176085	
4. Prepared Foodstuffs; beverages, Spirits and Vinegar; Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes	65850	78014	130094	98865	
Unmanufactured Tobacco(Raw)	1048	787	864	858	
Manufactured Tobacco	6	36	149	51	
Others	64796	77191	129081	97956	
5. Mineral Products	203077	246607	317529	344717	
Portland Cement	86	168	45465	53435	
White Cement	6	5	72	274	
Petroleum oil crude	29844	20703	24438	4983	
Kerosene	6965	14545	16839	12521	
Others	166176	211186	230715	273504	
6. Products of the Chemical or Allied Industries	156268	240790	254868	277092	
Pharmaceutical products	13943	14475	14626	16366	
Urea	19873	53406	35185	32632	
TSP	10579	22366	22676	16281	
MP	12217	16124	20681	34625	
Insecticides	-	6704	8111	9211	
Others	99656	127715	153589	167977	

Contd.

**9.07 Imports (c.i.f.) by Broad Commodity Groups
2009-10 to 2012-13**

(Value in million Taka)

Groups	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
7. Plastics and Articles thereof				
Rubber and Articles thereof	71742	99160	118020	132477
Crude Rubber	209	427	350	294
Others	71533	98733	117670	132183
8. Raw Hides and Skins, Leather, Furskins and Articles thereof; Saddlery and Harness, Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut(other than Silk Worm)	3462	5842	6305	8060
9. Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal; Cork and Articles of Cork; Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of other Plaiting Materials Basketware and Wickerwork	5353	7775	8391	8660
10. Pulp of Wood or of other fibrous Cellulosic Materials; Waste and Scrap of Paper or Paper-Board; Paper and Paper-Board and Articles-thereof	36330	48016	50829	57596
11. Textiles and Textile Articles	417001	690070	665565	839300
Raw Cotton	98185	193966	154685	182338
Second hand clothing	183	321	432	324
Others	318633	495783	510448	656638
12. Footwear Headgear Umbrellas, Sun, Umbrellas Walking Stick, Seat Sticks, Whips, Riding Crops and Parts thereof; Prepared Feathers and Articles Made there with; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair	6370	10734	12596	12051
13. Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware	6312	9489	11590	12012

Contd.

**9.07 Imports (c.i.f.) by Broad Commodity Groups
2009-10 to 2012-13**

		(Value in million Taka)			
Groups	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	
14. Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious Metal and Articles thereof; Imitation Jewellery; Coin	996	1132	630	1324	
15. Base Metals and Articles of Base Metal	125950	160174	216105	239418	
16. Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Electrical Equipment; Parts thereof; Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Television Image and Sound Recorders and Reproducers, and Parts and Accessories of Such Articles					
Machinery all kinds	273739	465085	438887	432331	
Others	273739	465085	438887		
17. Vehicles, Aircraft, Vessels and Associated Transport Equipment	127223	147184	215664		
Transport equipment	127223	147184	215664	200197	
18. Optical, Photographic cinematographic, Measuring,Checking Precision, Medical or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; Clocks and Watches; Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories thereof	16057	16800	22221	24729	
19. Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories thereof	603	2672	9099	9803	
20. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	12872	17158	21346	25870	
21. Work of Art, Collectors Pieces and Antiques	48	44	96	134	

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**9.08 Quantity of Export of Selected Items
2009-10 to 2012-13**

	(In '000' ton)			
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Jute Raw	296	507	517	443
Jute Manufacture	603	964	532	889
Tea	02	1	1	1
Leather	52	24	23	31
Frozen Fish	60	91	81	82
Fertilizer	143	121	39	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**9.09 Quantity of Import of Selected Items
2008-09 to 2011-12**

	(In '000' ton)			
Items	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Rice	162	1807	443	30
Wheat	3202	3544	1772	1597
Edible oil	2533	2603	2994	3062
Milk powder	47	66	74	85
Fertilizer	1936	3374	2255	2314
Petroleum: crude	449	627	582	253
Raw cotton	874	934	730	1082
Pharmaceutical Prod	2	5	3	4
Coal	-	-	-	82
Sugar	1298	1216	1988	1573
Cement	6921	10537	9368	10749
Pig Iron	10	5	5	4
Old garments	7	14	16	13
Dyes	47	66	128	149
Chemical Products	165	350	292	265

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.10 Exports by End Use and Institutional Accounts

(Million taka)

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Consumer goods</i>	<i>Materials or consumer goods</i>	<i>Capital goods</i>	<i>Materials for capital goods</i>
Private	2006-07	733528	106334	5541	343
	2007-08	846059	119010	5242	15
	2008-09	947757	104755	4204	30
	2009-10	155636	1198266	245388	26204
	2011-12	1553951	174578	7635	229
	2012-13	2010282	219682	4111	352
Government	2006-07	1270	2802	-	-
	2007-08	-	2862	13	-
	2008-09	438	347	684	-
	2009-10	877	1453	717	322
	2011-12	-	-	1024	-
	2012-13	-	-	670	-
Semi-Government	2006-07	491	-	-	-
	2007-08	-	564	-	12166
	2008-09	-	8411	-	8366
	2009-10	15222	150237	-	2
	2011-12	16502	8369	-	-
	2012-13	7944	25566	-	-
Nationalised Industries	2004-05	-	-	-	-
	2005-06	-	-	-	-
	2007-08	-	-	-	-
	2008-09	-	-	-	-
	2010-11	-	-	-	-
T.C.B. and others	2004-05	-	-	-	-
	2005-06	-	-	-	-
	2007-08	-	-	-	-
	2008-09	-	-	-	-
	2010-11	-	-	-	-
Total	2005-06	554384	132507	5023	36
	2006-07	735289	109136	5541	343
	2007-08	846059	122436	5255	12181
	2008-09	948195	113513	4888	8396
	2009-10	171735	1349956	246105	26528
	2010-11	1442233	181407	5955	138
	2011-12	1570453	182958	8648	229
	2012-13	2018226	245248	4781	352

Note : TCB = Trading corporation of Bangladesh

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.11 Imports by End Use and Institutional Accounts

(Million taka)					
<i>Institution</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Consumer goods</i>	<i>Materials for consumer goods</i>	<i>Capital goods</i>	<i>Materials for capital goods</i>
Private	2006-07	93374	639791	199848	39665
	2007-08	173717	983171	198824	16204
	2008-09	142573	1044218	207327	21864
	2009-10	155636	1198266	245388	26204
	2011-12	258109	2015089	74177	25440
	2012-13	230912	2179970	387388	91129
Government	2005-06	877	1453	717	322
	2006-07	84	970	981	-
	2007-08	229	1613	1509	-
	2008-09	494	1093	814	424
	2011-12	203	8920	1060	5210
	2012-13	999	2306	455	11912
Semi-Government	2006-07	9704	135373	674	-
	2007-08	9963	111492	-	-
	2008-09	13012	149078	-	-
	2009-10	15222	150237	-	2
	2011-12	48687	205916	-	-
	2012-13	56675	183404	-	-
Nationalised Industries	2004-05	-	-	-	-
	2005-06	-	-	-	-
	2007-08	-	-	-	-
	2008-09	-	-	-	-
	2011-12	-	-	-	-
T.C.B. and others	2004-05	36	-	-	-
	2007-08	-	-	-	-
	2008-09	-	-	-	-
	2011-12	-	-	-	-
	2012-13	-	--	-	-
Total	2005-06	77154	695891	177432	11868
	2006-07	101362	776134	201503	39665
	2007-08	183909	1096276	200333	16204
	2008-09	156079	1194389	208141	22289
	2009-10	171735	1349956	246105	26528
	2010-11	263028	1932670	433341	30366
	2011-12	306999	2229925	375237	30650
	2012-13	288585	2364822	387843	103041

Note: Figures may not add up to the totals because of rounding.
Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.12 Export (f.o.b.) Prices Per Unit of Selected Commodities

		(Taka)			
Commodity	Units	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1. Raw Jute	Ton	40202	25362	36767	42135
2. Jute manufactures					
Jute fabrics		55652	57094	71295	76958
a) Hessian	Ton	-	-	-	-
b) Sacking	Ton	-	-	-	-
c) Carpet backing cloth	Ton	-	-	-	-
3. Tea	Kg	170	187	173	230
4. Frozen Shrimp	Kg	565	648	739	715
5. Leather	Ton	156650	887685	165640	

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.13 Import (c.i.f.) Prices Per Unit of Selected Commodities

		(Taka)			
Commodity	Units	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Rice	Ton	30371	34862	39308	43968
Wheat	Ton	17063	25107	26847	28872
Raw cotton	Ton	113389	207740	211944	168528
Soyabean oil	Kg.	61	74	99	99
Cotton yarn (excluding thread)	Kg.	214	208	335	339
Cement	Ton	3639	3809	4887	5002
Pig iron	Ton	30080	40192	49385	45922

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.14 Unit Price Index of Exports
(Base : 1988-89=100) and 2002-03

Commodity	Units	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
General Index		141.50	149.99	165.56	171.55
Shrimp & prawn	Kg	100.06	101.00	100.00	10035
Tea	kg	142.74	173.09	239.00	236.00
Naptha	Litre	148.88	159.00	444.00	585.08
Fertilizer	MT	214.33	250.00	331.00	515
Leather, hide & skins	Kg	134.62	139.74	203.00	203.48
Raw jute	MT	146.93	287.00	357.00	262.62
Jute goods	MT	165.59	200.51	218.00	243.96

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.15 Unit Price Index of Imports
(Base : 1988-89=100) and 2002-03

Commodity	Units	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
General Index		165.59	174.99	196.45	208.16
Rice	Kg	169.90	217.00	250.00	212
Wheat	Kg	269.29	189.80	271.00	243.36
Milk and cream	Kg	157.36	123.00	124.00	127
Pulses	Kg	120.96	-	-	-
Spices	Kg	125.42	172.22	176.00	238
Edible oil	Kg	231.83	229.95	187.20	203
Sugar	Kg	117.45	182.95	215.81	217
Crude oil	MT	361.30	363.79	370.00	-
Petroleum products	MT	299.51	315.74	311.8	288
Raw cotton	MT	122.09	142.52	139.00	143
Cement	MT	144.59	161.00	163.00	216
Fertilizer	MT	489.08	373.73	374.00	400
Iron and steel	MT	194.30	208.29	221.00	270.87

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.16 Export and Import Tonnage Handled at the Ports of Chittagong and Mongla

Year	(Thousand tons)					
	Chittagong Export	Export Mongla	Total	Chittagong Import	Import Mongla	Total
1999-00	1753	309	2062	13388	2698	16086
2000-01	1998	305	2303	14909	2462	17371
2001-02	1991	306	2297	16089	1947	18036
2002-03	2261	350	2566	18319	1450	19769
2003-04	2400	316	2716	18986	1178	20164
2004-05	2710	221	2931	21676	1255	22931
2005-06	2926	268	3194	23169	1215	24384
2006-07	3289	253	3542	23836	664	24500
2007-08	3601	205	3806	25346	518	25864
2008-09	2405	209	3973	23449	932	27651
2009-10	4187	148	4322	32814	1501	34232
2010-11	4981	167	4247	39914	2530	42444
2011-12	4717	136	-	36185	2483	-

Source : Chittagong and Mongla Port Authority.

9.17 Quantity and Value of Jute Goods and Raw Jute Exported to Foreign Countries

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Jute goods					
Jute fabrics	95	165	200	32	4
Hessain '000' tons	-	-	-	-	-
Sacking '000' tons	-	-	-	-	-
Others '000' tons	487	530	556	567	528
Total '000' tons	582	625	756	599	532
Total Value (Million Taka)	28045	23836	29764	55043	37927
Raw Jute					
Jute '000' tons	612	586	287	461	35
Value (million Taka)	12350	9681726	10846431	23518	17971
Mesta 'ton'	18468	1347	4300	42	32
Value (Thousand Taka)	415452	47544	178456	1844	1042

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.18 Exports as a Percentage of Imports

(Value in million US\$)

<i>Year</i>	<i>Exports</i>	<i>Imports</i>	<i>Export as a percentage to Imports</i>
1995-96	3882	6827	56.86
1996-97	4418	7150	61.79
1997-98	5161	7545	68.40
1998-99	5313	8006	66.36
1999-00	5752	8403	68.45
2000-01	6467	9363	69.07
2001-02	5986	8540	70.09
2002-03	6548	9658	67.80
2003-04	7603	10903	69.73
2004-05	8655	13147	65.83
2005-06	10526	14746	71.38
2006-07	12178	17157	70.98
2007-08	14111	21629	65.24
2008-09	15565	22507	69.16
2009-10	16204	23738	68.26
2010-11	22928	33657	68.12
2011-12	24302	35516	68.42
2012-13	27027	33969	69.56
2013-14	30187	37643	80.19

Source: Export Promotion Bureau.

9.19 Export of Primary and Manufactured Commodities

(Value in million dollar)

Value in million Taka

Year	Total Exports	Primary Commodities		Manufactured Commodities	
		Value	% Share	Value	% Share
2001-02	(5986.09)	(390.30)	6.52	(5595.79)	93.48
	343661.45	26121.10		321254.53	
2002-03	(6548.44)	(462.59)	7.06	(6085.85)	92.94
	379154.49	26784.15		352370.34	
2003-04	(7602.99)	(553.36)	7.28	(7049.63)	92.72
	448272.22	32626.20		415646.02	
2004-05	(8654.52)	(648.29)	7.49	(8006.23)	92.51
	532339.73	39876.30		492463.43	
2005-06	(10526.16)	(772.70)	7.34	(9753.46)	92.66
	707463.61	51933.16		655530.35	
2006-07	(12177.86)	(832.27)	6.83	(11345.59)	93.17
	841003.01	57476.57		783526.45	
2007-08	(14110.80)	(987.56)	7.00	(13123.24)	93.00
	968000.77	67746.71		900254.06	
2008-09	(15565.19)	(870.11)	5.59	(14695.08)	94.41
	1070885.07	59863.57		1011021.50	
2009-10	(16204.65)	(687.53)	4.24	(15517.12)	95.76
	1121037.69	47563.33		1073474.36	
2010-11	(2928.22)	(958.98)	4.18	(21969.24)	95.82
	1631801	68251		1563551	
2011-12	(24301.90)	(1001.12)	4.12	(23300.78)	95.88
	1922280	79189		1843092	
2012-13	(27027.36)	(1079.58)	3.99	25947.78	96.01
	2160296.88	86290.83	-	2074006.06	
2013-14	(30186.62)	(1253.28)	4.15	(28933.34)	95.85
	2346104.11	97404.92		2248699.18	

Source: Export Promotion Bureau.

9.20 Export by Traditional and Non-Traditional Items

Year	Total Exports	(Value in million US\$)			
		Traditional		Non-Traditional	
		Value	% Share	Value	% Share
1999-00	(5752.20)	(352.01)	6.12	(5400.19)	93.88
	288185.16	17635.64		270547.52	
2000-01	(6467.30)	(320.37)	4.95	(6146.93)	95.05
	348587.43	17267.94		331319.49	
2001-02	(5986.09)	(320.12)	5.35	(5665.97)	94.65
	343661.45	18378.23		325283.22	
2002-03	(6548.44)	(354.47)	5.41	(6193.97)	94.59
	37914.49	20524.13		3586.30	
2003-04	(7602.99)	(341.11)	4.49	(7261.88)	95.51
	448272.22	20111.59		428160.63	
2004-05	(8654.52)	(418.56)	4.84	(8235.96)	95.16
	532339.73	25745.71		506594.02	
2005-06	(10526.16)	(548.77)	4.93	(10007.39)	95.07
	707463.51	34866.88		672596.63	
2006-07	(12177.86)	(471.69)	3.87	(11706.17)	96.13
	841003.01	32574.91		808428.10	
2007-08	(14110.80)	(493.42)	3.50	(13617.38)	96.50
	968000.77	33848.35		934152.42	
2008-09	(15565.19)	(424.91)	2.73	(15140.28)	97.27
	1070885.07	29233.81		1041651.26	
2009-10	16204.65	(793.64)	4.96	(15411.01)	95.10
	1121037.69	54904.02		1066133.67	
2010-11	(22928.22)	(1118.13)	4.88	(21810.09)	95.12
	1631801	79577		1552224	
2011-12	(24301.90)	(970.76)	3.99	(23331.14)	96.01
	1922280	76787		184543	
2012-13	(27027.36)	(1033.05)	3.82	(25994.31)	96.18
	2160296.88	82571.68		2077725.20	
2013-14	30186.32	828.20	2.74	(29358.42)	97.26
	2346104.11	64367.7		2281736.40	

Source: Export Promotion Bureau.

9.21 Bangladesh Export to SAARC Countries

(Value in million US \$)

Countries	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Afghanistan	2.74	5.33	3.59	3.57	3.60
Bhutan	2.24	3.12	9.13	1.82	1.91
India	304.63	512.51	498.42	563.96	456.63
Maldives	0.74	0.93	1.78	1.53	1.71
Nepal	8.79	10.84	61.97	24.41	13.69
Pakistan	77.67	86.79	73.21	68.70	56.04
Sri Lanka	23.74	34.73	42.59	23.69	26.81
Total	420.55	652.45	690.69	689.68	560.39
	(2.60)	(2.05)	(2.84)	(2.55)	1.86
National Export	16204.65	22928.22	24301.90	27027.36	30186.62

Source: Export Promotion Bureau.

Chapter X

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS FINANCE AND BANKING

10.01

Indicators of National Accounts

Sl No.	Item	(Million Taka)					
		2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
1.	GDP growth rate at 1995-96 Prices	5.05	5.57	6.46	6.52	6.01	6.12
2.	GDP at current market prices (Million Tk)	7050718	7975.38 7	9158288	1055204 0	11989232	13509204
3.	GDP at constant or real prices (Million Tk)	5750562	6070972	6463423	6884932	7298965	7745385
4.	Gross National Income (GNI) at current prices (Million Tk)	7609730	8621422	9883423	1144506 0	12953523	14409370
5.	GNI at constant prices (Million Tk)	6206492	6562743	6975184	7467605	7886019	8261487
6.	Net National Income (NNI) at current prices (Million Tk)	6993995	7928762	9094222	1053933 5	11916816	13242572
7.	NNI at constant prices (Million Tk)	5707997	6035557	6414090	6869526	7250206	758503
8.	Population (Million)	145.8	147.8	149.65	151.58	153.69	155.76
9.	Per capita GDP at current prices (Tk.)	48359	53961	61198	69614	78009	86731
10.	Per capita GNI at current prices (TK)	52193	58332	66044	75505	84283	92510
11.	Per capita real GDP(Tk.)	39441	41076	43190	45421	47491	49726
12.	Per capita real GNI (Tk.)	42569	44403	46610	49265	51311	53040
13.	Exchange rate (Taka Per US \$)	68.80	69.18	71.17	79.10	79.93	77.75
14.	Per capita GDP at current prices (US\$)	703	780	860	880	976	1115
15.	Per capita GNI at current prices (US\$)	759	843	928	955	1054	1190
16.	Inflation rate (%)	7.60	6.82	10.41	8.69	6.78	7.35

Contd.

10.01**Indicators of National Accounts***(Million Taka)*

Sl No	Item	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
17.	Consumption at current prices (M.Tk.)	5617137	6315707	7269658	8312500	9347273	10344303
a)	Private consumption (Million Tk)	5257991	5910930	6802819	7780747	8733888	9642213
b)	Public consumption (Million Tk)	359146	404777	466839	531753	613385	702090
18.	Investment at current prices (Million Taka)	1847715	2093272	2511292	2982253	3403697	3875139
a)	Private investment (Million Tk)	1543343	1720512	2029788	2374233	2607486	2889110
b)	Public investment (Million Tk)	304372	372760	481504	608020	796211	986029
19.	Domestic saving at current price(MillionTk.)	1433581	1659680	1888630	2239540	2641959	3164902
20.	As percentage of GDP						
i)	Consumption	79.67	79.19	79.38	78.78	77.96	76.57
	Private consumption	74.57	74.11	74.28	73.74	72.85	71.38
	Public consumption	5.09	5.08	5.10	5.04	5.12	5.20
ii)	Investment	26.21	26.25	27.42	28.26	28.39	28.69
	Private investment	21.89	21.57	22.16	22.50	21.75	21.39
	Public Investment	4.32	4.67	5.26	5.76	6.64	7.30
iii)	Gross Domestic Savings	20.33	20.81	20.62	21.22	22.04	23.43
iv)	Gross National Savings	28.60	29.44	28.88	29.86	30.53	30.54

*Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.**Note : 'P' denotes provisional.*

10.02 Gross Domestic Product, Sectoral Share and Growth Rate at Current Prices by Broad Industry Sector

(Million Taka)

Sl No.	Broad Industry Sector	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
Gross Domestic Product							
1.	AGRICULTURE	1205999	1355910	1539506	1707064	1857524	2044066
2.	INDUSTRY	1783519	1990376	2293721	2670717	3154016	3584827
3.	SERVICES	3759677	4266695	4858085	5608575	6401073	7234626
	GDP At current Producer Prices	6749196	7612981	8691312	9986356	11412612	12863519
1.	AGRICULTURE	17.87	17.81	17.71	17.09	16.28	15.89
2.	INDUSTRY	26.43	26.14	23.69	26.74	27.64	27.87
3.	SERVICES	55.71	56.05	55.90	56.16	56.09	56.24
	GDP At current Producer prices	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1.	AGRICULTURE	9.02	12.43	13.54	10.88	8.81	10.04
2.	INDUSTRY	14.73	11.60	15.24	16.44	18.10	13.66
3.	SERVICES	12.98	13.49	13.86	15.45	14.13	13.02
	GDP At current Producer prices	12.70	12.80	14.16	14.90	14.28	12.71

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note : 'P' denotes provisional.

10.03 Gross Domestic Product, Sectoral Share and Growth Rate at Constant Prices (2005-06) by Broad Industry Sector

(Million Taka)

	Broad Industry Sector	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
Gross Domestic Product							
1. AGRICULTURE		1003381	1065108	1112574	1146109	1174360	1213652
2. INDUSTRY		1450012	1551980	1691955	1851601	2030084	2200445
3. SERVICES		3010708	3177165	3374677	3596598	3794920	4016329
GDP At constant Producer prices		5464101	5794253	6179206	6594308	6999363	7430426
Share (%)							
1. AGRICULTURE		18.36	18.38	18.01	17.38	16.78	16.33
2. INDUSTRY		26.54	26.78	27.38	28.08	29.00	29.61
3. SERVICES		55.10	54.83	54.61	54.54	54.22	54.05
GDP At constant Producer prices		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Growth Rate (%)							
1. AGRICULTURE		3.47	6.15	4.46	3.01	2.46	3.35
2. INDUSTRY		6.91	7.03	9.02	9.44	9.64	8.39
3. SERVICES		5.08	5.53	6.22	6.58	5.51	5.83
GDP At constant Producer prices		15.46	18.71	19.69	19.03	17.62	17.57

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note : 'P' denotes provisional.

10.04**Investment- GDP Ratio**

Year	Investment as % of GDP					
	2005-06 Constant prices			Current Prices		
	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public
2005-06	26.14	20.58	5.56	26.14	20.58	5.56
2006-07	26.17	21.09	5.08	26.17	21.08	5.09
2007-08	27.10	22.45	4.65	26.20	21.70	4.50
2008-09	27.71	23.16	4.55	26.21	21.89	4.32
2009-10	28.49	23.47	5.03	26.24	21.57	4.67
2010-11	29.32	23.80	5.53	27.42	22.16	5.26
2011-12	30.44	24.46	5.98	28.26	22.50	5.76
2012-13	30.25	23.47	6.78	28.39	21.75	6.64
2013-14(p)	30.32	22.95	7.37	28.69	21.39	7.30

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note: (p) denotes provisional

10.05**Saving-GDP Ratio (at Current Price)**

Year	Savings as percentage of GDP	National Savings as percentage of GDP
2005-06	21.44	27.83
2006-07	20.75	27.89
2007-08	19.19	27.79
2008-09	20.33	28.6
2009-10	20.81	29.44
2010-11	20.62	28.88
2011-12	21.22	29.86
2013-13	22.04	20.53
2013- 14(p)	23.43	30.54

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

Note: (p) denotes provisional

10.06 Gross National Products at Current Prices (Base : 2005-06)

		(Million Taka)					
Activity/Sector		2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(P)
1.	Agriculture and forestry	978072	1109903	1254686	1388791	1487578	1617373
	a. Crops and horticulture	711584	814050	919028	1008993	1067941	115660
	b. Animal farming	158301	175272	201707	229987	253588	276668
	c. Forest & related services	108187	120581	133952	149810	166050	184014
2.	Fishing	227927	246007	284820	318273	369946	426693
3.	Mining and quarrying	109625	126449	142084	166504	194611	216174
4.	Industry	1161971	1285730	1465027	1679275	1971272	2214277
	a. Large scale	919962	1016187	1164533	1343974	1584482	1796770
	b. Small scale	242010	269543	300494	3335301	386790	417507
5.	Electricity, gas and water supply	70119	83457	115893	141894	163812	178998
6.	Construction	441805	494739	570716	683044	824321	975378
7.	Wholesale and retail trade	960938	1066064	123319	1373962	1545794	1723222
8.	Hotel and restaurant	57897	70276	82283	97551	112634	130327
9.	Transport, storage and communication	671847	804542	945711	1127023	1242805	1364703
10.	Financial intermediation	200027	234478	275454	363164	422365	494987
11.	Real estate, renting and business services	494486	544324	601190	6877147	788200	910677
12.	Public Administration and defense	224643	254256	302820	334991	376782	435559
13.	Education	162499	182575	213920	250477	284293	330641
14.	Health and social services	133679	153258	177312	201327	238683	269431
15.	Community, social and personal services	853661	956922	1046077	1172932	1389516	1575079
16.	GDP Current producer's price	6749196	7612981	8691312	9986356	11412612	12863519
17.	Import duty	301522	362406	466976	565685	576620	645686
18.	GDP at current market price	7050718	7975387	9158288	10552040	11989232	13509204
19.	Net primary income from abroad	559012	646035	725135	893020	964291	900166
20.	GNI at current market price	7609730	8621422	9883423	11445060	12953523	14409370
21.	NNI at current market price	6993995	7928762	9094222	10539335	11916816	1242572
	Population (million)	1458	1478	14965	15158	15369	15576
	Per capita GDP at market price	48359	53961	61198	69614	78009	86731
	Per capita GNI at market price	52193	58332	66044	75505	84283	92510
	Per capita NNI at market price	47970	53645	60770	69530	77538	85019

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note: (p) denotes provisional.

247

248

10.07

Sectoral Shares of GDP at Current Prices

(Million Taka)

Activity/Sector	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1. Agriculture and forestry	14.49	14.58	14.44	13.91	13.03	12.57
a. Crops and horticulture	10.54	10.69	10.57	10.10	9.36	8.99
b. Animal farming	2.35	2.30	2.32	2.30	2.22	2.15
c. Forest & related services	1.60	1.58	1.54	1.50	1.45	1.43
2. Fishing	3.38	3.23	3.28	3.19	3.24	3.32
3. Mining and quarrying	1.62	1.66	1.63	1.67	1.71	1.68
4. Industry	17.22	16.89	16.86	16.82	17.27	17.21
a. Large scale	13.63	13.35	13.40	13.46	13.88	13.97
b. Small scale	3.59	3.54	3.46	3.36	3.39	3.25
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	1.04	1.10	1.33	1.42	1.44	1.39
6. Construction	6.55	6.50	6.57	6.84	7.22	7.58
7. Wholesale and retail trade	14.24	14.00	13.96	13.76	13.54	13.40
8. Hotel and restaurant	0.86	0.92	0.95	0.98	0.99	1.01
9. Transport, storage and communication	9.95	10.57	10.88	11.29	10.89	10.61
10. Financial intermediation	2.96	3.08	3.17	3.64	3.70	3.85
11. Real estate, renting and business services	7.33	7.15	6.92	6.88	6.91	7.08
12. Public Administration and defense	3.33	3.34	3.48	3.35	3.30	3.39
13. Education	2.41	2.40	2.46	2.51	2.49	2.57
14. Health and social services	1.98	2.01	2.04	2.02	2.09	2.09
15. Community, social and personal services	12.65	12.57	12.04	11.75	12.18	12.24
GDP at current producer's price	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note: (p) denotes provisional

10.08 Gross National Products of Bangladesh at Constant (2005-06) Prices

(Million Taka)

Activity/Sector	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
1. Agriculture and forestry	796815	849042	882059	903322	916565	939115
a. Crops and horticulture	580937	614923	649011	660385	664270	676934
b. Animal farming	116200	119120	122211	125489	128927	132581
c. Forest & related services	99678	104999	110838	117448	123367	129600
2. Fishing	206566	216066	230514	242787	257795	274537
3. Mining and quarrying	88409	95611	99069	105930	115839	121880
4. Industry	934589	996709	1096514	1205674	1329941	1445438
a. Large scale	749336	796314	884753	979983	1084362	1183640
b. Small scale	185253	200395	211760	225691	245579	261798
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	67399	74118	84023	92909	101257	108746
6. Construction	359616	385542	412350	447089	483046	524380
7. Wholesale and retail trade	767284	812193	866497	924574	981731	1046268
8. Hotel and restaurant	40928	43390	46079	49021	52204	55701
9. Transport, storage and communication	595136	640059	694094	757609	805140	857244
10. Financial intermediation	157283	167107	184559	211797	231097	252168
11. Real estate, renting and business services	424419	440778	457896	475864	495089	516092
12. Public Administration and defense	174471	188823	205518	220994	235419	252030
13. Education	122933	129306	136588	147175	156447	169309

Contd.

10.08 Gross National Products of Bangladesh at Constant (2005-06) Prices

		(Million Taka)					
	Activity/Sector	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2012-14(p)
14	Health and social services	106340	113600	120801	125402	131367	137964
15	Community, social and personal services	621915	641909	662646	684163	706426	729554
16	GDP at constant price	5464101	5794253	6179206	6594308	6999363	7430426
17	Import duty	286461	276719	284217	290624	299602	314959
18	GDP at constant market price	5750562	6070972	6463423	6884932	7298965	7745385
19	Net primary income from abroad	455930	491771	511761	582672	587054	516102
20	GNI at constant market price	6206492	6562743	6975184	7467605	7886019	8261487
21	NNI at constant market price	5707997	6035557	6414090	6869526	7250206	7587503
	Population (million)	145.8	147.8	149.65	151.58	153.69	155.76
	Per capita GDP at market price (Tk)	39441	41076	43190	45421	47491	49726
	Per capita GNI at market price (Tk)	42569	44403	46610	49265	51311	53040
	Per capita NNI at market price (Tk)	39149	40836	42861	45319	47174	48713
	Annual rise of GDP at constant market price	5.05	5.57	6.46	6.52	6.01	6.12
	Annual rise of GNI at constant market price	5.27	5.74	6.28	7.06	5.60	4.76
	Annual rise of NNI at constant market price	5.28	5.74	6.27	7.10	5.54	4.65
	Annual rise of per capita GDP at market price	3.60	4.14	5.15	5.17	4.56	4.71
	Annual rise of per capita GNI at market price	3.83	4.31	4.97	5.70	4.15	3.37
	Annual rise of per capita NNI market price	3.83	4.31	4.96	5.74	4.09	3.26

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note: (p) denotes provisional.

10.09 Sectoral Shares of GDP at Constant (2005-06) Prices

Activity/Sector		2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
1	Agriculture and forestry	14.58	14.65	14.27	13.70	13.09	12.64
	a. Crops and horticulture	10.63	10.79	10.50	10.01	9.49	9.11
	b. Animal farming	2.13	2.06	1.98	1.90	1.84	1.78
	c. Forest& related services	1.82	1.81	1.79	1.78	1.76	1.74
2	Fishing	3.78	3.73	3.73	3.68	3.68	3.69
3	Mining and quarrying	1.62	1.65	1.60	1.61	1.65	1.64
4	Industry	17.60	17.20	17.75	18.28	19.00	19.45
	a. Large scale	13.71	13.74	14.32	14.86	15.49	15.93
	b. Small scale	3.39	3.46	3.43	3.42	3.51	3.52
5	Electricity, gas and water supply	1.23	1.28	1.36	1.41	1.45	1.46
6	Construction	6.58	6.65	6.67	6.78	6.90	7.06
7	Wholesale and retail trade	14.04	14.02	14.02	14.02	14.03	14.08
8	Hotel and restaurant	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.74	0.75	0.75
9	Transport, storage and communication	10.89	11.05	11.23	11.49	11.50	11.54
10	Financial intermediation	2.88	2.88	2.99	3.21	3.30	3.39
11	Real estate, renting and business services	7.77	7.61	7.41	7.22	7.07	6.95
12	Public Administration and defense	3.19	3.26	3.33	3.35	3.36	3.69
13	Education	2.25	2.23	2.21	2.23	2.24	2.28
14	Health and social services	1.95	1.96	1.95	1.9	1.88	1.86
15	Community, social and personal services	11.38	11.08	10.72	10.38	10.09	9.82
	GDP at constant prices	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note: (p) denotes provisional.

10.10

Annual Growth of GDP by Sectors (2005-06) Prices

Activity/Sector		2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
1	Agriculture and forestry	3.09	6.55	3.89	2.41	1.47	2.46
	a. Crops and horticulture	2.83	7.57	3.85	1.75	0.59	1.91
	b. Animal farming	2.35	2.51	2.59	2.68	2.74	2.83
	c. Forest& related services	5.54	5.34	5.56	5.96	5.04	5.05
2	Fishing	4.94	4.60	6.69	5.32	6.18	6.49
3	Mining and quarrying	10.46	8.15	3.62	6.93	9.35	5.22
4	Industry	6.69	6.65	10.01	6.96	10.31	8.68
	a. Large scale	6.54	6.27	11.11	10.76	10.65	9.16
	b. Small scale	7.30	8.17	5.67	6.58	8.81	6.60
5	Electricity, gas and water supply	7.26	9.97	13.36	10.58	8.99	7.40
6	Construction	6.58	7.21	6.95	8.42	8.04	8.56
7	Wholesale and retail trade	5.86	5.85	6.69	6.70	6.18	6.57
8	Hotel and restaurant	5.86	6.01	6.20	6.39	6.49	6.70
9	Transport, storage and communication	8.05	7.55	8.44	9.15	6.27	6.47
10	Financial intermediation	-0.03	6.25	10.44	14.76	9.11	9.12
11	Real estate, renting and business services	3.83	3.85	3.88	3.92	4.04	4.24
12	Public Administration and defense	7.11	8.23	8.84	7.53	6.53	7.06
13	Education	5.89	5.18	5.63	7.75	6.30	8.22
14	Health and social services	3.04	6.83	6.34	3.81	4.76	5.02
15	Community, social and personal services	3.20	3.21	3.23	3.25	3.25	3.27
GDP at constant market prices		5.05	5.57	6.46	6.52	6.01	6.12

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note: (p) denotes provisional.

10.11 Expenditure Base Gross domestic Product at Current Prices

(Million Taka)

	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(p)
Domestic demand	7464852	8408979	9780950	11294753	12750971	14219442
Consumption	5617137	6315707	7269658	8312500	9347273	10344302
Private	5257991	5910930	6802819	7780747	8733888	9642213
General Government	359146	404777	466839	531753	613385	702090
Investment	1847715	2093272	2511292	2982253	3403697	3875139
Private	1543343	1720512	2029788	2374233	2607486	2889110
Public	304372	372760	481504	6080200	796211	986029
Resource balance	-438028	-458953	-693896	-821766	-865701	-739119
Exports	1194401	1277985	1824521	2127459	2342441	2669212
Imports	1632429	1736938	2518417	2949225	3208142	3408330
Gross Domestic Expenditure at m.p.	7026824	7950026	9087054	10472987	11885270	13480323
Gross domestic Product at m.p.	7050718	7975387	9158288	10552040	11989232	13509204
Statistical discrepancy	23894	25361	71234	79053	103962	28881
Net factor income at m.p.	559012	646035	725135	893020	964291	900166
Gross National Income at m.p.	7609730	8621422	9883423	11445060	12953523	14409370
Net current transfers from abroad	24069	42479	31015	17909	53749	61064
Gross disposable National Income	7633799	8663901	9914438	11462969	13007272	14470434
Gross domestic saving	1433581	1659680	1888630	2239540	2641959	3164902
Gross National saving	2016662	2348194	2644780	3150469	3659999	4126131
Current Account Balance	145053	229561	62254	89163	152339	222111
Memo items : (%of GDP)						
Consumption	79.67	79.19	79.38	78.78	77.96	76.57
Private	74.57	74.11	74.28	73.74	72.85	71.38
General Government	5.09	5.08	5.1	5.04	5.12	5.2
Investment	26.21	26.25	27.42	28.26	28.39	28.69
Private	21.89	21.57	22.16	22.5	21.75	21.39
Public	4.32	4.67	5.26	5.76	6.64	7.3
Export of goods & services	16.94	16.02	19.92	20.16	19.54	19.76
Imports of goods & services	23.15	21.78	27.5	27.95	26.76	25.23
Gross Domestic saving	20.33	20.81	20.62	21.22	22.04	23.43
Gross National saving	28.6	29.44	28.88	29.86	30.53	30.54

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

Note: (p) denotes provisional.

10.12 Expenditure Based Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices (Base 2005-06)

(Million Taka)

	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Domestic demand	6262006	6722383	7117786	7490025	7808394
Consumption	4532147	4827133	5022250	5282071	5459841
Private	4215874	4489555	4674267	4913936	5047907
General Government	316273	337578	347983	368135	411934
Investment	1729859	1895251	2095536	2207954	2348553
Private	1424669	1537984	1684114	1713349	1777506
Public	305191	357267	411422	494605	571048
Resource balance	-207566	-266285	-269199	-255176	-149615
Exports	963495	1246176	1402350	1436734	1527770
Imports	1171061	1512460	1671549	1691911	167385
Gross Domestic Expenditure at m.p.	6054440	6456098	6848587	7234849	7658780
Gross Domestic Product at m.p.	6070972	6463423	6884932	7298965	7745385
Statistical Discrepancy	16532	7324	36345	64116	86605
Net factor income from abroad	491434	511262	582672	587054	516102
Gross National Income at m.p.	6562406	6974685	7467605	7886019	8261487
Net current transfers from abroad	32313	21867	11685	32722	35011
Gross Disposable National Income	6594719	6996552	7479290	7918741	8296498
GDP Deflator	131.46	14183	153.26	164.26	174.42
Implicit deflators : base=1995-96					
Final consumption expenditure :					
Consumer prices index (rebased)	140.21	151.53	166.46	177.74	191.01
CPI (Government employee, rebased)	127.98	138.29	152.81	166.62	170.44
Gross Capital Formation					
Construction Materiel Price Index	120.35	129.76	137.15	156.31	171.46
(Building Materiel Price Index)	139.59	154.57	167.70	192.72	211.79
Other construction (Kutcha)	125.07	139.39	155.61	173.24	188.59
Planted Machinery	107.79	112.03	15.71	115.71	116.66
Transport equipments	122.65	141.24	142.53	144.39	146.24
Other capital goods	131.34	135.48	136.87	139.05	139.28

Source :National Accounting Wing

10.13

Indicators of Finance and Banking

(Million Taka)

Activity	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
As Percentage of GDP (%) (at current price)						
a. Export	19.43	18.41	22.90	23.17	19.54	19.76
b. Import	26.55	25.02	31.61	32.12	26.75	25.23
6. Per Capita Expenditure (Taka)						
a) Current Prices	5579	6782	7749	9087	1127	1329
b) Constant Prices	3087	3525	3741	4022	7233	7729
BANKING						
7. Foreign Exchange reserve	515945	747121	809996	84807	119089	166966
8. Bank Advances	2090486	2574435	3212849	3859333	4248045	-
9. Bank deposits	2793912	3379195	4115856	4864073	5721077	-
10. Net Foreign assets	474594	670737	706200	788187	113250	160057
11. Broad Money supply	2964997	3630312	4405200	5171095	6035054	700623
12. Remittances	666765	760110	830089	1015862	1156462	1105824
13. Exchange rate (Period Average) Taka Per U.S \$	68.80	69.18	71.17	79.10	79.92	77.72
14. Exchange rate (End Period) (Tk per US \$)	69.06	69.45	74.15	81.82	79.78	77.63

P=provisional estimates.

Source : 1) National Accounting Wing, BBS,

2) banking 7. annual report, Bangladesh bank, 2011-12

8 & 9 Bangladesh bank bulletin, October-December, 2010, July-Sept, 2012

10-14 Economic trends, Bangladesh bank, November-2012, August, 2013, December, 2013

10.14 Government Resources by Sources

(Million Taka)					
Heads	2009-10	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-13	2013-14
1. Total Govt. resources (a+b)	1068780	1351480	1692160	1873130	2372800
(a) Internal Resources	917250	1200040	1455930	1671330	2102660
(i) Revenue Receipts	759050	951870	1183850	1281280	1566710
Tax-Revenue	624850	790520	957850	1074530	1301780
Non-Tax Revenue	134200	161350	226000	206750	264930
(ii) Domestic capital (Net)	158200	248170	272080	370050	535950
(iii) T & T Board	62130	5190	22510	47180	130270
(iv) Self Financing Autonomous Bodies	-20920	183790	189570	285580	295680
(v) Borrowing from Banking System	116990	59190	60000	57290	110000
(b) External Resources (Grants & Loans)	151530	151440	236230	201800	270140
(i) Project and non-ADP project aid	5200	134300	207200	188180	242580
(ii) Commodity aids and others	145320	13500	25200	7930	24000
(iii) Food aid	1010	3640	3830	5690	3560
2. Use of resources	1068780	1351480	1692160	1766450	2116010
(i) Revenue	731670	831770	1029030	1232370	1550280
(ii) Annual Development Program	259170	328300	348500	500350	5279500
(iii) Non-ADP Project	16340	24410	33660	18020	30580
(iv) Food for Work Programe	9280	12940	12760	15710	6150
(v) Net outlay for Food Account Operation	(-)52320	(-)154060	(-)268210	-106680	-256790

R=Revised.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.15 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure

(Million Taka)					
Heads	2009-10	2010-11	2011-2012	2012-13	2013-14
1. Total Receipts (a+b+c)	1068780	1351480	1692160	1873130	2372800
(a) Revenue Receipts	759050	951870	1183850	1281280	1566710
(i) Tax	624850	790520	957850	1074530	1301780
(ii) Non-Tax	134200	161350	226000	206750	264930
(b) Other Internal Receipts	158200	248170	272080	390050	535950
(c) Foreign grants and loan receipts	151530	151440	236230	201800	270140
(i) Project and non-ADP project aid	5200	134300	207200	188180	242580
(ii) Food, Commodity and others	146330	17140	29030	13620	27560
2. Total Expenditure (a+b)	990840	1160070	1377530	1732720	2079280
(a) Revenue Expenditure	731670	831770	1029030	1232370	1559280
(i) Wages and Salaries	163650	213120	225350	220020	28540
(ii) Commodities and services	78000	110690	122220	119830	206180
(iii) Transfer	457590	297740	346420	367040	408190
(iv) Capital Expenditure	32430	210220	335040	525480	659470
(b) Development Expenditure	259170	328300	348500	500350	520000
(i) Agriculture, Flood control, Water Resources and Rural Institution	63465	80393	75336	110610	114954
(ii) Industry	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Transport and Communication	4524	5730	4471	17137	17810
(iv) Others	35943	45530	60096	88932	92424
As Percent Of GDP	155238	196647	208597	283671	294812
Total Receipts	16.62	16.96	18.43	19.23	-
Tax Revenue	9.23	9.92	10.43	11.25	-
Development Receipts	4.46	5.02	5.54	5.77	-
Total Expenditure	14.27	14.56	15.02	15.35	-
Development Expenditure	3.73	4.12	3.81	4.59	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.16 Revenue Receipts by Principal Heads

<i>(Million Taka)</i>					
<i>Principal Heads</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>	<i>2013-4</i>
Customs	104300	108880	126340	126310	134330
Excise	2610	2750	4500	7510	12030
VAT & Supp. Tax	332800	418280	505240	549660	650340
Income Tax	165600	221050	275610	344030	443700
Private Banks, Industries & Investment organizations	25452	13819	18454	15614	20238
Stamps	18290	19620	23000	27190	32640
Land Revenue	3921	5254	5697	5170	6870
Registration	8504	12898	16396	106807	138440
Post, Telegraph & Telephone	2195	2370	2810	2410	2940
Others	95833	146949	205803	96579	125180
Total Revenue	759050	951870	1183850	1281280	156710
Total Tax Revenue	624850	79052	957847	1074530	1301780
Total Tax Revenue as % of GDP*	9.23	9.92	10.43	11.25	-
Total Revenue % as GDP	11.48	11.95	12.89	13.45	-

* GDP at current price, B=budget estimates.

Source : Budget Book, Ministry of Finance.

10.17 Economic Classification of Revenue Budgets*(Million Taka)*

	Items	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
A.	Total revenue receipts	951870	1183850	1281280	1566710
1.	Total tax revenue	790520	957847	1074530	1301780
a)	Direct tax	226304	281307	344030	443700
b)	Indirect tax	530960	637080	675970	784670
c)	Other taxes and duties	33256	39460	54530	73410
2.	Total non-tax receipt	161350	226004	206750	264930
a)	Income from property	65429	75184	53710	60337
b)	Fees & Misc. receipts	95921	150820	153040	204593
B.	Total revenue				
	Expenditure (Gross)	831770	1029030	1232370	1559280
1.	Consumption expenditure	323810	347570	339850	491620
a)	Wages salaries	213120	225350	220020	285440
b)	Goods and services	110690	122220	119830	206180
2.	Transfer payments	469790	641000	850890	1003200
a)	Autonomous bodies	74650	101855	206793	244466
b)	Local bodies	880	1200	7667	9064
c)	Misc. transfer	103550	208205	314066	260294
d)	Subscriptions to UN and other				
	Foreign Organisation	770	910	630	1110
e)	Subsidy to Food	10000	6310	8496	11886
f)	Subsidy to Corporation	94110	92860	14418	142780
g)	Pension and Gratuity	40050	49700	59760	68180
h)	Interest	145780	179960	239150	265420
3.	Capital Expenditure(Construction Machinery etc.)	38170	40460	41630	64460

Source : Budget Book, Ministry of Finance.

10.18 Revenue Expenditure by Functions

		(Million Taka)				
Functions		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
01	General Public Service	60710	87150	216250	95270	276320
02	Defense Affairs and Service	86630	91310	119510	118120	14948
03	Public Order and safety Affairs	56220	69040	84540	89130	109440
04	Education affairs and Services	117360	136760	141490	148580	186500
05	Health Affairs and Services	3802	48810	53070	52330	61390
06	Social Security and Welfare Affairs and services	55600	79460	85410	74550	97020
07	Housing and Community amenities Affairs and services	7120	8280	8220	8950	9530
08	Recreational Cultural and religious Affairs and Services	6300	6260	10150	12110	13110
09	Fuel and Energy Affairs and Services	1110	50	440	1450	420
10	Agri. Forestry, Fishing & Hunting Affairs & Services	76160	88270	90540	161670	134070
11	Mining & Mineral, Manufacturing Affairs and Services	17440	2140	2250	2780	1260
12	Transport and Communication and Services	66230	68760	35360	40250	46200
13	Other Economic Affairs and Services	14390	9280	4180	3310	4740
14	Exp. not classified by Major Group	162598	136200	177620	423870	595332
Total		750192	831770	1029030	1232370	1550280

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.19 Development Expenditure by Sectors

	<i>(Million Taka)</i>			
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Agriculture	20618	19800	26962	28020
Rural development	46120	42736	67714	70373
Flood control & water resources	13654	12800	15934	16560
Industry	5732	4471	17137	17810
Power and natural resources	42969	67548	104978	109100
Transport	41072	52642	82081	85304
Communication	3440	7454	6851	7120
Education & Training	56502	52130	66345	68950
Health, Pop. control and Family Welfare	32820	30270	35088	36466
Physical Planning and Housing	50866	50930	58439	60734
Others*	14507	7719	18821	19563
Total	328300	348500	500350	520000

Note: (i) * Others include social welfare, labour training and cyclone reconstruction, scientific & technological research, public administration.
(ii) figures of BBS may differ with those of ADP (ministry of planning) as these are based on estimates.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**10.20 Economic Classification of Development Expenditure
by Investment and Non investment.**

	(Million Taka)			
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(R)
Investment :				
1. Construction	136980	145408	207664	215819
2. Land improvement plantation	7952 228	8441 242	12054 346	12527 360
3. Breeding stock				
4. Machinery and Equipments	52866	56119	80146	83294
Sub-Total	198026	210210	300210	312000
Non-Investment :				
1. Wages and salaries	38695	41075	59445	61780
2. Contingencies & other expenditure	41929	44508	64413	66942
3. Interest and Re-payment of loan	2544	2700	3907	4060
4. Subsidy	45977	48806	70635	73409
5. Land purchase	1129	1201	1740	1809
Sub Total	130274	138290	200140	208000
Grand total	328300	348500	500350	520000

Note:

- i) R= Revised
- ii) Data on development expenditure has been obtained from government agencies through detailed questionnaire and also derived through analysis of ADP.
- iii) Construction consists of all kinds i.e. buildings, roads, canals embankments, line construction.
- iv) Machinery & equipment includes transport machinery, agricultural machinery and equipment and all other machinery & equipments. It also includes office equipments and furniture.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.21 Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation

Subject	(Million Taka)			
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1. Construction	136980	145408	207664	215819
a) Residential building	2775	2946	4207	4372
b) Non-residential building	37057	39337	56180	58386
c) Other construction	97148	103125	147277	153061
2. Land improvement plantation and orchard development`	7952	8441	12054	12527
a) Land improvement	4404	4675	6676	6938
b) Plantation and orchard development	3548	3766	5378	5589
3. Machinery and Equipments	52866	56118	80146	83294
a) Transport equipment	8987	9540	13625	14160
b) Agricultural machinery equipments	266	2823	4032	4190
c) Other machinery and equipment	43613	43755	62489	64944
4. Breeding stock, draught animal dairy cattle and the like	228	243	346	360
Grand total	198026	210210	300210	312000

Note: Gross fixed capital formation of the government sector has been derived by analysis of the ADP and data obtained through detailed questionnaire from govt. agencies.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.22 Money Supply and Foreign Exchange Reserves

(Million Taka)

Year (End of June)	Money Supply			Foreign exchange reserve*
	Currency outside bank	Demand Deposit	Total money supply	
2001-02	125314	116204	241518	90858
2002-03	139018	128279	267297	141753
2003-04	158110	146126	304236	163241
2004-05	185181	168499	353680	186769
2005-06	228621	197396	426017	242914
2006-07	266438	234625	501063	349314
2007-08	326899	265176	592075	421377
2008-09	360492	302365	662857	515945
2009-10	461571	416218	877789	747121
2010-11	547951	481062	1029013	809996
2011-12	584171	510604	1094775	848071
2012-13	675529	557365	1232894	1190896
2013-14	769084	643443	1412527	1669666

Excluding inter-bank Items. position as on June 30 each year.

* include reserve position in the IMF

Source : Economic trends ,Bangladesh Bank August-2013

Annual report, Bangladesh Bank, 2013-14

10.23 Growth of Bank Credit and Bank Deposits

(Million Taka)

Year (End of June)	Bank Credit			Bank Deposit		Post office deposit
	Advance	Bills	Total Credit	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	
2000-01	670909	35236	707145	108691	648268	10392
2001-02	759540	36391	795931	116204	744549	13854
2002-03	845715	42231	887946	128279	872511	22080
2003-04	950040	70332	1020372	146126	992737	33995
2004-05	1114710	82954	1197664	168499	1160423	46602
2005-06	1296481	143079	1439560	197396	1380219	50277
2006-07	1484298	164649	1648947	234625	1613362	56193
2007-08	1831144	135262	1966406	265176	1894805	50313
2008-09	2142186	117151	2259337	302365	2300730	60847
2009-10	2641822	140676	2782498	416218	2750428	69353
2010-11	3266342	210423	3476765	481062	3374189	49760
2011-12	3876839	238522	4115361	510604	4073881	25337
2012-13	4311491	220153	4531644	557365	4799023	-
2013-14	4853997	193492	5047489	643443	5589784	-

Note : (1) Bank credit, excluding Inter-bank. bank deposit excluding govt. and inter bank deposits. position as on June 30 each year.

(2) Data have been revised according to latest available data.

Source: Economic Trend, Bangladesh Bank, August, 2013

10.24 Bank Advances by Main Economic Purposes

(Million Taka)

<i>Economic purpose</i>	30-06-10	30-06-11	30-06-12	30-06-13
1. Agriculture, forestry & fishing	155693	196552	209302	229771
2. Industry	542651	700543	796260	898338
3. Construction	181923	241901	320344	386274
4. Water works & sanitary services	621	1161	1549	7805
5. Trade	971696	1216810	1491348	1593569
6. Transport, storage & communication	41615	56336	89750	969679
7. Working capital financing	385164	470597	500067	570477
8. Misc. services	295072	328950	450713	471927
Grand total	2574435	3212849	3859333	4248045

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, Apr-June, 2013

10.25 Division wise Distribution of Bank Deposit and Advance (all Banks)

(Million Taka)

Division	Deposit			Advance		
	30-06-11	30-06-12	30-6-13	30-06-11	30-06-12	30-6-13
Chittagong	795326	953849	1111877	627527	758285	846308
Urban	640864	761297	845672	584292	705406	756614
Rural	154462	192552	265605	43235	52879	89694
Dhaka	2662523	3129992	3688767	2149592	2594093	2850358
Urban	2453400	2864499	31884846	2044306	2468994	2650973
Rural	209123	265493	5002823	105286	125102	199385
Khulna	171192	195885	2373266	150179	168371	181279
Urban	129814	148256	1758155	123871	138386	136483
Rural	41378	47629	615111	26308	30485	44796
Barisal	67980	84253	1004874	34267	41565	45929
Urban	49389	61024	694279	20728	26317	27474
Rural	18591	23229	310595	13539	15248	18455
Rajshahi	155650	184768	2207595	123548	147957	164094
Urban	120698	143205	1663973	98894	119969	130461
Rural	34952	41563	543622	24654	27938	33633
Sylhet	187380	225590	2587096	53535	60635	63322
Urban	130513	157095	1693376	39394	44410	45136
Rural	56867	68495	893720	141401	16225	18186
Total	4115855	486492	5721077	3212849	3859332	4248045
Urban	3579850	4201456	4690168	2958355	3561553	3813784
Rural	536005	662616	1030909	254494	297774	434261

Figures may not add upto totals because of rounding.

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, Apr-June, 2013.

**10.26 Bank Deposits and Advances by Selected
Zilawise Urban Areas According
to Volume of Transactions**

(Million Taka)

Cities/Town	Deposits			Advances		
	2010	2011	2012	2010	2012	2013
Barisal	19852	24002	29825	10510	13238	17636
Bogra	24045	27612	33454	29816	34995	43249
Chandpur	12448	15291	19302	4655	5532	9647
Chittagong	377813	470949	550824	525569	633858	726829
Comilla	39064	45926	56607	14994	17604	291527
Dhaka	1852200	2237438	2593805	1907977	2311789	2571539
Faridpur	9651	12377	15747	9655	11961	17458
Noakhali	22520	27976	34068	12261	14508	22123
Jessore	19618	23512	28899	26004	28954	37114
Khulna	45993	57444	62758	64130	68160	76648
Kushtia	10422	13216	15366	16002	19625	26949
Mymensingh	17053	22120	27134	10645	13278	27273
Narayanganj	42646	54503	66737	61278	65198	83555
Pabna	12660	16455	19654	10658	13784	20772
Rajshahi	31397	35713	39652	26524	33132	38445
Rangpur	12209	15197	18163	13464	17688	25309
Sylhet	77578	90090	106804	27702	29914	38126

Notes: Position as on June 30 each year.

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, Apr-June, 2013., 2012.

10.27 Advances Classified by Sector (all Banks)

(Million taka)				
Sectors	2010	2011	2012	2013
A. Public Sector	98788	119215	102704	112315
1. Government	2174	3360	3172	2691
2. Financial Institutions (Excluding Deposit money Bank)	37	-	-	-
3. Non Financial Public Enterprises	75270	104650	78511	83392
a) Nationalised sector corporations	74823	104051	78129	83038
b) Others	447	598	382	354
4. Autonomous & Semi Auto nomous bodies	21239	11132	20974	26832
5. Local Authorities and others	100	73	470	-
B. Private Sector	2475647	3093633	3756628	4135730
1. Agriculture & Fishing Professionals	159321	205475	217911	220009
2. Manufacturing Companies	104654	133267	1583721	1765302
3. Constructions companies	61280	73154	98749	108583
4. Commerce and Trade	748288	936560	1089522	1183039
5. Transport & Storage Companies	26470	37102	49302	58348
6. Private Trust fund and Non-profit organisations	-	-	-	-
7. Professional & self employed persons	22544	28907	39615	38319
8. Financial Institution	62370	69641	81219	80694
9. Foreign official enterprises & foreign companies/firms engaged in business in Bangladesh and others	348836	410123	596589	681429
Grand total	2574435	3212849	3859332	4248045

Note: Position as on June 30. total may differ due to rounding .

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, Apr-June, 2013.

10.28 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Aid

(Million US Dollar)

	Commitment			Disbursement		
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
A. Food Aid:						
Grants	111	2	-	55	69	50
Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	111	2	-	55	69	50
B. Commodity Aid:						
Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
C. Project Aid:						
Grants	519	1439	555	690	518	676
Loans	5338	3323	5300	1031	1539	2085
Total	5857	4762	5855	1721	2057	2761
D. Grants:						
Food Aid	111	2	-	55	69	-
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	519	1439	555	690	518	676
Total	630	1441	555	745	587	726
E. Loans:						
Food Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	5338	3323	5300	1031	1539	2085
Total	5338	3323	555	1031	1539	2085
Total Grants/Loans	5968	4764	5855	1776	2126	2811

Source : Flow of External Resources Into Bangladesh, 30 June 2013.

10.29 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Aid by Principal Donors

(Million US Dollar)

Name of Donor	Commitment			Disbursement		
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
ADB	923	879	1230	487	461	752
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	194	-	31	5	4
China	211	258	360	-	112	77
Denmark	37	-	125	33	45	41
EU	53	136	49	18	16	52
FR Germany	45	98	45	46	43	-
IDA	2085	1625	808	553	621	770
IDB	155	18	405	17	17	23
IFAD	80	40	121	22	-	17
India	1000	-	-	-	13	175
Japan	651	99	--	121	247	349
Kuwait	63	48	-	10	13	11
Netherlands	-	15	80	-	-	5
Norway	36	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	45	53	53	2	-	3
Sweden	-	106	22	12	34	11
UK	110	333	2	103	137	109
UNICEF	-	-	-	54	59	66
UN System (Exclu.UNICEF)	141	115	37	165	142	171
USA	127	255	25	-	-	--
OTHERS	-	-	-	1	-	2
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-
NDE	-	-	-	-	-	-
O.P.E.C	-	28	30	11	23	6
U.A.E	-	31	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	6	9	8	-	-	-
Supplier's Credit	211	325	64	-	34	62
South Korea	-	83	22	74	60	38
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5979	4748	6501	1760	2082	2744

Source: Flow of External Resources Into Bangladesh, 30 June 2013.

10.30 Debt-service Payments on Foreign Loans

(Million US Dollar)

	<i>Interest</i>	<i>Principal*</i>	<i>Total</i>
1996-97	147.0	316.2	463.2
1997-98	136.7	373.4	538.9
1998-99	165.4	373.4	538.9
1999-00	171.6	447.5	619.1
2000-01	158.8	437.8	596.6
2001-02	151.0	435.3	586.3
2002-03	156.1	451.9	608.0
2003-04	165.6	423.1	588.7
2004-05	182.7	472.6	655.3
2005-06	176.1	502.0	678.1
2006-07	181.8	540.2	721.9
2007-08	184.5	585.7	770.2
2008-09	199.8	655.6	855.4
2009-10	189.8	685.7	875.6
2010-11	200.2	729.2	929.4
2011-12	196.6	769.9	966.5
2012-13	197.5	908.2	1105.7

* Include downpayment

a) Payment in foreign exchange means free foreign exchange remitted to the donors.

Source : Flow of External Resources Into Bangladesh, 30 June 2013.

Chapter XI

PRICES AND WAGES

11.01 Wage rate Indices by Major Sector in Bangladesh

(Base: 1969-70=100)

Period	General	Nominal Indices			
		Agricultur e	Fishery	Manufacturin g Industry	Constructio n
2001-02	2637.00	2262.00	2411.00	3035.00	2444.00
2002-03	2926.00	2443.00	2563.00	3501.00	2624.00
2003-04	3111.00	2582.00	2775.00	3765.00	2669.00
2004-05	3293.00	2719.00	2757.00	4015.00	2758.00
2005-06	3506.00	2925.00	3133.00	4293.00	2889.00
2006-07	3779.00	3151.00	3332.00	4636.00	3135.00
2007-08	4227.33	3524.00	3669.33	5196.83	3549.08
2008-09	5025.65	4273.71	4236.49	6128.36	4311.31
2009-10	5459.70	4832.49	4741.73	6536.53	4651.20
2010-11	5781.64	5325.63	5043.15	6778.06	4983.29
2011-12	6469.17	6133.58	5186.94	7221.12	6583.09
2012-13	7422.05	7448.50	6021.01	7978.14	7684.48
2013-14	8097.40	8282.91	6566.36	8699.92	8237.89

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.02
**Annual Average Wholesale Prices of Selected
Consumer Goods in Dhaka**

				(Taka)			
Items	Specification		Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
I. Cereals	Rice	Fine	Quintal	3668.00	4496.00	4584.00	4138.00
	Rice	Medium	Quintal	3417.00	3831.00	4042.00	3488.00
	Rice	Coarse	Quintal	2589.00	3663.00	3075.00	2481.00
II. Pulses	Moong	Katcha, Husked	Quintal	8711.00	12036.00	10543.00	10342.00
	Masur	Whole, Husked	Quintal	11133.00	10500.00	9183.00	11384.00
	Khesari	Sup. quality	Quintal	5503.00	4000.00	4017.00	5286.00
III. Spices	Chillies	Dry Sup. quality	Quintal	12744.00	14787.00	15576.00	13027.00
	Turmeric	Dry Sup. quality	Quintal	14033.00	29183.00	20765.00	11345.00
	Onion	Sup. quality	Quintal	3200.00	3163.00	2877.00	3032.00
	Garlic	Sup. quality	Quintal	7445.00	13383.00	7207.00	4236.00
	Corriander seed	Sup. quality	Quintal	7423.00	7500.00	6315.00	5900.00
IV. Protein items	Egg (Hen)	Fresh	100	733.00	737.00	813.00	950.00
	Fish Ruhi	Big size	Quintal	21500.00	22483.00	24680.80	24314.00
V. Vegetables	Potato	Sup. quality	Quintal	2141.00	1308.00	1618.00	1838.00
	Brinjal	Sup. quality	Quintal	2479.00	2908.00	2630.00	2823.00
VI. Fuel & Lighting	Kerosene	White	4 gallon	852.00	1040.00	6130.00	1088.00
	Matches	40 sticks	Gross	152.44	227.00	217.00	245.00
VII. Miscellaneous	Mustard oil	Local Sup. quality	Qntl.	14222.00	13700.00	15680.00	14977.00
	Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16 Kg.	1633.00	1922.00	2106.00	-
	Cocoanut oil	Imported	Quintal	20570.00	22000.00	33350.00	25500.00
	Tobacco leaf	Motihari	Quintal	16556.00	16000.00	15110.00	22708.00
	Betelnut	Tanti whole Sup. qlty.	Quintal	13778.00	13000.00	19100.00	23923.00
	Betel leaf	Medium size	(gaddi 6400)	5293.00	6417.00	6715.00	8936.00
	Paper	Foolscap	Ream	337.00	360.00	350.00	354.00
	Cigarette	Star	250 sticks	1619.00	1818.00	1994.00	2250.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification		Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
I. Cereals & Cereal Products							
Rice-Fine	Dhaka	Kg	62.50	47.29	49.20	44.08	51.58
	Chittagong	Kg	58.00	44.64	46.50	44.56	52.18
	Rajshahi	Kg	70.00	45.25	46.97	41.73	50.61
	Khulna	Kg	56.00	43.25	45.15	42.00	50.56
	Barisal	Kg	53.50	44.89	44.43	43.24	51.33
	Sylhet	Kg	57.00	46.06	49.44	40.85	51.35
Rice-Medium	Dhaka	Kg	38.75	42.07	42.45	35.50	47.42
	Chittagong	Kg	37.00	41.77	42.41	34.89	47.83
	Rajshahi	Kg	38.00	42.17	42.03	35.85	47.08
	Khulna	Kg	34.00	40.25	42.74	34.64	45.00
	Barisal	Kg	40.00	40.75	42.24	34.55	46.40
	Sylhet	Kg	35.75	40.88	42.01	33.00	46.33
Rice -coarse	Dhaka	Kg	29.35	35.93	33.20	30.83	38.00
	Chittagong	Kg	28.00	32.88	32.85	30.04	38.27
	Rajshahi	Kg	26.00	32.97	31.52	27.39	38.42
	Khulna	Kg	29.00	32.14	30.51	29.73	38.13
	Barisal	Kg	26.00	34.59	29.88	27.73	37.04
	Sylhet	Kg	29.75	34.77	35.65	27.81	38.83
Wheat (Atta)-Open-market	Dhaka	Kg	31.41	32.92	34.30	37.33	38.83
	Chittagong	Kg	30.00	32.73	33.28	37.67	39.45
	Rajshahi	Kg	30.00	30.67	33.28	37.04	37.92
	Khulna	Kg	34.00	31.21	33.49	37.18	38.22
	Barisal	Kg	22.50	30.33	33.42	36.78	38.64
	Sylhet	Kg	30.00	34.13	34.30	38.25	39.17
II. Bread & Biscuits							
Bread (Loaf)-Local best (about 400 gram)	Dhaka	Each	26.19	30.61	33.84	39.09	39.80
	Chittagong	Each	30.00	30.76	31.85	34.38	39.50
	Rajshahi	Each	28.00	25.20	33.77	30.60	34.50
	Khulna	Each	25.00	25.79	30.77	31.00	34.00
	Barisal	Kg	21.50	29.95	30.82	37.78	38.80
	Sylhet	Kg	23.50	28.30	30.37	38.82	89.50
Biscuits Local best	Dhaka	Kg	127.00	141.75	152.82	169.09	221.00
	Chittagong	Kg	192.00	144.08	143.97	155.37	189.00
	Rajshahi	Kg	108.00	124.17	146.75	149.09	183.50
	Khulna	Kg	149.00	143.00	152.18	156.73	165.63
	Barisal	Kg	120.00	130.71	137.60	141.86	164.60
	Sylhet	Kg	87.50	-	130.44	141.50	179.89
III. Pulses							
Moong-Kutcha, split	Dhaka	Kg	80.50	126.25	117.82	120.66	118.50
	Chittagong	Kg	80.00	119.91	122.64	119.94	122.45
	Rajshahi	Kg	80.00	115.08	116.39	119.12	120.96
							6
	Khulna	Kg	73.00	117.92	118.64	120.27	121.40
	Barisal	Kg	70.00	117.00	116.44	112.51	118.91
	Sylhet	Kg	75.00	126.71	117.44	116.92	123.33

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification		Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Masur-Husked, whole	Dhaka	Kg	105.00	107.83	97.45	129.42	115.42
	Chittagong	Kg	105.00	107.73	97.82	126.22	117.36
	Rajshahi	Kg	100.00	101.17	97.70	126.64	116.25
	Khulna	Kg	102.00	96.33	96.91	125.45	115.11
	Barisal	Kg	90.00	100.25	98.55	124.42	118.67
	Sylhet	Kg	100.00	103.29	101.22	125.08	117.33
Khesari- Sup. quality	Dhaka	Kg	56.00	48.68	43.43	63.08	56.83
	Chittagong	Kg	56.00	48.01	42.21	61.89	58.09
	Rajshahi	Kg	52.00	45.01	42.41	64.51	57.42
	Khulna	Kg	54.00	42.47	41.57	65.27	58.87
	Barisal	Kg	53.50	45.80	43.54	65.09	58.83
	Sylhet	Kg	48.75	47.27	41.81	65.17	58.18
Gram-Sup. quality	Dhaka	Kg	67.00	60.17	77.45	97.92	70.83
	Chittagong	Kg	57.00	60.10	75.27	94.38	95.00
	Rajshahi	Kg	60.00	59.25	79.80	94.82	95.67
	Khulna	Kg	56.00	58.00	74.82	92.91	96.33
	Barisal	Kg	48.00	62.17	77.48	94.73	98.18
	Sylhet	Kg	56.00	59.25	78.62	95.47	98.00
IV. Meat Beef- Sup. quality	Dhaka	Kg	210.00	260.08	269.70	283.58	280.00
	Chittagong	Kg	265.00	275.27	291.45	342.22	345.45
	Rajshahi	Kg	203.00	246.33	259.08	266.36	279.58
	Khulna	Kg	180.00	226.33	259.54	257.27	267.78
	Barisal	Kg	210.00	251.50	262.89	277.27	276.44
	Sylhet	Kg	221.00	265.13	269.89	273.25	279.19
Mutton- Sup. quality	Dhaka	Kg	321.00	366.92	420.64	450.25	457.08
	Chittagong	Kg	328.00	374.09	428.27	476.67	464.00
	Rajshahi	Kg	314.00	346.00	385.69	407.00	462.50
	Khulna	Kg	299.00	347.00	409.27	410.00	411.11
	Barisal	Kg	255.00	351.67	382.04	471.32	463.09
	Sylhet	Kg	337.00	356.00	419.62	412.17	437.33
V. Poultry&Eggs Chicken- Live weight	Dhaka	Kg	236.00	237.33	313.50	372.92	377.25
	Chittagong	Kg	193.00	227.09	287.73	360.56	380.91
	Rajshahi	Kg	182.00	210.50	286.67	358.18	386.67
	Khulna	Kg	181.00	213.92	279.73	336.82	371.67
	Barisal	Kg	165.00	215.50	292.11	324.18	359.50
	Sylhet	Kg	277.50	244.75	275.00	332.12	375.00
Egg (Hen)	Dhaka	Dozen	78.00	77.81	93.21	111.08	105.50
	Chittagong	Dozen	81.00	75.90	86.47	109.00	92.78
	Rajshahi	Dozen	81.00	75.70	86.91	110.50	92.00
	Khulna	Dozen	75.00	73.56	88.91	107.73	90.10
	Barisal	Kg	82.50	74.06	88.30	107.27	96.25
	Sylhet	Kg	93.75	72.80	78.07	107.00	95.97

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification		Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Egg (Duck)	Dhaka	Dozen	78.00	80.87	101.65	153.42	121.50
	Chittagong	Dozen	84.00	80.31	98.31	159.30	105.78
	Rajshahi	Dozen	84.00	78.87	99.26	156.73	112.20
	Khulna	Dozen	81.00	80.37	98.46	156.55	112.50
	Barisal	Kg	85.50	81.63	102.08	157.18	114.40
	Sylhet	Kg	81.00	83.81	96.58	155.67	115.83
VI. Fish (Fresh)							
Ruhu cut piece	Dhaka	Kg	238.00	277.08	303.25	277.14	343.33
	Chittagong	Kg	190.00	268.73	288.42	288.89	348.18
	Rajshahi	Kg	245.00	253.50	275.48	284.55	340.91
	Khulna	Kg	197.00	271.83	280.73	308.82	311.00
	Barisal	Kg	220.00	283.09	265.78	335.00	325.63
	Sylhet	Kg	187.50	277.00	291.87	338.22	371.25
Hilsha-Medium size	Dhaka	Kg	349.00	402.00	621.90	836.67	764.17
	Chittagong	Kg	310.00	407.45	589.70	744.44	804.55
	Rajshahi	Kg	350.00	420.25	583.81	800.00	783.33
	Khulna	Kg	400.00	427.00	618.45	741.46	800.00
	Barisal	Kg	300.00	400.75	583.00	756.50	799.67
	Sylhet	Kg	272.50	405.14	513.00	770.92	812.50
Koi- Medium size	Dhaka	Kg	310.00	293.42	242.00	255.42	257.08
	Chittagong	Kg	330.00	282.73	268.91	293.56	301.82
	Rajshahi	Kg	320.00	230.58	264.22	257.27	274.17
	Khulna	Kg	340.00	346.33	286.45	299.09	251.61
	Barisal	Kg	400.00	297.75	263.67	440.56	503.33
	Sylhet	Kg	210.00	241.63	253.33	290.17	325.42
VII. Milk & Milk Products							
Milk-Fresh	Dhaka	Litre	48.75	48.14	53.36	60.62	64.58
	Chittagong	Litre	43.00	41.79	46.39	58.00	65.91
	Rajshahi	Litre	36.00	39.31	46.80	51.36	59.50
	Khulna	Litre	34.00	34.57	44.49	50.91	54.44
	Barisal	Kg	37.50	43.21	50.25	51.82	60.33
	Sylhet	Kg	48.00	46.37	49.83	58.33	60.33
Ghee-Local best	Dhaka	Kg	555.00	625.50	658.64	768.00	815.42
	Chittagong	Kg	400.00	528.64	616.73	670.00	808.57
	Rajshahi	Kg	505.00	553.50	610.69	772.73	768.00
	Khulna	Kg	550.00	605.33	659.36	709.09	760.00
	Barisal	Kg	575.00	580.75	631.45	815.50	772.00
	Sylhet	Kg	500.00	558.13	584.78	772.08	736.67
Butter-Local best	Dhaka	Kg	470.00	421.43	138.25	-	70.00
	Chittagong	Kg	400.00	-	131.09	-	-
	Rajshahi	Kg	-	700.00	127.56	-	-
	Khulna	Kg	450.00	671.43	129.82	-	76.67
	Barisal	Kg	725.00	478.57	125.67	-	65.00
	Sylhet	Kg	540.00	250.00	127.00	-	68.00

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification	Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013.14
VIII. Fruits						67.58
Banana- Sabri Med. size	Dhaka Dozen	36.00	46.07	53.55	67.91	67.86
	Chittagong Dozen	30.00	36.07	48.73	69.00	59.70
	Rajshahi Dozen	24.00	43.01	47.32	49.91	57.55
	Khulna Dozen	30.00	39.56	49.62	60.00	60.80
	Barisal Kg	24.00	45.50	56.63	66.09	71.50
	Sylhet Kg	45.00	47.97	47.78	73.50	100
Mango- Fazli Med. size	Dhaka Kg	75.00	70.50	111.50	108.33	120
	Chittagong Kg	75.00	70.00	117.50	100.00	90
	Rajshahi Kg	70.00	80.00	99.00	95.00	00
	Khulna Kg	65.00	80.00	111.50	117.50	120
	Barisal Kg	75.00	90.00	125.00	92.50	120
	Sylhet Kg	60.00	-	120.00	11.000	-
Pineapple, Jaldubi Medium size	Dhaka Each	21.00	22.22	19.17	34.83	46.00
	Chittagong Each	8.00	15.23	20.00	30.80	45.38
	Rajshahi Each	25.00	19.00	26.66	31.17	44.50
	Khulna Each	15.00	20.00	20.50	45.00	41.50
	Barisal Kg	20.00	22.00	21.00	33.20	42.88
	Sylhet Kg	18.00	22.35	16.67	28.29	41.33
Coconut, Dry Med. size	Dhaka Each	26.00	28.10	36.02	36.00	40.64
	Chittagong Each	20.00	25.78	33.74	35.30	37.17
	Rajshahi Each	18.00	26.05	28.99	33.10	36.06
	Khulna Each	18.00	20.40	31.37	32.27	36.19
	Barisal Kg	26.00	23.80	29.78	32.25	36.79
	Sylhet Kg	28.00	26.33	31.17	32.25	17.00
IX. Vegetable						
Potato Superior quality	Dhaka Kg	18.00	13.93	16.67	91.78	17.00
	Chittagong Kg	18.00	12.99	16.00	21.09	17.09
	Rajshahi Kg	18.00	13.68	16.04	22.89	16.08
	Khulna Kg	18.00	14.08	15.79	20.50	16.11
	Barisal Kg	19.50	13.35	15.69	21.33	16.03
	Sylhet Kg	18.00	14.00	15.45	20.50	14.83
Brinjal	Dhaka Kg	30.00	32.30	35.64	41.50	42.50
	Chittagong Kg	20.00	26.32	30.95	32.78	44.67
	Rajshahi Kg	18.00	25.89	30.62	33.45	38.33
	Khulna Kg	23.00	25.94	28.61	28.27	37.56
	Barisal Kg	30.00	24.28	28.94	34.60	38.42
	Sylhet Kg	25.00	28.45	29.19	31.75	39.83
Patal-Sup. quality	Dhaka Kg	26.00	26.27	37.03	33.78	33.75
	Chittagong Kg	24.00	19.20	36.77	28.75	33.33
	Rajshahi Kg	23.00	21.11	34.79	28.17	20.00
	Khulna Kg	19.00	20.47	33.33	35.27	28.88
	Barisal Kg	-	21.97	34.30	28.38	25.00

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification	Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Cauliflower Sup. quality 12 Cha-tak to 1 kg size	Sylhet	Kg	23.75	26.05	36.16	30.40
	Dhaka	Kg	26.00	21.67	14.00	30.89
	Chittagong	Kg	14.00	22.50	15.06	20.57
	Rajshahi	Kg	15.00	19.43	14.18	28.36
	Khulna	Kg	09.00	17.07	14.24	27.67
	Barisal	Kg	17.00	19.67	14.50	29.67
Cabbage Sup. quality 2.50 kg size	Sylhet	Kg	26.65	25.37	15.56	28.44
	Dhaka	Kg	18.00	16.25	17.75	30.00
	Chittagong	Kg	09.00	15.49	10.50	17.38
	Rajshahi	Kg	09.00	16.00	11.00	17.80
	Khulna	Kg	08.00	16.00	09.00	17.63
	Barisal	Kg	14.00	16.00	08.00	19.67
Mustard Oil local best	Sylhet	Kg	17.00	23.25	08.50	21.89
	Dhaka	Kg	148.00	145.92	169.11	194.17
	Chittagong	Kg	133.00	137.55	164.54	191.72
	Rajshahi	Kg	122.00	138.17	164.91	194.09
	Khulna	Kg	125.00	139.25	164.91	182.73
	Barisal	Kg	152.50	137.75	164.60	170.36
Soyabean oil-imported best quality	Sylhet	Kg	150.00	144.88	157.33	182.33
	Dhaka	Kg	96.00	104.58	128.18	132.58
	Chittagong	Kg	96.00	102.36	129.20	131.00
	Rajshahi	Kg	87.00	102.00	128.17	132.73
	Khulna	Kg	97.00	103.67	126.27	134.27
	Barisal	Kg	100.00	103.83	127.33	131.82
XI. Spices Salt-Fine	Sylhet	Kg	88.75	108.75	127.33	133.29
	Dhaka	Kg	16.50	19.71	23.23	30.64
	Chittagong	Kg	18.00	18.32	23.63	30.11
	Rajshahi	Kg	16.00	20.33	23.99	30.18
	Khulna	Kg	16.00	18.99	24.00	30.82
	Barisal	Kg	18.00	18.99	24.31	31.88
Chillies-(dry)	Sylhet	Kg	17.25	19.36	21.19	31.55
	Dhaka	Kg	126.00	164.33	188.64	158.33
	Chittagong	Kg	145.00	153.68	174.24	194.44
	Rajshahi	Kg	120.00	154.25	181.58	172.27
	Khulna	Kg	100.00	159.17	184.45	168.18
	Barisal	Kg	92.50	156.25	176.00	145.18
Onion	Sylhet	Kg	127.50	165.50	179.00	156.58
	Dhaka	Kg	31.00	33.26	29.82	35.83
	Chittagong	Kg	26.00	29.01	29.60	32.89
	Rajshahi	Kg	28.00	30.54	28.21	33.82
	Khulna	Kg	28.00	29.60	28.90	36.45
	Barisal	Kg	33.00	29.61	30.43	34.48
	Sylhet	Kg	27.50	30.54	29.64	34.83

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification		Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Garlic	Dhaka	Kg	58.00	141.58	58.91	57.08	80.42
	Chittagong	Kg	58.00	129.64	58.36	65.00	83.18
	Rajshahi	Kg	55.00	140.58	62.92	55.45	84.27
	Khulna	Kg	56.00	141.50	58.48	54.55	80.33
	Barisal	Kg	50.00	136.37	60.70	56.64	74.55
Turmaric-local	Sylhet	Kg	53.50	135.88	59.58	58.83	83..58
	Dhaka	Kg	30.00	282.42	181.75	113.75	117.42
	Chittagong	Kg	30.00	254.91	195.36	100.56	118.22
	Rajshahi	Kg	28.00	263.64	187.58	95.71	117.88
	Khulna	Kg	29.00	266.91	193.82	115.45	115.00
XII.Sugar&Gur	Barisal	Kg	32.50	279.67	176.10	110.00	105.22
	Sylhet	Kg		261.29	226.71	131.83	126.25
	Sylhet	Kg		261.29	226.71	131.83	126.25
	Sylhet	Kg		261.29	226.71	131.83	126.25
	Sylhet	Kg		261.29	226.71	131.83	126.25
Sugar-white	Dhaka	Kg	15.00	56.50	62.36	51.42	47.17
	Chittagong	Kg	15.00	56.55	62.00	51.67	47.55
	Rajshahi	Kg	14.00	55.17	60.75	51.18	47.00
	Khulna	Kg	14.00	55.50	60.45	52.30	47.44
	Barisal	Kg	12.00	53.60	59.50	51.95	47.80
Gur	Sylhet	Kg	16.25	56.63	61.50	52.06	49.25
	Dhaka	Kg	54.00	65.17	74.00	78.75	77.08
	Chittagong	Kg	58.00	60.64	71.36	73.90	77.09
	Rajshahi	Kg	50.00	60.25	66.50	72.82	75.55
	Khulna	Kg	40.00	59.42	63.36	70.10	73.50
(Sugarcane)	Barisal	Kg	75.00	61.42	66.17	72.60	68.33
	Sylhet	Kg	60.00	63.25	75.00	78.08	77.50
	Sylhet	Kg	60.00	63.25	75.00	78.08	77.50
	Sylhet	Kg	60.00	63.25	75.00	78.08	77.50
	Sylhet	Kg	60.00	63.25	75.00	78.08	77.50
XIII.Tobacco, Betelleaf&Tea	Dhaka	Kg	157.00	153.30	180.96	288.33	296.67
	Chittagong	Kg	150.00	150.00	250.00	276.67	267.73
	Rajshahi	Kg	130.00	145.00	166.67	285.00	298.64
	Khulna	Kg	130.00	156.59	170.08	230.73	293.33
	Barisal	Kg	140.00	149.78	173.08	269.00	280.00
Tobacco, leaf-Motihari	Sylhet	Kg	145.00	147.74	167.87	230.64	297.92
	Dhaka	Packet	58.00	68.25	82.00	98.73	99.50
	Chittagong	of 20	58.00	67.18	80.36	96.10	98.82
	Rajshahi	"	55.00	68.58	79.58	97.60	100.08
	Khulna	"	56.00	66.83	81.36	95.73	99.000
Cigarette-Gold	Barisal	"	50.00	66.67	81.40	96.91	96.97
	Sylhet	"	53.50	67.38	78.78	96.37	97.95
	Sylhet	"	53.50	67.38	78.78	96.37	97.95
	Sylhet	"	53.50	67.38	78.78	96.37	97.95
	Sylhet	"	53.50	67.38	78.78	96.37	97.95
Cigarette-leaf (King size filter tipped)	Dhaka	Packet	58.00	68.25	82.00	98.73	99.50
	Chittagong	of 20	58.00	67.18	80.36	96.10	98.82
	Rajshahi	"	55.00	68.58	79.58	97.60	100.08
	Khulna	"	56.00	66.83	81.36	95.73	99.000
	Barisal	"	50.00	66.67	81.40	96.91	96.97
Cigarette-Capstan (Filter)	Sylhet	"	53.50	67.38	78.78	96.37	97.95
	Dhaka	Packet	30.00	-	-	-	-
	Chittagong	of 20	30.00	-	-	-	-
	Rajshahi	"	-	-	-	-	-
	Khulna	"	28.00	-	-	-	-
Cigarette-Capstan (Filter)	Barisal	"	29.00	-	-	-	-
	Sylhet	"	32.50	-	-	-	-
	Sylhet	"	32.50	-	-	-	-

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification		Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013.14
Cigarette-Star	Dhaka	Packet	15.00	18.50	50	57.14	-
	Chittagong	of 10	15.00	19.00	48	56.00	-
	Rajshahi	"	14.00	19.50	46	45.20	-
	Khulna	"	14.00	18.50	50	51.00	-
	Barisal	"	12.00	18.50	47.50	48.00	-
	Sylhet	"	16.25	18.00	49.00	45.33	-
Betel leaf (pan)	Dhaka	Bira of 80	54.00	74.25	88.58	97.58	85.50
Medium size	Chittagong	"	58.00	67.27	70.79	97.33	93.30
	Rajshahi	"	50.00	68.83	73.34	86.73	84.17
	Khulna	"	40.00	66.25	67.50	98.18	89.00
	Barisal	"	75.00	65.58	73.60	76.18	83.75
	Sylhet	"	60.00	65.63	67.27	92.08	93.33
Betelnut-tanti whole	Dhaka	Kg	157.00	147.00	280.40	278.33	362.50
	Chittagong	Kg	150.00	143.18	273.27	268.89	367.27
	Rajshahi	Kg	130.00	138.33	271.67	279.64	341.82
	Khulna	Kg	130.00	130.83	268.82	259.55	320.00
	Barisal	"	140.00	130.42	261.90	213.00	275.73
	Sylhet	"	145.00	147.50	284.11	271.17	331.67
Tea (loose) Superior quality-dust	Dhaka	Kg	174.00	247.50	271	337.14	354.44
	Chittagong	Kg	180.00	240.55	252.50	320.25	362.22
	Rajshahi	Kg	200.00	252.83	255.22	307.00	352.78
	Khulna	Kg	170.00	262.25	263.22	278.75	336.67
	Barisal	"	167.50	231.75	233.78	260.00	322.22
	Sylhet	"	172.50	248.75	252.67	285.73	342.22
XIV. Fuel and Lighting							
Fire wood-Local-best	Dhaka	Quintal	850.00	329.00	573.00	550.00	533.33
	Chittagong	Quintal	750.00	300.00	471.91	488.38	497.43
	Rajshahi	Quintal	-	300.00	485.50	340.00	575.00
	Khulna	Quintal	554.00	326.25	507.83	541.25	513.00
	Barisal	"	-	295.22	300.00	459.67	413.33
	Sylhet	"	280.00	269.88	533.00	2.00	536.36
Match-Boxes of 40 sticks	Dhaka	Each	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
	Chittagong	Each	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
	Rajshahi	Each	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
	Khulna	Each	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
	Barisal	"	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
	Sylhet	"	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Kerosene-white	Dhaka	Litre	52.58	49.26	58.27	67.67	70.85
	Chittagong	Litre	49.00	49.22	56.73	65.78	70.33
	Rajshahi	Litre	48.00	48.94	57.27	66.86	71.45
	Khulna	Litre	48.00	48.63	56.91	67.56	70.56
	Barisal	"	47.00	49.45	56.90	66.10	70.00

Sylhet	"	54.00	51.66	55.22	66.17	70.18
--------	---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification	Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Gas Rate- Domestic, double burner	All Bangladesh	Per month	450.00	450.00	450	450
Electricity rates Domestic (for average consumption of 300 units per month)	All Bangladesh	Per KWT	3.30	3.20	3.69	4.73
XV. Clothing	Dhaka	Each	319.00	336.67	375.82	445.42
40x40 count	Chittagong	Each	295.00	324.91	345.54	433.56
5 yards	Rajshahi	Each	300.00	335.83	361.10	406.82
	Khulna	Each	308.00	332.50	354.91	389.58
	Barisal	Each	268.00	337.00	360.10	383.33
	Sylhet	Each	223.00	373.13	363.67	-
Lungi- 80X80 count	Dhaka	Each	276.00	358.92	387.40	369.67
	Chittagong	Each	235.00	345.36	335.37	388.33
	Rajshahi	Each	340.00	349.75	341.75	373.94
	Khulna	Each	310.00	351.08	332.73	389.82
	Barisal	Each	338.00	356.75	369.89	335.91
	Sylhet	Each	250.00	348.63	334.67	336.67
Longcloth- Medium	Dhaka	Metre	35.58	39.63	55.54	61.08
	Chittagong	Metre	30.00	38.15	58.18	60.67
	Rajshahi	Metre	33.00	38.14	56.58	61.64
	Khulna	Metre	32.00	37.87	56.27	60.91
	Barisal	Metre	33.00	40.75	56.30	60.00
	Sylhet	Metre	38.00	39.12	54.22	60.13
XVI. Personal care						
Toilet soap- Lux	Dhaka	Each	20.00	21.21	25.82	27.67
International	Chittagong	Each	17.00	21.13	26.09	26.67
	Rajshahi	Each	18.00	21.21	26.08	27.64
	Khulna	Each	22.00	20.48	26.81	27.33
	Barisal	Each	20.00	20.62	25.85	27.82
	Sylhet	Each	17.00	21.90	26.33	27.50
Washing soap- Local best	Dhaka	Kg	49.00	35.25	45.82	-
	Chittagong	Kg	48.00	35.12	45.11	-
	Rajshahi	Kg	48.00	33.89	47.63	-
	Khulna	Kg	48.00	34.67	47.76	-
	Rajshahi	Kg	60.00	32.94	47.13	-
	Khulna	Kg	38.00	34.34	45.00	-

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification		Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Washing soap-Tibet 570	Dhaka	Each	14.00	11.56	15.68	16.50	17.08
	Chittagong	Each	14.00	11.25	15.28	16.78	16.92
	Rajshahi	Each	14.00	11.33	15.64	17.00	16.90
	Khulna	Each	13.00	11.67	15.20	16.33	16.55
	Barisal	Each	13.00	11.29	15.50	16.82	17.09
	Sylhet	Each	15.00	11.60	15.13	16.92	16.27
XVII. Stationery Items							
Paper-foolscap	Dhaka	Quire	19.83	21.75	21.86	20.33	21.75
	Chittagong	Quire	18.00	22.75	23.53	21.56	23.20
	Rajshahi	Quire	17.00	21.33	21.88	22.50	23.00
	Khulna	Quire	18.00	21.00	21.41	23.33	22.80
	Barisal	Quire	18.00	21.40	21.60	22.90	23.42
	Sylhet	Quire	22.00	21.77	21.20	21.67	22.83
Pencil-Chinese	Dhaka	Each	15.00	13.25	14.45	11.42	
	Chittagong	Each	16.00	13.09	14.17	13.89	
	Rajshahi	Each	15.00	12.92	13.99	14.40	
	Khulna	Each	18.00	13.17	14.22	13.22	
	Barisal	Each	14.00	13.56	15.46	12.40	
	Sylhet	Each	15.00	13.40	14.60	12.00	

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.04 Annual Average Price of Jute and Jute Goods*(Taka)*

<i>Year</i>	<i>Growers price Per quintal</i>	<i>Raw Jute exports price per bale (FOB)</i>	<i>Hessian(40"x10 oz) per 100 yds.</i>	<i>Sacking B. twills per 100 yds</i>	<i>Carpet backing 5-5/36-9x8 oz per ton</i>
1997-98	573	1788	826	2358	34431
1998-99	757	1840	813	1997	36078
1999-00	893	2111	957	2013	34903
2000-01	901	2243	1053	2188	38773
2001-02	1115	2660	1028	2299	42797
2002-03	820	2055	1066	2711	43505
2003-04	876	2388	1031	2689	43626
2004-05	1366	3305	1280	2727	44208
2005-06	1706	3994	1586	3403	52281
2006-07	1746	3742	-	-	-
2007-08	1999	3599	1744	4240	62098
2008-09	2556	5264	1983	5470	63670
2009-10	3060	7073	3292	7355	61720
2010-11	4484	9027	3269	8544	110083
2011-12	2998	6744	-	-	-

Source: (i) Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporations. (ii) Department of Jute.

11.05 Annual Average Price of Hides, Skins and Tanned Leather in Dhaka

								(Taka)
	Light	Hides & Skins per hundred		Goat skin (dry salted)	Chrom e Sq.ft.	Cowkips Lb.	Tanned Leather New Buck Sq.ft.	Buffalo sole Lb.
		(Cow hides) (wet salted) Medium	Heavy					
1998-99	26071	48111	82143	8667	50	60	39	60
1999-00	31682	25455	75864	7789	52	n.a	n.a	n.a
2000-01	n.a	35833	n.a	9919	55	n.a	n.a	n.a
2001-02	n.a	46333	n.a	9750	55	n.a	n.a	n.a
2002-03	-	57636	-	11682	65	-	-	-
2003-04	-	67250	-	10167	65	-	-	-
2004-05	-	85667	-	11000	68	-	-	-
2005-06	-	92666	-	12000	74	-	-	-
2006-07	-	127500	-	11778	-	-	-	-
2007-08	136750	24625	-	-	-	-	-	126617
2008-09	-	113555.55	-	25478	90	-	-	110625
2009-10	-	118889.00	-	18000.00	90	-	-	107500.00
2010-11	-	155000.00	-	20000.00	-	-	-	100000.00
2011-12	-	130000.00	-	50000.00	-	-	-	-

Note: Average size of cow hide yields about 18 sq. ft. of tanned chrome or new buck leather of 4 lbs. of kips.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.06 Harvest Time Market Price of Agricultural Crops

(Per Quintal/100 pieces in Taka)

Sl.No	Name of Crops	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	Aman Local	1426	1579	2082	1650	1510	9
2	Aman HYV	1441	1699	2201	1521	1733	1939
3	Aman Pajam	-	-	-	-	-	2113
4	Aus Local	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Aus HYV	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Aus Pajam	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Boro Local	1460	1442	1776	1371	1564	1789
8	Boro HYV	1301	1305	2005	1526	1724	1909
9	Boro Pajam	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Wheat	1446	1739	2056	1975	2203	2248
11	Mustard	3455	3496	3618	4563	4514	4037
12	Masur	6066	6221	4926	5471	6877	7032
13	Mung	3453	6845	6677	5338	7799	7575
14	Gram	3197	4031	4256	5034	6161	4555
15	Motor	4086	5484	3685	3421	4786	4106
16	Kheshari	2822	3021	2145	2356	3961	3162
17	Lin seeds	3431	3174	-	5049	4300	3997
18	Til	2195	2875	2965	3702	4300	5067
19	Groundnut	3283	3249	4716	5260	7545	4165
20	Onion	2395	2281	2751	1573	2819	7073
21	Garlic	2357	6435	8868	2806	3949	13850
22	Chillies (dry)	6968	11353	12377	15895	13038	4648
23	Chillies (green)	3310	2629	2675	5000	3448	11653
24	Zinger	3476	6146	7046	3523	5494	7172
25	Turmeric	6276	13042	19332	10038	5859	6900
26	Corriander seeds	4911	4996	4415	4197	5088	22284
27	Betel nut	6467	6763	9998	10500	16887	5354
28	Betel leaves	2698	3821	3522	4192	4139	3942
29	Jute (White)	-	2563	-	-	2825	3153
30	Jute (tossa)	2450	2617	4314	2934	2063	-
31	Tobacco (jati)	-	-	-	-	1875	1775
32	Tobacco (Matihari)	-	-	-	-	-	2557
33	Arum	814	1387	1387	1842	2105	1883
34	Karala	1769	1488	1760	2385	1729	1969
35	Jhinga	1207	1263	1404	1801	1717	114
36	Lady's Finger	1422	1363	1592	1977	1128	1562
37	Cabbage	707	552	754	552	2031	2049
38	Pumkin	960	1013	1011	1252	-	940
39	Bean	1398	1171	1744	1487	1698	1720

Contd.

11.06 Harvest Time Market Price of Agricultural Crops

(Per Quintal/100 pieces in Taka)

Sl.No	Name of Crops	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
40	Puisak	683	562	590	921	1542	1816
41	Cucumber	1201	1229	1338	1385	2287	1617
42	Patal	1496	1275	1136	2067	1134	2050
43	Cauliflower	1045	807	1279	941	1395	938
44	Brinjal	1576	1458	1767	1775	1918	1526
45	Radish(china)	709	-	860	739	1163	1559
46	Water gourd	1137	1113	11387	1205	1543	1904
47	Chichinga	1053	976	1091	1675	1193	1221
48	Tomato	1225	944	1912	1592	1259	1449
49	Chalkumra	938	937	938	1295		1008
50	Potato (local)	1461	1180	922	1077		1267
51	Potato (Holand)	1444	592	757	825		185
52	S. Potato	715	699	932	1237		305
53	Banana (Chapa)	124	98	154	149	195	223
54	Banana (Sabri)	189	184	179	232	285	-
55	Banana (Shaghar)	162	195	137	201	223	1867
56	Pine Apple (local)	-	-	-	-	-	2018
57	Pine (jul Doog)	1474	1550	2032	1782	1927	206
58	Pine (Kelenda)	-	-	-	-	-	6529
59	Lemon	91	155	2090	166	-	7639
60	Jack Fruit	3892	4708	5075	5586	6918	263
61	Water melon	4014	4310	6303	6137	203	988
62	Litchi	125	227	104	251	-	3855
63	Orange	-	-	-	500	-	4987
64	Mango (guti)	2211	1538	5445	2754	3097	6182
65	Fozli	7290	4750	7375	10165	6082	6182
66	Arseni	4500	6400	3627	6300	5406	4468
67	Langra	5178	6000	5820	5574	5167	4987
68	Gofalvog	4158	-	4783	5133	4423	4907
69	Coconut	1381	1373	1355	1438	1822	2625

Sources: Department of Agricultural Marketing.

11.07 Prices of Selected Building Materials in Dhaka

		<i>(Taka)</i>				
<i>Item specification</i>	<i>Unit</i>	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Bricks, Sand & Cement						
Brick 10" (1st Class)	1000	4300	5700	6200	6792	7116
Sand (Coarse)	200 cft.	958	1112.50	1470	1650	1837
Cement (Local)	50 kg	363	373.75	382	397	430
Hardware						
M.S. Rod (3/8 or 3 suta)	50 kg.	2502	3083.33	2466	2683	3000
C.I. Sheet (26 gauge) 45 m.m	Bundle	7222	8708.30	9000	6150	6800
G.I. Pipe 1/2" dia	Ft.	35	42.50	41	51	80
Timber & Bamboo						
Timber (Ctg. Teak)						
8'x1"x8' Plank	Cft.	2665	2170.83	2000	3214	3255
Timber (Garjan)	Cft.	1177	1535.83	1588	1409	1490
3"x3"x8' Beam						
Bamboo (Borak) 30' Long	Each	130	181.25	162	174	194
Paint & varnishes						
Paint Robbialac (synthetic)	Gallon	648	685.42	652	724	767
Varnish Robbialac	1 Lb. tin	101.74	82.31	87.37	88.39	90.41
Lime (for white wash)	Quintal	962.73	992.73	1425	1571	2016

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.08 Daily Average Wage Rates of Selected Industries Workers in Dhaka

		(Taka per day)				
Type of labour	Category	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1. Industries:						
i) Cotton	Skilled	248.17	255.25	265.25	295.00	311.25
Textile	Unskilled	176.25	185.42	198.00	213.75	229.75
ii) Jute	Skilled	247.50	260.38	265.5	288.08	308.83
Textile	Unskilled	165.33	177.62	188.91	212.58	226.67
iii) Matches	Skilled	235.08	241.33	249.89	278.17	295.25
	Unskilled	164.92	170.67	179.25	213.17	229.17
iv) Engineering	Skilled	350.00	350.33	355.75	379.67	398.75
(Fitter)	Unskilled	232.00	241.33	252.25	269.83	289.42
v) Edible oil	Skilled	250.75	255.00	261.66	288.00	308.83
	Unskilled	195.58	200.83	208.80	235.00	247.75
Average of	Skilled	266.30	272.45	279.60	305.8	324.58
all Industries	Unskilled	186.82	195.17	205.44	228.87	244.55
2. Small Scale Industry						
(Handloom)	Skilled	225.67	235.00	241.33	273.07	305.33

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.09 Daily Average Wages Rates of Construction Labour in Dhaka

			(Taka)
Year	Mason	Type of workers Helper	Carpenter
2003-04	200	95	197
2004-05	200	95	198
2005-06	211	112	200
2006-07	214	117	208
2007-08	251	150	267
2008-09	286.33	186.25	310.45
2009-10	300.00	200	327.78
2010-11	347.29	245.64	364.54
2011-12	378.41	260.00	380.00
2012-13	417.50	268.50	381.87
2013-14	470.25	359.17	451.11

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.10 Government Procurement Prices for Rice, Paddy, Wheat and Sugarcane

Item	(Figure in MT)			
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-2012	2012-13
Rice (Medium)	2200	-	2800	2900
Paddy	1400	-	0	1800
Sugarcane*	625			-
Wheat	1600	1950	2400	2600

* Note: Mill gate price as on 14th february of every fiscal year.

Source: (a) Bangladesh Sugar and Food Industries Corporation.

(b) Ministry of Food.

11.11

Consumer Price Index (CPI), National

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniture furnishing, household equipment and oper.	Medical care and health expenses	Transport and communications	Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(Base: 1995-96=100)										
2002-03	135.97	137.01	135.13	130.55	131.20	132.32	145.25	159.52	136.94	129.40
2003-04	143.90	146.50	141.03	136.25	136.19	137.95	154.36	170.79	141.31	133.82
2004-05	153.23	158.08	147.14	142.15	141.43	143.18	162.67	179.94	150.24	137.78
2005-06	164.21	170.34	156.56	148.35	152.02	151.21	169.62	191.66	165.42	143.25
2006-07	176.06	184.18	165.79	156.79	162.32	162.61	178.49	201.15	171.47	151.44
2007-08	193.54	206.79	176.26	164.53	174.70	178.56	185.66	211.01	174.86	166.69
2008-09	206.43	221.64	186.67	173.10	184.45	194.75	189.25	222.12	181.44	188.84
(Base: 2005-06=100)										
2009-10	141.18	149.40	130.66	130.63	126.25	141.54	133.85	123.34	132.68	140.36
2010-11	156.59	170.48	138.77	140.09	132.33	158.13	144.55	127.44	139.52	148.68
2011-12	170.19	183.65	152.94	160.79	143.36	175.58	152.63	148.58	144.48	164.57
2012-13	287.14	317.62	247.07	252.54	238.91	280.71	228.05	292.45	210.21	266.75

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.12
Consumer Price Index (CPI), All Rural

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furnituref urnish-ing, house- hold equipm- ent and oper.	Medical care and health exp-enses	Trans-port and communi- cations	Recreatio n, entertain- ment, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(Base: 1995-96=100)										
Weight	100	62.96	37.04	6.88	14.69	2.70	2.79	2.98	3.20	3.8
2001-02	130.40	130.99	129.41	123.70	128.78	127.55	136.88	144.15	134.26	122.38
2003-04	144.46	145.22	143.18	136.21	141.79	137.67	157.35	170.28	144.28	132.51
2004-05	154.03	156.82	149.29	141.73	147.64	141.90	166.56	178.92	153.78	134.90
2005-06	165.37	168.77	159.59	148.19	160.63	149.45	175.03	191.13	168.85	139.40
2006-07	177.42	182.18	169.33	155.88	172.14	160.38	185.41	201.06	174.74	147.95
2007-08	195.14	203.93	180.19	162.08	185.85	174.31	191.72	211.49	178.03	164.03
2008-09	208.46	218.38	191.59	169.68	199.33	189.12	194.47	219.63	184.66	184.85
(Base: 2005-06=100)										
2009-10	142.67	148.47	133.46	132.22	129.25	141.75	137.80	121.29	143.66	142.43
2010-11	159.41	170.81	141.28	143.51	134.08	155.22	147.33	125.37	151.11	150.17
2011-12	173.26	183.62	156.77	164.55	146.37	169.35	156.87	150.60	158.26	168.84
2012-13	289.08	309.90	253.68	249.89	260.93	252.52	229.331	283.00	216.49	259.82

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.13

Consumer Price Index (CPI), All Urban

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniturefurnish-ing, house-hold equipm-ent and oper.	Medical care and health expen-ses	Trans-port and communi-cations	Recrea-tion, entertain-ment, educa-tion and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(Base: 1995-96=100)						
Weight	100	48.80	51.20	6.79	22.17	2.58	2.97	7.07	6.40	3.22
2001-02	129.92	135.93	124.19	126.87	115.60	122.46	134.64	144.85	123.15	126.12
2002-03	134.48	138.77	130.40	130.69	119.50	129.72	141.04	160.53	129.50	131.22
2003-04	142.54	149.60	135.80	136.37	122.56	138.61	147.08	172.02	134.10	137.01
2004-05	151.29	161.14	141.90	143.18	126.31	146.30	152.49	182.41	141.60	144.80
2005-06	161.39	174.18	149.20	148.72	131.07	155.49	156.47	192.53	157.05	152.62
2006-07	172.73	189.06	157.17	159.02	138.41	168.05	161.064	201.38	163.51	159.93
2007-08	189.65	213.73	166.69	170.51	147.54	188.92	170.90	209.84	167.16	173.16
2008-09	201.49	229.60	174.69	181.42	148.24	208.46	176.54	228.18	173.59	198.58
				(Base: 2005-06=100)						
2009-10	138.43	151.66	126.92	127.60	122.77	141.16	127.10	125.61	120.84	137.80
2010-11	151.36	169.68	135.43	133.58	130.30	163.26	139.80	129.72	127.01	142.83
2011-12	164.52	183.71	147.84	153.65	139.88	186.54	145.37	146.34	129.61	159.31
2012-13	282.42	336.41	230.96	258.99	185.28	349.35	224.99	315.47	194.94	283.63

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.14 Wage Rate Indices(WRI) of Bangladesh
(Base : 1969-70=100)

Year	WRI				
	Dhaka	Chittagon g	Khulna	Rajshahi	Banglades h
2001-02	2689	2491	2659	2709	2637
2002-03	3032	2750	2927	3194	2976
2003-04	3209	2925	3116	3388	3160
2004-05	3387	3089	3308	3388	3293
2005-06	3585	3290	3530	3619	3506
2006-07	3864	3549	3807	3894	3779
2007-08	4296	3956	4296	4361	4227
2008-09	4999.28	4588.13	5268.72	5246.56	5025.67
2009-10	5559.31	4954.58	5659.98	5716.46	5459.70
2010-11	5851.64	5165.83	6007.08	6064.52	5781.64
2011-12	6637.70	549.72	6820.30	7000.01	6469.17
2012-13	7534.61	6918.65	7847.07	7973.58	7422.05
2013-14	8233.51	7589.63	8642.92	871.49	8097.40

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.15 Consumer Price Indices of Industrial Workers at Chittagong, Khulna & Narayanganj

(Base: 1969-70=100)

<i>Centre</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>General indices</i>	<i>Food</i>	<i>Apparel footwear & textile</i>	<i>Housing & household requisites</i>	<i>Miscellaneous</i>
Chittagong	2000-01	2092	2078	1709	3198	1583
	2001-02	2116	2092	1732	3275	1621
	2002-03	2160	2126	1755	3403	1680
	2003-04	2220	2179	1788	3533	1753
	2004-05	2297	2257	1835	3666	1798
	2005-06	2427	2399	1902	3872	1845
Khulna	2000-01	1856	1896	1616	2302	1432
	2001-02	1881	1911	1634	2374	1488
	2002-03	1925	1944	1659	2477	1568
	2003-04	1985	1993	1685	2641	1647
	2004-05	2065	2067	1723	2754	1769
	2005-06	2187	2188	1774	2995	1869
Narayanganj	2000-01	2048	2088	1762	2650	1535
	2001-02	2077	2114	1786	2689	1568
	2002-03	2119	2159	1807	2758	1593
	2003-04	2182	2235	1820	2810	1632
	2004-05	2285	2359	1840	2889	1690
	2005-06	2438	2542	1879	3069	1736

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.16 Construction Materials Price Indices in Bangladesh

(Base: 1998-99=100)

Item	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Building materials	201.58	206.87	227.79	268.46	299.04
Labour charges	221.46	242.31	279.41	368.24	439.69
Transport charges	488.29	568.64	823.04	1489.01	1606.90
General index	214.06	223.88	253.25	321.01	362.62

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.17 Indices of Cost of Building Construction in Bangladesh

(Base:1998-99=100)

Year	General	Building Mat	Transport	Labour
2002-03	114.27	113.36	116.94	116.94
2003-04	119.61	118.63	121.45	122.73
2004-05	125.18	124.60	123.95	127.25
2005-06	129.41	128.64	132.29	132.60
2006-07	138.74	136.93	148.04	144.23
2007-08	163.89	159.46	202.69	174.36
2008-09	214.06	201.58	488.29	221.46
2009-10	222.30	207.11	566.89	241.61
2010-11	256.60	230.46	843.83	282.59
2011-12	321.01	268.46	1468.70	378.69
2012-13	362.62	299.03	1639.04	439.67
2013-14	427.61	360.87	1737.52	512.85

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Barisal

(Base: 1998-99=100)

<i>Item</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>
Building materials	199.28	215.14	229.79	260.26	289.64
Labour charges	319.34	359.24	377.24	474.05	529.64
Transport charges	640.42	638.20	843.24	1420.12	1552.60
General index	238.79	259.39	280.48	341.81	380.05

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Dhaka

(Base: 1998-99=100)

<i>Item</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>
Building materials	187.24	197.52	221.77	275.86	299.93
Labour charges	191.20	200.05	221.43	296.68	354.31
Transport charges	295.99	423.47	647.09	1316.25	1533.30
General index	191.01	204.26	233.49	308.67	344.66

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Contd.

11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Chittagong

(Base: 1998-99=100)

<i>Item</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>
Building materials	207.01	205.51	232.97	283.93	318.69
Labour charges	160.19	174.14	205.75	271.06	322.21
Transport charges	500.62	608.89	1020.02	2083.02	2312.40
General index	206.34	210.64	249.73	331.81	375.19

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Khulna

(Base: 1998-99=100)

<i>Item</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>
Building materials	205.66	189.88	218.45	260.62	291.41
Labour charges	215.71	224.92	291.52	381.89	456.76
Transport charges	532.77	613.39	846.42	1485.94	1641.00
General index	217.62	209.55	251.99	321.88	365.70

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Rajshahi
(Base: 1998-99=100)

<i>Item</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>
Building materials	212.48	224.65	239.51	269.92	299.59
Labour charges	215.67	238.08	269.33	368.18	454.02
Transport charges	516.18	600.01	818.98	1370.36	1542.70
General index	220.89	236.64	259.61	315.38	358.53

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Sylhet
(Base: 1998-99=100)

<i>Item</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>
Building materials	197.88	208.89	224.25	260.88	294.96
Labour charges	218.29	237.83	253.23	356.57	433.63
Transport charges	443.76	470.75	683.70	1101.62	1151.30
General index	209.68	223.20	244.18	307.19	351.64

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.18

Index of Wholesale Prices of Agricultural and Industrial Products

302

(Base: 1969-70=100)

Region	Year	Food	Agricultural products		Total	Food	Raw materials	Industrial products		Total	All groups
			Raw materials	Fuel & lighting				Fuel & lighting	Manufac-turing		
Dhaka	2001-02	1848	1996	2452	1912	1798	1344	2168	1274	1589	1808
	2002-03	1991	1994	2509	1998	1849	1408	2312	1263	1640	1881
	2003-04	2023	2021	2562	2029	1961	1442	2452	1296	1716	1924
	2004-05	2103	2102	2599	2109	1970	1450	2601	1334	1757	1996
	2005-06	2290	2173	2641	2250	2190	1472	3337	1422	1997	2168
Chittagong	2001-02	1736	1970	2367	1833	1872	1289	2271	1202	1590	1755
	2002-03	1941	2035	2370	1981	2007	1328	2382	1245	1669	1881
	2003-04	2014	2038	2378	2028	2130	1357	2460	1275	1730	1932
	2004-05	2042	2060	2386	2053	2193	1358	2527	1345	1784	1967
	2005-06	2398	2090	2418	2280	2467	1424	3342	1386	2036	2409
Rajshahi	2001-02	1635	1798	2260	1705	1631	1301	2109	1256	1521	1646
	2002-03	1843	1861	2277	1856	1619	1330	2245	1238	1547	1760
	2003-04	2006	1961	2330	1993	1718	1357	2357	1237	1595	1865
	2004-05	2053	2009	2402	2041	1771	1357	2515	1298	1660	1918
	2005-06	2162	2047	2476	2122	1893	1420	3281	1407	1889	2119
Khulna	2001-02	1646	2008	1862	1787	1701	1287	2114	1280	1546	1710
	2002-03	1776	1985	1869	1859	1730	1330	2315	1240	1585	1770
	2003-04	1879	2002	1886	1926	1856	1357	2376	1259	1640	1834
	2004-05	2000	2102	1911	2038	1881	1357	2513	1366	1712	1933
	2005-06	2165	2174	1927	2165	2075	1420	3302	1443	1951	2097
Bangladesh	2001-02	1717	1932	2235	1810	1751	1305	2166	1253	1562	1730
	2002-03	1888	1966	2256	1922	1802	1349	2318	1247	1610	1822
	2003-04	1980	2006	2289	1994	1913	1376	2409	1267	1667	1889
	2004-05	2050	2068	2325	2060	1954	1380	2539	1336	1729	1954
	2005-06	2256	2121	2366	2204	2156	1435	3308	1415	1968	2128

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**11.19 House Rent Indices for Private Residential
House for Different Centres in Bangladesh**
(Base: 1973-74=100)

<i>Year</i>	<i>Dhaka</i>	<i>Chittagon g</i>	<i>Khulna</i>	<i>Rajshahi</i>	<i>Bangladesh</i>
2000-01	1683	1160	783	1591	1304
2001-02	1724	1175	808	1614	1330
2002-03	1879	1225	827	1692	1406
2003-04	1961	1260	839	1716	1444
2004-05	2031	1307	873	1814	1506
2005-06	2195	1334	902	1903	1584
2006-07	2301	1389	929	1963	1646
2007-08	2403	1558	986	2035	1746
2008-09	2653.19	1643.54	1039.79	2143.25	1869.95
2009-10	2830.23	1687.09	1072.17	2195.50	1946.26
2010-11	3002.65	1801.28	1156.84	2360.20	2080.25
2011-12	3770.99	2225.97	1336.58	2932.93	2566.62
2012-13	4398.80	2600.44	1508.84	3312.33	2955.02
2013-14	4843.69	2738.81	1620.07	3539.21	3185.44

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Chapter XII

EDUCATION

12.01 Indicators of Education System in Bangladesh

	2010	2011	2012	2013
No. of Primary level Institutions (Primary education)	78685	78685	104017	106859
Secondary School (Nos.)	19040	19070	19208	19602
Madrasha (Nos.)	9361	9330	9441	9336
College general (Nos.)	3324	3475	3547	3793
Govt. Medical College (Nos.)	18	21	22	23
Private Medical College (Nos.)	30	42	53	54
Govt. Dental College and Dental Unit	9	9	9	9
Private Dental college (Nos.)	10	12	18	14
Teacher educational (gov)		80	80	81
Teacher educational (Private)		129	129	129
Technical Vocational (gov)		251	245	248
Technical Vocational (Private)		2730	3082	3518
Public University (Nos.)	31	34	34	34
Private University (Nos.)	51	52	60	77
Full-time students in Public universities (Nos.)				
Total	179128	185910	197278	210602
Male	128605	132168	138411	145591
Female	50523	53742	58867	65011
Student & Teacher Ratio				
Primary (Public)	-	1:47	1:50	1.49
Secondary (Public)	-	1:30	1:34	1.32
College (Public)	-	1:108	1:100	1.102
University (Public)	1:19	1:19	1.19	1.19
Total government revenue expenditure on education (In million)	94933 (2009-10)	130663 (2010-11)	141490 (2011-12)	148580 (2012-13)
Total government development expenditure on education (In million)	4253 (2009-10)	48930 (2010-11)	52130 (2011-12)	66345 (2012-13)

Source: BANBEIS. University Grants Commission & Finance Division.

12.02 Number of Primary Level Educational Institutions, Teacher and Student by Type, 2013

Type of Primary School	No. of School	Total Teachers			Total student		
		Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girls	% of Girls
Government Primary School (GPS)	37700	213791	137334	64.2	10564331	5370884	50.8
Regd. NGPS	22632	89483	40572	45.3	4325894	2156108	49.8
Non-regd. NGPS	2799	10767	7573	70.3	443724	215265	48.5
Experimental School	56	227	199	87.7	11499	5630	49
Ebtadae Madrasah	2623	10318	1845	17.9	344120	166443	48.4
Kindergarten	14100	84635	49653	58.7	1798500	817038	45.4
NGO School	2101	4690	3152	67.2	212212	108484	51.1
Community School	1244	4297	3242	75.4	207526	106080	51.1
Attached to High Madrasah	5583	22676	3069	13.5	845438	410528	48.6
Primary sections of High School	1245	8090	4436	54.8	467926	242888	51.9
BRAC Center	9683	9744	9472	97.2	214161	129590	60.5
ROSC School	3830	3854	3124	81.1	93993	47634	50.7
Sishu Kollyan primary School	11	354	254	71.8	11030	5796	52.5
Others School	3151	3582	1851	51.7	44618	21652	48.5
Total	106859	466508	265776	57	19584972	9804020	50.1

Source: BANBEIS.

**12.03 Number of Secondary Schools, Teachers
and enrolment by Type, 1996 to 2013**

Year	No. of School	Number of Teachers			Enrolment		
		Total	Female	%	Total	Girl	%
1996	12978	145188	20198	13.91	558806	2627073	47.03
1997	13778	157077	22334	14.22	6124325	2921560	47.70
1998	14518	165213	24106	14.59	6769078	3464742	51.18
1999	15460	173897	25867	14.87	7236939	3758823	51.94
2000	15720	174146	26290	15.10	7646885	4020237	52.57
2001	16166	183277	30196	16.48	7887010	4196097	53.20
2002	16562	186949	31311	16.75	8162134	4360778	53.43
2003	17386	206557	39580	19.16	8126362	4322568	53.19
2004	18267	214673	47255	22.01	7503247	3925110	52.31
2005	18500	238158	48290	20.28	7398552	3868014	52.28
2006	18700	239431	48615	20.30	7419179	3876914	52.26
2008	18756	209496	46788	22.33	6819748	3661457	53.69
2009	19083	213482	53363	25.00	7356793	3796538	51.61
2010	19040	218011	50334	23.09	7465774	3979676	53.31
2011	19070	223555	52001	23.26	7510218	4026374	53.61
2012	19208	221043	53862	24.37	7937235	4229292	53.28
2013	19608	229575	55846	24.33	8501442	4519091	53.16

Source: BANBEIS.

12.04 Number of Attached Primary Section, Student, and Teacher, 2013

Type of School	Management	Total Institutions	No of Insti. Having Primary Section	% Insti. Having Primary Section	Students			Teacher		
					Total	Girls	% of Girls	Total	Female	% Female
Junior Secondary School	Private	2504	441	17.61	99040	46562	47.01	1209	699	57.82
	Total	2504	441	17.61	99040	46562	47.01	1209	699	57.82
Secondary School	Public	317	107	33.75	55637	28669	51.53	79	32	40.51
	Private	15951	1213	7.60	363106	182047	50.14	4786	2687	56.34
	Total	16268	1320	8.11	418743	210716	50.32	4865	2719	55.89
School and College (School Section)	Public	10	9	90.00	6492	2269	34.95	-	-	-
	Private	820	217	26.46	175326	90944	51.87	1331	889	66.79
	Total	830	226	27.23	181818	93213	51.27	1331	889	66.79
	Public	327	116	35.47	62129	30938	49.80	79	32	40.51
All	Private	19275	1871	9.71	637472	319553	50.13	7326	4275	58.35
	Total	19602	1987	10.14	699601	350491	50.10	7405	4307	58.16

Source: BANBEIS

12.05 Number of Colleges Type of Management and Sex, 1999 to 2013

Year	Management	School & College /Interm. College		Degree College		Honours College		Masters College		Total College (General)	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
2006	Public	10	7	140	38	41	6	60	13	251	64
	Private	1251	355	1047	176	20	5	28	6	2946	542
	Total	1261	362	1187	214	61	11	88	19	3197	606
2008	Public	14	8	116	29	55	16	67	12	252	65
	Private	1809	329	1096	181	87	19	33	8	3025	537
	Total	1823	337	1212	210	142	35	100	20	3277	602
2009	Public	25	9	110	27	57	17	61	12	253	65
	Private	1907	342	1093	181	64	16	30	7	3094	546
	Total	1932	351	1203	208	121	33	91	19	3347	611
2010	Public	17	10	117	28	58	17	64	12	256	67
	Private	1817	322	1153	188	68	18	30	7	3068	535
	Total	1834	332	1270	216	126	35	94	19	3324	602
2011	Public	22	10	113	27	60	17	70	13	265	67
	Private	1906	322	1157	196	112	22	35	8	3210	558
	Total	1928	342	1270	223	172	39	105	21	3475	625
2012	Public	38	12	93	21	81	24	76	14	288	71
	Private	1898	322	1079	191	235	38	47	9	3259	560
	Total	1936	334	1172	212	316	62	123	23	3547	631
2013	Public	38	10	82	22	92	25	81	14	293	71
	Private	2077	337	1108	198	272	42	43	3	3500	586
	Total	2115	347	1190	220	364	67	124	23	3793	657

Source: BANBEIS

12.06 Results of Madrasa Education Board

Year	Group							
	Dakhil		Alim		Fazil		Kamil	
	Appeared	Pass	Appeared	Pass	Appeared	Pass	Appeared	Pass
2001	150278	146607	65480	22782	24966	9874	9826	7747
2002	148711	78009	65459	17563	24435	8640	9019	6998
2003	163217	68345	60934	24308	20183	9829	6992	5950
2004	176659	105686	55281	22919	17521	9291	6898	5879
2005	156814	97380	47197	30565	19561	13166	7717	7012
2006	161999	122808	56594	42576	18412	14456	7965	7538
2007	167735	110486	51623	38363	18707	14655	10196	9929
2008	180585	148186	61724	50882	16024	14849	7879	7595
2009	185726	159444	58978	49626	17267	16439	9568	9241
2010	210419	182431	73790	63864	22945	21762	12254	12118
2011	237524	197699	76015	68086	-	-	-	-
2012	273065	241572	84246	77316	-	-	-	-
2013	221257	197199	87474	80002	-	-	-	-
2014	236630	211203	107560	99581	-	-	-	-

Source: Madrasa Education Board, Dhaka.

12.07 Number of Sanskrit and Pali Tols With Teachers and Students

Year	Sanskrit			Pali		
	Tols	Teacher	Student	Tols	Teacher	Student
1997	145	480	4138	115	445	762
1998	107	378	8426	88	335	457
1999	90	387	13075	90	341	815
2000	115	402	13985	92	347	845
2001	145	477	4138	120	440	6679
2002	148	481	4223	122	452	7012
2003	148	481	4210	122	452	6943
2004	124	424	9635	93	460	620
2005	126	430	7875	93	460	588
2006	126	430	5821	93	460	452
2007	126	430	4691	93	460	494
2008	126	430	4666	93	460	479
2009	126	430	4658	93	460	479
2010	128	316	6630	93	460	545
2011	128	316	9819	93	460	670
2012	128	316	9849	93	460	643
2013	128	436	11127	93	460	448

Source: (i) Bangladesh Sanskrit & Pali Education Board, Dhaka.
(ii) Bangladesh Economic Review, Ministry of Finance.

**12.08 Number of Madrasa Students (Dakhil to Kamil) by Type and Sex
1997 to 2013**

Year	Dakhil		Alim		Fazil		Kamil		Total	
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1997	4795	459	983	31	955	9	118	1	6851	500
1998	4868	520	998	42	970	13	120	1	6956	576
1999	4890	609	1074	59	1017	21	141	3	7122	692
2000	5015	628	1087	61	1029	23	148	4	7279	784
2001	5391	701	1087	61	1029	21	144	4	7651	784
2002	5536	733	1105	64	1032	23	147	4	7820	821
2003	5995	847	1220	80	1030	20	165	4	841	951
2004	6315	926	1320	86	1012	22	172	6	881	1040
2005	6685	1017	1315	91	1039	24	175	6	9214	1138
2006	6798	1034	1345	98	1040	24	178	7	9361	1163
2008	6779	1046	1401	107	1013	25	191	8	9384	1186
2009	6771	1058	1487	114	1022	24	195	8	9475	1204
2010	6660	1031	1486	114	1021	24	194	8	9361	1177
2011	6669	1028	1401	107	1056	32	204	10	9330	1177
2012	6745	1028	1442	109	1049	27	205	11	9441	1175
2013	6593	1003	1470	112	1054	27	219	12	9336	1154

Source: BANBEIS.

12.09 Board wise Number of Students Appeared and Passed in the SSC Examinations.

Year	2009			2010			2011		
Name of Board	Appeared	Passed	% Pass	Appeared	Passed	% Pass	Appeared	Passed	% Pass
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Dhaka	239566	165570	69.11	271532	211761	77.99	300571	254368	84.63
Rajshahi	113779	66457	58.41	133895	114629	85.61	129995	104411	80.32
Comilla	88314	64266	72.77	102050	82694	81.03	116198	99757	85.85
Jessore	106264	72271	68.01	123019	97403	70.18	127835	107430	84.04
Chittagong	61964	43132	69.61	68386	49451	72.31	77325	60521	78.27
Barisal	48495	31826	65.63	55342	41309	74.64	61590	48222	78.30
Sylhet	37408	2943	78.71	41233	32336	78.42	48478	39378	81.23
Dinajpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	124658	96579	77.48

Contd.

Year	2012			2013			2014		
Name of Board	Appeared	Passed	% Pass	Appeared	Passed	% Pass	Appeared	Passed	% Pass
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Dhaka	324496	278892	85.95	315784	275726	87.31	343636	322819	93.34
Rajshahi	131965	116559	88.33	114862	108009	94.03	122168	117693	96.34
Comilla	128591	110131	85.64	128642	116307	90.41	144421	129868	89.92
Jessore	131763	114847	87.16	118293	109559	92.62	129183	119097	92.19
Chittagong	85767	67722	78.96	86367	76037	88.04	83946	91847	91.40
Barisal	63379	55117	86.96	63576	56348	88.93	70092	63543	90.66
Sylhet	58376	53579	91.78	58506	52045	88.96	68085	60750	89.23
Dinajpur	123807	107969	87.16	487970	440284	90.23	118438	110458	93.26

Source: Education Board Dhaka.

12.10 Boardwise Number of Students Appeared and Passed in the HSC Examinations.

Year	2010			2011		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Name of Board	Appeared	Passed	% of Pass	Appeared	Passed	% of Pass
Dhaka	194925	140548	72.10	208112	160027	76.89
Rajshahi	82174	61987	75.43	77681	61379	79.01
Comilla	53934	39444	73.13	62375	42837	68.68
Jessore	78801	53376	67.73	86077	54550	63.37
Chittagong	42976	31224	72.65	47767	33931	71.03
Barisal	35141	26125	74.39	35803	25464	71.12
Sylhet	19820	15087	76.12	30894	23381	75.68
dinajpur	72852	49262	67.54	73568	48685	66.18
Total	580623	416987	71.82	622277	450254	72.36

Contd.

Year	2012			2013			2014		
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Name of Board	App- eared	Pass	% of Pass	Appeared	Pass	% of Pass	App- eared	Pass	% of Pass
Dhaka	234155	191580	81.82	263426	195045	74.04	297814	251772	84.54
Rajshahi	105135	82467	78.44	105072	18631	77.69	111680	87720	78.55
Comilla	78037	58219	74.60	88694	54359	61.29	103259	72426	70.14
Jessore	105989	71937	67.57	109994	74240	67.49	114815	69550	60.58
Chittagong	53968	39011	72.29	63686	38986	61.22	77526	54312	70.06
Barisal	42019	28144	66.98	52173	37403	71.69	54915	39402	71.75
Sylhet	37372	31903	85.37	42980	34009	79.43	57561	45568	79.16
Dnajpur	85773	64679	75.41	88444	63624	71.94	97033	71940	74.14
Total	742448	567940	76.50	814469	579297	71.13	914603	692690	75.74

Source: Education Board Dhaka.

12.11 Results of Technical Education by Group, 2013 & 2014

Group	2013			2014		
	Appeared	Passed	% of pass	Appeared	Passed	% of pass
Diploma in Commerce	384	352	91.67	373	328	87.94
Diploma in Agriculture	6991	6839	97.83	7911	7670	96.95
Diploma in Fisheries	6991	6839	97.83			
Diploma in Health	25	25	100	266	253	95.11
Diploma in Engineering	25303	12243	48.39	28563	-	-
Diploma in Medical technology	3585	1809	50.46	4735	-	-
Diploma in Textile	2794	2506	89.69	3976	-	-
SSC (Vocational) X	86580	72288	83.49	100759	82566	81.94
HSC Business Management	87544	77184	88.17	94842	82695	87.19
HSC Vocational	8040	5147	64.02	9508	6158	64.77
Certificate in Health Technology and Services	1747	1012	57.93	2084	1288	61.80
Basic Trade (360 hrs)	115515	98339	85.18	64033	54791	85.59
Dhakil (Vocational)	1083	845	78.02	1664	1388	83.58

Source: Bangladesh Technical Education Board.

12.12 Comparative Statistics of JSC & JDC Examination, 2013 & 14.

Year	2013				2014			
Name of Board	Appeared	Passed	% Pass	GPA 5	Appeared	Passed	% Pass	GPA 5
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhaka	498900	438662	87.93	-	56539	482768	85.36	-
Rajshahi	184480	173166	93.88	-	200513	191130	95.32	-
Comilla	194550	175969	90.45	-	223398	209446	93.00	-
Jossore	177015	157593	89.03	-	188784	173599	91.96	-
Chittagong	138025	118887	86.13	-	150617	126953	84.29	-
Barisal	85375	82762	96.60	-	96468	94466	97.92	-
Sylhet	95227	86801	91.15	-	109485	100255	91.57	-
Dinajpur	730789	657741	90.00	-	195127	175810	90.10	-
Madrassa Board	879151	793446	90.25	-	1729931	1554427	89.85	-
BISE	1548700	1389313	89.71	-	311540	291305	93.50	-
Total	1862380	1675109	89.94	-	2041471	1845732	90.41	-

Source: Education Board. Computer Section.

12.13 Number of Professional Educational Institution by Type of Gender and Management, 2013

S.L. No	Type of Institute	Public			Private			Total		
		Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
1.	Medical College	23	0		54	5		77	5	6.49
2.	Dental College	9			14			23	0	
3.	Nursing College	7			12			19	0	
4.	Homeopathic College	1			47			48	0	
5.	Unani/Ayurvedic College	2			14			16	0	
6.	Nursing Institute*	44	44	100	39	39	100.00	83	83	100.00
7.	Health technology	8		100	82			90	0	
8.	Textile Technology College	6			5			11	0	
9.	Leather Technology	1			0			1	0	
10.	Law College				71			71	0	
11.	Art College				8			8	0	
	Total	101	44	55.56	346	44	12.72	447	88	19.69

Source: BANBEIS.

12.14 Number of Teachers in Teacher Educational Institution by Type, Gender and Management, 2013

S.L No.	Type of Institute	Public			Private			Total		
		Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
1	Primary Training Institute (PTI)	54						54		
2	Teachers Training College (TTC)	14	1		104			118	1	
3	Technical Teacher Training College (TTTC)	1						1		
4	Vocational Teacher Training Institute (VTTI)	1						1		
5	Physical Education College	5			25			30		
6	Higher Secondary Teacher Training Institute (HSTTI)	5						5		
7	Madrassa Teacher Training Institute	1						1		
	Total	81	1		129	0		210	1	0.48

Source : BANBEIS.

12.15 Number of Institutions, Teachers and Enrolment by Type, 2013

Type of Institute	No. of Inst.	Teacher			Enrolment		
		Total	Female	% of female	Total	Girl	%of girl
Polytechnic Institute	270	3839	479	12.48	151333	18531	12.25
Technical School & College	166	2245	417	18.57	64920	13747	21.18
Commercial College	1	13	3	23.08	868	50	5.76
Glass & Ceramic Institute	1	14	4	28.57	685	48	7.01
Graphic Arts Institute	4	56	7	12.50	1247	67	5.37
Survey Institute	81	1299	215	16.55	26846	8977	33.44
Technical Training Centre	33	520	89	17.12	10127	789	7.79
Textile Institute	50	345	65	18.84	5518	1315	23.83
Textile Vocational	109	960	191	19.90	29493	6462	21.91
Agriculture Training Institute	1	52	5	9.62	916	106	11.57
Marine Technology	169	1976	399	20.19	24426	6782	27.77
S.S.C Vocational (Independent)	1432	5698	1318	23.13	127045	50379	39.65
S.S.C Vocational (Attached)	584	5626	1241	22.06	105370	36608	34.74
HSC Voc/B. Management (Independent)	865	4430	1006	22.71	97191	38801	39.92
HSC Voc/B. Management (Attached)	3766	27073	5439	20.09	645985	182662	28.28
Total (Tech & Voc Edn.)							

Source : BANBEIS.

12.16 Education and Literacy Rate

(Percent)

Age group & Indicators	2010	2011	2012
Literacy Rate of Population 7+Years			
Both Sex	56.8	55.8	57.2
Male	59.8	58.4	60.3
Female	53.9	53.2	54.1
<u>Rural</u>			
Both sex	52.8	49.6	49.9
Male	55.8	52.2	52.7
Female	49.9	46.9	47.0
<u>Urban</u>			
Both sex	69.0	66.9	67.4
Male	72.1	69.5	70.4
Female	66.0	64.3	64.3
<u>Adult literacy rate of population 15+ years</u>			
Both sex	58.6	58.8	60.7
Male	62.9	62.5	64.8
Female	55.4	55.1	56.6
<u>Rural</u>			
Both sex	54.1	52.0	54.0
Male	58.4	55.8	58.0
Female	49.8	48.2	50.0
<u>Urban</u>			
Both sex	71.6	70.6	72.0
Male	75.5	74.2	76.1
Female	67.8	67.0	67.6

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS

12.17 Literacy Rate of Population 7 Years and Above by Zila, 2011

SL No	Name of Zila	Literacy Rate		
		Total	Male	Female
	BANGLADESH	51.77	54.11	49.44
	Barisal Division	56.75	57.62	55.93
01	Barguna	57.64	59.23	56.12
02	Barisal	61.24	61.88	60.63
03	Bhola	43.24	43.59	42.91
04	Jhalokathi	66.68	67.59	65.84
05	Patuakhali	54.07	56.24	52.01
06	Pirojpur	52.69	65.04	64.68
	Chittagong Division	52.69	53.94	51.52
07	Bandarban	35.86	40.29	30.93
08	Brahmanbaria	45.29	45.74	44.88
09	Chandpur	56.78	56.14	57.34
10	Chittagong	58.91	61.13	56.66
11	Comilla	53.32	54.08	52.65
12	Cox's Bazar	39.29	40.32	38.22
13	Feni	59.63	61.11	58.28
14	Khagrachhari	46.11	51.88	40.07
15	Lakshmipur	49.40	48.94	49.81
16	Noakhali	51.29	51.44	51.16
17	Rangamati	49.73	56.42	42.26
	Dhaka Division	54.19	57.00	51.27
18	Dhaka	70.54	73.56	66.86
19	Faridpur	48.96	50.29	47.69
20	Gazipur	62.60	65.96	58.92
21	Gopal ganj	58.09	60.30	55.98
22	Jamal pur	38.44	41.14	35.86
23	Kishoreganj	40.87	41.51	40.25
24	Madaripur	47.97	50.11	45.93
25	Manikganj	49.20	52.59	46.05
26	Munshiganj	56.09	56.44	55.74
27	Mymensingh	43.49	44.86	42.16
28	Narayanganj	57.10	59.48	54.56
29	Narsingdi	49.60	50.56	48.66
30	Netrokona	39.44	40.88	38.03
31	Rajbari	52.28	53.98	50.63
32	Shariat pur	47.26	47.96	46.62
33	Sherpur	37.91	40.17	35.70
34	Tangail	46.79	50.01	43.77

Contd.

12.17 Literacy Rate of Population of 7 Years and Above by Zila, 2011

SL No	Name of district	Literacy Rate		
		Total	Male	Female
	Khulna Division	53.23	55.72	50.75
35	Bagerhat	58.98	59.97	57.99
36	Chuadanga	45.91	46.88	44.93
37	Jessore	56.52	59.38	53.65
38	Jhenaidah	48.40	50.45	46.35
39	Khulna	60.14	64.32	55.85
40	Kushtia	46.33	47.88	44.79
41	Magura	50.64	52.87	48.48
42	Meherpur	46.27	46.87	45.69
43	Narail	61.27	63.34	59.31
44	Satkhira	52.07	56.11	48.15
	Rajshahi Division	48.05	50.50	45.60
45	Bogra Zila	49.38	52.86	45.89
46	Joypurhat Zila	57.48	61.39	53.55
47	Naogaon Zila	48.22	51.29	45.17
48	Natore Zila	49.59	51.90	47.29
49	Chapi Nawabganj Zila	42.94	41.55	44.27
50	Pabna Zila	46.72	47.83	45.61
51	Rajshahi Zila	52.98	55.84	50.09
52	Sirajganj Zila	42.05	45.11	39.00
	Rangpur Division	47.19	50.60	43.82
53	Dinajpur Zila	52.42	55.68	49.12
54	Gaibandha Zila	42.81	46.29	39.50
55	Kurigram Zila	42.52	46.49	38.80
56	Lalmonirhat Zila	46.09	49.30	42.89
57	Nilphamari Zila	44.37	47.59	41.13
58	Panchagarh Zila	51.77	55.21	48.32
59	Rangpur Zila	48.55	51.25	45.86
60	Thakurgaon Zila	48.71	52.97	44.40
	sylhet Division	45.01	46.96	43.10
61	Habiganj	40.53	42.22	38.94
62	Maulvi Bazar	51.10	52.74	49.53
63	Sunamganj	34.98	36.86	33.12
64	Sylhet	51.18	53.48	48.87

Source : Population & Housing Census , 2011, BBS.

**12.18 Number of Students
of Public Universities, 2013**

<i>Name of University</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
Students			
1 Dhaka University	19842	10992	30834
2 Rajshahi University	22723	11199	33922
3 Chittagong University	14011	6321	20332
4 Jahangirnagar University	99381	5115	14496
5 BUET	7947	1908	9855
6 Bangladesh Agricultural University	3375	2020	5395
7 Islami University	8609	3320	11929
8 Shahjalal University	6120	2377	8497
9 Khulna University	3136	1696	4832
10 Bangladesh Open University	140420	1035088	243928
11 Bangabandhu Sk. Mujibur Rahman	-	-	-
12 Agricultural University	382	326	708
13 National University			
14 Bangabandhu Sk. Mujib Medical University	979	609	1588
15 Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University	1615	1191	2806
16 Haji Mohammad Danesh Science & Technology University	1982	1387	3369
17 Patuakhali Science & Technology University	1596	799	2395
18 Moulana Bhasani Science & Technology University	2206	884	3090
19 Chittagong Engineering & Technology University	2517	443	2960
20 Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	2578	383	2961
21 Khulna Engineering & Technology University	2813	409	3222
22 Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	2315	170	2485
23 Noakhali Science & Technology University	1601	710	2311
24 Jagannath University	13766	4649	18415
25 National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	2122	1342	3464
26 Comilla University	2275	1155	3430
27 Chittagong Veterinary & Animals Science University	475	226	701
28 Sylhet Agriculture University	1448	560	2008
29 Jessore Science & Technology University	1209	556	1765
30 Bangladesh University of Professional	993	292	1285
31 Begum Rokeya University Rangpur	2498	2240	4738
32 Pabna Science & Technology University	1212	344	1556
33 Bangabandhu Sk. Mojibur Rahman	984	366	1350
34 Bangladesh Textile University	1393	221	1614
35 Barishal University	1488	801	2289
Total	286011	168519	454530

Source: University Grants Commission.

12.19 Number of Students of Private Universities, 2013

Name of University	Students		
	Male	Female	Total
1. Independent University, Dhaka	3564	1423	4989
2. North-South University, Dhaka	15493	6403	21896
3. International University of Business, Agriculture and Technology (IUBAT), Dhaka	6635	1365	4698
4. University of Science and Technology, Chittagong	2884	1814	2226
5. Darul Ihsan University, Dhaka	1612	614	6328
6. Ahsanullah University of Science & Technology, Dhaka	4314	2014	11056
7. American International University, Bangladesh	8213	2843	10820
8. Asian University of Bangladesh	7680	3140	9355
9. East-West University, Dhaka	5985	3370	9379
10. International Islamic University, Chittagong	6128	3251	4288
11. The University of Asia Pacific, Dhaka	2796	1492	3681
12. Gono University Savar, Dhaka	2158	1323	7784
13. The People's University of Bangladesh	5888	1896	7236
14. BRAC University	3798	3438	10714
15. Stamford University, Bangladesh	7444	3270	8458
16. Northern University	5970	2488	8673
17. South East University	6623	1454	8077
18. Premier University Chittagong	5521	2050	6342
19. Dhaka International University	6342	2556	3560
20. Manarat International University	2033	1527	3560
21. Bangladesh University	5428	1527	3453
22. Leading University	2205	1544	6252
23. BGC Trust University, Bangladesh	4938	1248	4070
24. Sylhet International University	3053	1314	4479
25. University of Dev. Alternatives	2826	1017	11240
26. Daffodil International University	9408	1648	3091
27. State University of Bangladesh	3091	1832	2030
28. IBAIS University	1711	-	7603
29. City University	6653	319	4629
30. Prime University	3676	950	4145
31. Southern University Bangladesh, Chittagong	3363	953	3165
32. Green University of Bangladesh	2762	782	5501
33. World University of Bangladesh	4417	1084	5501

Contd.

12.19 Number of Students of Private Universities, 2014

Name of University	Students		
	Male	Female	Total
34. Santamarium Universtiy of CreativeTechnology	4044	1974	6018
35. The Millennium University	631	210	841
36. Eastern University	2122	1128	3250
37. Bangladesh University of Business & Technology	5285	2237	7522
38. Metropolitan University	2233	1035	3268
39. Uttra University	7400	2703	10103
40. United International University	10404	5891	16295
41. Victoria University of Bangladesh	766	249	1015
42. University of South Asia	2746	601	3347
43. Presidency University	3330	720	4050
44. University of Information Technology & Science	8370	1862	10232
45. Prime Asia University	3421	648	4069
46. Royal University of Dhaka	933	198	1131
47. University of Liberal Arts,	2341	1620	3961
48. Atish Diponkar University of Science & Technology	11342	1513	12855
49. Bangladesh Islamic University	6688	2103	8791
50. ASA University Bangladesh	2863	11557	4020
51. East Dalta Unversity	2863	246	690
52. Central Womens University	444	140	140
53. European University of Bangladesh	-	72	543
54. Barendra University	471	174	55336
55. Hamdard University	229	45	274
56. BGMEA University of fashin &techonology	3266	275	3541
57. North east University , Bangladesh	381	135	516
58. First Capital University of Bangladesh	198	80	278
59. Isakha Internationa University Bangladesh	235	58	293
60. Z H Sikder Science & technology University	527	222	749
61. North Western University	625	158	783
62. Khaza Inus Ali University	22	9	3331
63. Sonargaon University	534	47	581
64. Feni University	93	25	118
65. Britinia University	132	37	169
66. Port City University	428	47	475
67. BD University of Health Science	107	74	181
68. Chittagong Independent University	23	21	44
69. Notordame University	-	-	-
70. Time University	-	-	-

Contd.

**12.19 Number of Students of Private
Universities, 2014**

Name of University	Students		
	Male	Female	Total
71. North Bengal University	-	-	-
72. Far East International University	-	-	-
73. Rajshahi Science technology University	-	-	-
74. Sheikh Fazlulunnissa Majib University	-	-	-
75. Cox's Bazar International University	-	-	-
76. R.P. Shaha University	-	-	-
77. German University Bangladesh	-	-	-

Source : University Grants Commission.

Chapter XIII

HEALTH, FAMILY PLANNING AND SOCIAL STATISTICS

13.01 Indicators of The Health and Family Planning Sector

CL. No	Health Services Provision	Number	Source
1.	Government hospitals under DGHS	592	DGHS 2014
2.	Government hospitals of secondary and tertiary Level Under DGHS	125	DGHS 2014
3.	Government hospitals at Upazila and Union Level	467	DGHS 2014
4.	No. of Private registered hospitals and clinics under DGHS	2983	DGHS 2013
5.	No. of private registered diagnostic	5220	DGHS 2013
6.	Total beds (in DGHS and registered private hospitals) :	94318	(DGHS 2014)
7.	No. of hospital beds under DGHS (approved) :	48833	(DGHS 2014)
8.	No. of hospital beds in private sector (in private hospitals registered by DGHS	45485	(DGHS 2013)
9.	Population per hospital bed (total beds in DGHS and registered private hospitals against estimated population of July, 2014) :	1655	DGHS 2014
10.	No. of postgraduate medical teaching institutions: 33; Government: 23 Private: 10		DGHS 2013
11.	No. of medical colleges: Total 90; Government: 35; Private: 55		DGHS 2013
12.	No. of Dental colleges: Total 27; Government: 9; Private: 18		DGHS 2013
13.	No. of degree/diploma collages for alternative medicine: Total 64: Government: 3; Private 61		DGHS 2013
14.	No. of nursing institutions offering maters degree to diploma: Total 131; Government:57; Private: 74		DGHS 2013
15.	No. of institutions providing midwifery training:	12	DGHS 2013
16.	No. of training institutions for community skilled birth attendants:	47	DGHS 2013
17.	No. of medical assistants training schools: Total 111; Government: 8; Private: 103		DGHS 2013
18.	No. of institutes of health technology (IHT) Total 112; Government: 11; Private: 97; Government-Private: 4		DGHS 2013
19.	Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine College:	50	Health Bulletin-2014
20.	Nursing: Total 7,895;Government 4,640; Private: 3,255 Midwifery: 320		Health Bulletin-2014

Contd.

13.01 Indicators of The Health and Family Planning Sector

CL. No	Health Services Provision	Number	Source
21.	Medical Assistant	6821	Health Bulletin-2014
22.	Medical technologist	14255	Health Bulletin-2014
23.	No. of sanctioned posts Under DGHS	124216	DGHS 2014
24.	No. of registered Physicians	65767	HRM unit, MOHFW 2013
25.	No. of registered dental surgeons	6034	BMDC 2013
26.	Distribution of doctors MOHFW 35% Other ministries 3% private 62%		MOHFW 2013
27.	No. of doctors under DGHS (existing)	23066	HRM unit, MOHFW 2013
28.	Doctors under DGFP	586	DGHS 2014
29.	Total No. of doctors in DGHS and DGFP	23652	DGFP 2013
30.	Estimated number of doctors available in the country	53929	DGHS 2013
31.	No. of registered diploma nurses	33183	MOHFW 2013
32.	Nurses Currently available Under MoHFW	18366	BNC 2013
33.	No. of nurse mid-wives in public sector	596	DNS 2014
34.	No. of trained skilled birth attendants	7265	DGHS 2013
35.	No. of family planning officers	356	DNC 2013
36.	No. of sanitary inspectors	436	DGFP 2014
37.	No. of dental technologists	501	DGHS 2014
38.	No. of laboratory technologists	1498	DGHS 2014
39.	No. of pharmacy technologists	2126	DGHS 2014
40.	No. of radiographers	629	DGHS 2014
41.	No. of physical therapists	144	DGHS 2014
42.	No. of community healthcare providers to work at community clinics	13240	HRM unit, MOHFW 2013
43.	No. of domiciliary workers under under DGHS	22045	DGHS 2014
44.	No. of facility –based workers under DGFP	5358	DGFP 2013
45.	Population per physician	2894	Health Bulletin-2014
46.	Population per MOHFW's nurse	8497	Health Bulletin-2014
47.	Population per MOHFW's medical technologist	29034	Health Bulletin-2014
48.	No. of MOHFW's medical technologists per 10000 population	0.3	Health Bulletin-2014
49.	Population per MOHFW's community health worker	2603	Health Bulletin-2014
50.	No. of No. of MOHFW's community health workers per 10000 population	3.8	Health Bulletin-2014

Source: DG of Health Service . Health Bulletin, 2014 & BBS.

13.02 Primary Healthcare Centers Run by DGHS at the Upazila Level and Below 2014

Level	Type of facility	Type of Service	TotalNo. of facilities	Total beds
Upazila				
	Upazila health complex	Hospital	1	51
	Upazila health complex (50-bed)	Hospital	312	15600
	Upazila health complex(31-bed)	Hospital	100	3100
	Upazila health complex (10-bed)	Hospital	8	80
	Upazila health complex (bed not yet approved)	Hospital	3	0
	Total Upazila Health Complexes		424	18031
	Sadar Upazila health office	Output	60	-
	31 bed hospital (Other than upazila health complex)		4	124
	Hospital			
	Trauma center	Hospital	5	100
	20 bed hospital	Hospital	30	600
	10 bed hospital	Hospital	20	200
	Union subcenter	Outpatient	1275	-
	Union health and family welfare center	Outpatient	87	-
	Community clinic	Outpatient	12779	-
Summary				
	Total hospitals		483*	19855**
	Outpatient center		14201	
	Total health facilities (upazila level & below)		14684	

* In some cases indoor services have not yet started

** For various reasons the number of actually functional bed may slightly vary with the number of aproved bed as mentioned here. The number of functional bed is frequently changed and hence, readers are advised to see the "organiztion registry" through our website (www.dghs.gov.bd) to find the updated information.

Source: Director General of Health Service. Health Bulletin, 2014.

13.03 Distribution of Secondary and Tertiary Public Hospitals Under the DGHS by Division, 2014

Type of Hospitals	No and%	Barisal	Chittagong	Dhaka	Khulna	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet	Total
Medical college	No	1	2	5	1	2	2	1	14
Hospitals	%	7.14	14.29	35.71	7.14	14.29	14.29	7.14	100.00
Other Hosptials at	No	7	10	43	15	10	10	7	112
the district level and above	%	6.25	16.07	38.39	13.39	10.71	8.93	6.25	100.00

Source: DG of Health. Health Bulletin, 2014.

**13.04 Number of Beds, Admissions, Hospital Deaths, Outdoor Visits
bed-occupancy Rate, Average Length of Stay, and Hospital
Death rates in Medical College Hospital 2013**

Health facility	No. of beds	No. of admissions				No. of hospital deaths			
		Male	Female	Child	Total	Male	Female	Child	Total
Medical college hospital									
Sher-e-Bangla M.C.H.	500	34294	34224	13864	82382	1147	1075	1048	3270
Chittagong MC.H	131	62173	42550	24508	129231	2715	2340	2453	7508
	3								
Comilla M.C.H.	500	16824	17593	14360	48777	598	443	627	1678
Dhaka M.C.H	240	49946	26296	19007	95319	5618	2790	458	8866
	0								
Shahid Suhrawardy M.C.H	720	16302	17409	10093	43404	312	236	142	690
Sir Salimullah M.C.H.	600	20149	30280	7803	58292	929	691	335	1955
Faridpur M.C.H	500	13853	18077	3983	35913	690	671	422	1783
Mymensingh M.C.H.	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0								
Shahid Ziaur Rahman M.C.H	500	23315	21008	7115	51438	1187	977	717	2881
Rajshahi M.C.H	530	48356	49871	17559	115786	2413	1547	1225	5185
Dinajpur M.C.H	100	13468	12329	6739	32536	644	607	197	1448
	0								
Rangpur M.C.H.	500	49597	41225	1924	92746	1850	1442	1024	4316
Sylhet M.A.G. Osmani MC.H	530	52148	49892	13100	115140	1942	1537	839	4318
Khulna M.C.H	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Contd.

**13.04 Number of Beds, Admissions, Hospital Deaths, Outdoor Visits
bed-occupancy Rate, Average Length of Stay, and Hospital
Death rates in Medical College Hospital 2013**

Health facility	No. of outdoor visits				Bed occu pancy	Average length ofstay(d)	Average daily number		Hospital death rate (%)
	Male	Female	Child	Total			Admission	Outdoor visit	
Medical college hospital									
Sher-e-Bangla M.C.H.	219282	138405	96385	454072	238.3	5.3	226	1244	4.0
Chittagong MC.H	421431	317191	90965	829587	135.9	5.0	354	2273	5.8
Comilla M.C.H.	87189	107950	56662	251801	134.4	5.0	134	690	3.4
Dhaka M.C.H	607562	432308	184014	1223884	95.9	8.8	261	6653	9.3
Shahid Suhrawardy M.C.H	203559	217347	43670	464576	100.0	6.0	120	1273	1.6
Sir Salimullah M.C.H.	190013	261247	162562	613822	126.6	4.8	160	1682	3.4
Faridpur M.C.H	47294	52099	16290	115683	86.6	4.4	98	317	5.0
Mymensingh M.C.H.	111940	126250	108465	346655	0.0	4.6	0	960	4.9
Shahid Ziaur Rahman M.C.H	163736	162479	24547	350762	152.2	5.4	141	961	5.6
Rajshahi M.C.H	212298	321265	66698	600261	226.2	3.8	317	1645	4.5
Dinajpur M.C.H	47220	53717	22142	123079	105.4	5.9	89	337	4.5
Rangpur M.C.H.	124004	105577	10425	240006	134.7	5.3	254	658	4.7
Sylhet M.A.G. Osmani MC.H	325911	444852	106048	876811	151.8	4.3	315	2402	3.8
Khulna M.C.H	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0

Source: DG of Health, Health Bulletin, 2014.

13.05 Distribution of Family Planning Aids Through Government Programme

Year	Permanent Method(cases)			IUD (cases)	Implant (cases)	Injectable (Doses)	Oralpill (cycles)	Condom (pieces)	M.R
	Male	Female	Total						
1998-99	16500	45220	61720	176514	50183	7193788	94593439	191203789	-
1999-00	20724	31042	51766	137570	46376	6926575	85101732	205908308	-
2005-06	51710	62076	113786	248717	66366	12358592	82563949	70072451	124045
2006-07	91291	100409	191700	221694	13804	6513368	97603517	68727958	180106
2007-08	92994	106053	199047	237312	177648	10121299	95172724	5834518	200645
2008-09	100646	115754	216400	330709	86720	12552213	102745106	80809006	201282
2009-10	162430	128768	291198	226415	40348	12358014	108184384	112678645	230220
2010-11	150881	138381	289262	307267	273677	1342309	110737227	126586108	257938
2011-12	167262	140284	307546	261648	215732	13853177	109652518	130668958	265594
2012-13	127828	121922	249750	281137	263277	263277	107320885	139087731	243242
2013-14	101989	114749	216738	244855	13789159	107085168	146926405	310931	19825

Note: M.R is not a family planning method, but it is a maternal health intervention to reduce maternal mortality and morbidity.

Source: M.I.S init, Directorate General of Family Planning

13.06 Number of Newspapers Published

Year	No. of Newspapers and Periodicals				
	Daily	Bi-weekly fortnightly	Monthly	Others	total
2002	407	603	258	108	1376
2003	436	615	260	108	1419
2004	376	249	67	6	698
2005	407	286	64	7	764
2006	410	267	57	6	740
2008	424	214	69	05	712
2009	405	129	57	02	593
2010	294	126	30	20	470
2011	310	133	30	03	476
2012	322	118	28	02	470
2013	341	79	20	19	459
2014	863	831	161	15	1870

Source: Department of Film and Publications (DFP)

13.07 Number of Books Published by Language

<i>Year</i>	<i>Bengali</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Total</i>
1999	88	23	-	111
2000	530	87	29	646
2001	780	75	4	859
2002	439	27	-	466
2003	340	34	-	374
2004	339	38	1	368
2005	302	22	1	325
2006	269	30	-	299
2008	267	50	02	319
2009	301	31	-	332
2010	700	100	100	900
2011	318	100	90	508
2012	221	17	02	240
2013	489	23	12	524

Source: Department of Films and Publications.

13.08

Number of Crime Statistics in 2014

Unit Name	Dacoity	Robbery	Murder	Speedy Trail	Riot	Woman & child Repression	Kidnaping	Police Assault	Burglary
DMP	47	265	262	332	7	1438	176	104	650
CMP	5	63	120	52	17	300	53	31	97
KMP	2	29	22	17	0	203	11	3	44
RMP	0	28	22	20	6	117	21	14	65
BMP	7	16	15	3	0	93	3	9	35
SMP	21	29	44	32	13	127	8	26	34
Dhaka Range	184	221	1395	6	1	4644	203	127	619
Chittagong Range	138	169	792	193	9	3894	159	228	435
Sylhet Range	4	30	277	54	11	566	27	41	93
Khulna Range	80	5	520	277	15	2312	77	53	310
Barishal Range	36	7	200	51	15	1199	60	8	163
Rajshahi Range	55	73	463	138	0	2190	81	26	137
Rangpur Range	21	62	349	88	0	2525	45	32	126
Railway Range	1	8	83	3	0	5	0	0	1
Total	651	1155	4514	1716	79	19603	920	702	2807

Contd.

13.08

Number of Crime Statistics in 2014

Unit Name	Theft	Others Cases	Recovery Cases					Total Cases
			Arms Act	Explosive Act	Narcotics	Smuggling	Total	
DMP	2130	6219	225	104	7063	222	7614	19417
CMP	310	1457	121	16	2485	56	2675	5267
KMP	101	522	34	2	599	10	645	1602
RMP	106	569	18	27	395	126	566	1586
BMP	48	375	16	1	759	5	781	1386
SMP	142	728	12	4	311	18	345	1583
Dhaka Range	1580	21716	331	64	12175	555	13125	44536
Chittagong Range	939	15503	490	53	6817	285	7645	30450
Sylhet Range	354	5468	38	6	2026	202	2272	9426
Khulna Range	585	10247	381	152	2935	1766	5234	19874
Barishal Range	255	6892	36	19	813	31	8999	10049
Rajshahi Range	500	10353	249	64	3969	2070	6352	20537
Rangpur Range	549	10181	62	11	1756	1332	3161	17187
Railway Range	89	170	10	3	395	110	518	829
Total	7660	90400	2023	520	42501	6788	51832	183729

source: Police headquarters.

13.09 Distribution of Ever Uses of Contraceptives by Age of Women and Method of Contraceptive Used, 2012

Age Group	Any Method	Any modern methods	Condom	Oral Pill	Injection	Male Sterilization	Female Sterilization	IUD	Foam	Norplant	Traditional Method
Total	72.33	71.39	13.60	54.44	14.59	0.32	1.43	0.75	0.49	0.47	1.45
15-19	47.87	47.14	16.19	33.30	3.75	0.08	0.07	0.17	0.28	0.12	0.87
20-24	68.02	67.42	16.04	51.39	9.71	0.14	0.22	0.33	0.47	0.39	0.90
25-29	79.37	78.51	15.92	60.77	15.17	0.24	0.55	0.59	0.56	0.49	1.25
30-34	82.49	81.66	14.41	62.53	18.55	0.30	1.29	0.96	0.59	0.56	1.42
35-39	81.65	80.46	13.50	60.94	19.73	0.47	2.19	1.11	0.51	0.65	1.87
40-44	69.38	68.05	10.24	51.63	16.12	0.49	2.92	0.95	0.36	0.47	2.03
45-49	53.19	52.02	7.27	40.05	11.30	0.44	2.86	0.89	0.26	0.37	1.67

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2012, BBS

13.10 Distribution of Contraceptives Uses of Currently Married Women by Age, 2012

Age Group	Any Method	Any Modern Method	Condom	Oral Pill	Injection	Male Sterilization	IUD	Female Sterilization	Foam Tab	Norplant	Traditional Method
Total	62.19	59.07	5.27	35.78	13.99	0.49	2.48	1.06	0.53	0.57	2.01
15-19	45.59	43.66	8.27	30.25	4.61	0.08	0.18	0.26	0.36	0.24	1.33
20-24	62.40	60.04	6.87	41.38	10.66	0.21	0.38	0.54	0.48	0.60	1.28
25-29	70.17	67.40	5.96	43.62	15.39	0.38	1.09	0.97	0.61	0.62	1.53
30-34	72.86	69.54	5.32	41.17	18.79	0.55	2.40	1.31	0.69	0.74	1.89
35-39	70.64	67.09	4.90	37.04	18.74	0.76	3.95	1.70	0.62	0.75	2.20
40-44	54.78	50.79	3.73	26.56	13.71	0.65	4.87	12.27	0.45	0.48	3.00
45-49	35.97	32.47	2.32	16.68	7.40	0.64	4.51	0.91	0.28	0.21	3.00

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2012, BBS.

13.11 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Method and Residence, 2012

Method	National	Rural	Urban
Any Method	62.2	59.8	66.1
Any Modern Method	60.2	57.2	63.4
Condom	5.3	3.5	8.1
Oral Pill	35.8	35.1	36.9
Injection	14.0	14.4	13.3
Male Sterilization	0.5	0.5	0.4
IUD	1.1	1.1	1.1
Female Sterilization	2.5	2.6	2.3
Foam	0.5	0.4	0.7
Norplant	0.5	0.6	0.6
Traditional Method	2.0	1.6	2.7

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS.

13.12 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Residence

Year	National	Rural	Urban
1997 HDS	50.9	48.3	56.5
1998 HDS	51.5	48.9	56.6
1999 SVRS	53.4	51.5	57.3
2000 HDS	53.6	51.6	57.8
2001*SVRS	53.9	52.7	59.1
2002-SVRS	53.4	51.7	60.1
2003-SVRS	55.1	52.2	60.3
2004-SVRS	56.0	53.3	60.9
2005-SVRS	57.8	55.2	60.4
2006-SVRS	58.3	57.1	60.5
2007-SVRS	55.0	53.8	57.0
2008-SVRS	52.6	51.1	55.3
2009-SVRS	56.1	54.4	58.7
2010-SVRS	56.7	55.3	60.9
2011-SVRS	58.4	56.0	62.2
2012-SVRS	62.2	59.8	66.1

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS.

13.13 Contraceptive Uses Trend by 2006 to 2012 (among users)

Method	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Any method	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Any modern method	90.1	94.2	96.1	95.8	96.6	96.8	96.8
Oral Pill	62.1	62.7	72.1	66.3	60.6	60.0	59.5
IUD	1.2	1.4	0.7	0.7	1.4	1.6	1.7
Injection	12.0	18.7	15.2	16.3	22.3	21.9	23.2
Condom	11.7	7.9	6.1	9.6	6.7	6.8	8.7
Female sterilization	2.9	3.4	1.8	2.5	3.6	3.7	4.1
Male sterilization	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.8
By Traditional Method	9.9	5.9	3.9	4.2	3.4	3.1	3.2
Others(Poam, Nor plant)	-	-	-	-	1.4	2.1	1.8

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS

13.14 Contraceptive Method Mix with Respect to Modern Method

Method	2003 SVRS	2004 SVRS	2006 SVRS	2009 SVRS	2010 SVRS	2011 SVRS	2012 SVRS
Any modern method	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pill	64.5	64.4	69.0	69.2	62.7	62.0	59.5
IUD	1.2	1.2	1.3	0.8	1.4	1.6	1.8
Injection	19.8	19.6	13.2	16.8	23.2	22.6	23.2
Condom	10.6	10.8	12.9	10.3	6.9	7.0	8.8
Female sterilization	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.5	3.6	3.8	4.1
Male sterilization	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.8
Others(Poam, Nor plant)	-	-	-	-	1.6	2.2	1.8

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2012, BBS.-

**13.15 Proportion and Prevalence of morbidity per 1000
Population by selected diseases by sex December
2011-February 2012**

Selected Diseases	Proportional morbidity(%)			Prevalence per 1000 population		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Arthritis	7.5	6.3	8.7	14.0	10.9	17.1
Peptic Ulcer	7.3	7.0	7.5	13.4	12.1	14.8
High blood Pressure	6.7	6.0	7.3	12.4	10.5	14.4
Dysentery	4.5	5.2	3.8	8.3	9.1	7.5
Diabetes	4.2	4.4	4.1	7.8	7.7	8.0
Diarrhoea	3.5	3.7	3.4	6.6	6.4	6.7
Acute respiratory Infection	2.6	3.1	2.2	4.9	5.4	4.3
Skin Disease	2.3	2.5	2.1	4.3	4.4	4.2
Conjunctivitis	2.2	1.9	2.6	4.2	3.3	5.0
Asthma	2.1	2.4	1.8	3.9	4.2	3.6
Heart disease	1.8	2.0	1.7	3.3	3.4	3.2
Cataract	1.8	1.7	1.9	3.3	3.0	3.7
hepatitis-b	1.5	1.9	1.2	2.8	3.4	2.3
Measles	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.6	2.4	2.8
Whooping cough	1.4	1.8	1.0	2.5	3.1	2.0
Influenz	1.2	1.3	1.0	2.2	2.3	2.0
Urinary Tract Infecton	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.9	1.5	2.3
Malaria	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.5	1.6	1.3
Chicken pox	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.4	1.7	1.1
Typhoid	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.4	1.3	1.5
Kala-azar	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.2	1.1	1.5
Night blindness	0.6	0.7	0.5	1.1	1.2	1.1
Tuberculosis	0.6	0.7	0.4	1.0	1.3	0.8
Goitre	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.9
Cancer/Malignancy	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7
Mumps	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5
Rabies	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2
Tetanus	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Diphtheria	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Total	100	100	100	186	174	197

Source: Health and Morbidity Status Survey, 2012, BBS.

**13.16 Proportion of Persons reported morbidity of
Different asset Quintile Received treatment
from different Health Facility**

Sl. No	Health Facility	Asset Quintile					
		Lowest	Second	Middle	Forth	Highest	Total
	Government	27	26	29	29	22	27
	Private	69	71	68	68	75	70
	NGO Clinic	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Total	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Health and Morbidity Status Survey-2012, BBS

**13.17 Proportion of Treatments Received by Source of
Treatment and Sex**

Sources of Treatment	Total	Male	Female
Doctor	61.8	61.4	62.2
Health Worker (Govt.)	5.4	5.2	5.5
Parmedics/Medical Technologist	3.8	3.8	3.9
Health Worker (NGO)	2.0	1.8	2.2
Homeopathic Doctor	3.6	3.6	3.7
Kabirazi/Unani/Ayurvedic	1.8	2.1	1.5
Religious/Traditional	1.0	1.0	1.1
Pharmacy/Dispensary	20.6	21.2	20.0
Worker/Compounder/Family Treatment/Self treatment/Others			
Total	100	100	100

Source: Health and Morbidity Status Survey-2012

**13.18 Average Expenditure Per Treatment Recipient
Due to Accident by Sex and Residence December
2011-February 2012**

Residence	Average Expenditure (Tk.)		
	Total	Male	Female
Total			
Rural	4396	4752	3693
Urban	4875	5455	3620
National	4521	4937	3675

Source: Health and Morbidity Status Survey-2012

13.19 Distribution Method of Treatment by Sex and Residence
HIES, 2011 & 2005

Type of Treatment	National			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
2010									
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Govt. health worker	2.41	2.38	2.43	2.57	2.50	2.64	1.70	1.85	1.57
NGO health worker	0.37	0.31	0.43	0.31	0.28	0.33	0.64	0.41	0.84
Homoeopathic doctor	3.44	3.18	3.68	3.49	3.19	3.75	3.26	3.12	3.37
Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved	1.00	1.28	0.75	1.13	1.44	0.86	0.41	0.55	0.29
Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya	0.36	0.40	0.32	0.31	0.37	0.26	0.56	0.55	0.57
Govt. Doctor (Govt. Institution)	9.28	9.14	9.41	8.52	8.59	8.45	12.53	11.58	13.34
Govt. Doctor (Private Practics)	14.34	13.43	15.16	13.11	12.22	13.92	19.57	18.72	20.31
NGO Doctor	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.22	0.23	0.20	0.13	0.08	0.17
Private Doctor	24.46	24.37	24.54	25.04	24.86	25.21	22.00	22.25	21.79
Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounder	40.21	41.35	39.20	41.20	42.19	40.30	36.05	37.688	34.66
Family Treatment	0.88	0.89	0.87	0.90	0.93	0.89	0.78	0.75	0.80
Self Treatment	0.61	0.56	0.65	0.58	0.56	0.59	0.74	0.57	0.89
Other	2.43	2.50	2.37	2.62	2.64	2.60	1.63	1.89	1.42
2005									
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Govt. health worker	1.08	1.20	0.97	1.19	1.25	1.12	0.72	1.00	0.47
NGO health worker	0.26	0.16	0.36	0.28	0.15	0.41	0.19	0.18	0.20
Homoeopathic doctor	4.7	04.21	5.22	4.54	4.21	4.88	5.34	4.24	6.31
Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved	1.38	1.60	1.17	1.51	1.78	1.24	0.96	0.94	0.97
Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya	0.18	0.24	0.12	0.17	0.25	0.10	0.19	0.19	0.19
Govt. Doctor (Govt. Institution)	7.56	7.10	8.01	6.68	6.32	7.04	10.57	9.94	11.12
Govt. Doctor (Private Practics)	15.11	13.82	16.36	11.46	10.71	12.21	27.55	25.22	29.59
NGO Doctor	0.45	0.38	0.52	0.27	0.26	0.27	1.08	0.79	1.33
Private Doctor	24.36	24.49	24.23	26.14	26.35	25.93	18.29	17.69	18.82
Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounder	38.69	40.52	36.91	41.31	42.29	40.33	29.76	34.04	26.02
Family Treatment	0.68	0.63	0.72	0.84	0.80	0.89	0.10	0.00	0.18
Self Treatment	0.52	0.60	0.45	0.27	0.25	0.29	1.38	1.90	0.93
Other	5.00	5.05	4.95	5.33	5.37	5.29	3.86	3.86	3.86

Source: Household Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS.

Chapter XIV

CONSUMPTION AND NUTRITION

14.01 Consumption and Nutrition Indicator

Year	Bangladesh*	Rural	Urban
Average per capita per day calorie intake (kcal)			
1988-89	2215	2217	2183
1991-92	2265.6	2266.8	2258.1
1995-96	2254.0	2263.1	2208.1
2000	2240.3	2263.2	2150.0
2005	2238.5	2253.2	2193.8
2010	2318.3	2344.6	2244.5
Average per capita daily protein intake (gm)			
1988-89	64	63	68
1991-92	62.72	62.29	65.49
1995-96	64.96	64.45	67.50
2000	62.50	61.88	64.96
2005	62.52	61.74	64.88
2010	66.26	65.24	69.11

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS

14.02 Percentage Distribution of Income Accruing to Household in Groups (Deciles) and Gini Co-efficient HIES, 2010&2005

Household Income Deciles and Gini Co- efficient	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total/Deciles	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Lower 5%	0.78	0.88	0.76	0.77	0.88	0.67
Decil-1	2.00	2.23	1.98	2.00	2.25	1.80
Decil-2	3.22	3.53	3.09	3.26	3.63	3.02
Decil-3	4.10	4.49	3.95	4.10	4.54	3.87
Decil-4	5.00	5.43	5.01	5.00	5.42	4.61
Decil-5	6.01	6.43	6.31	5.96	6.43	5.66
Decil-6	7.32	7.65	7.64	7.17	7.63	6.78
Decil-7	9.06	9.31	9.30	8.73	9.27	8.53
Decil-8	11.50	11.50	11.87	11.06	11.49	10.18
Decil-9	15.94	15.54	16.08	15.07	15.43	14.48
Decil-10	35.85	33.89	34.77	37.64	33.92	41.08
Top 5%	24.61	22.93	23.39	26.93	23.03	30.37
Gini Co-efficient	0.458	0.431	0.452	0.467	0.428	0.497

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS.

14.03 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

Name of items	Nutrient contents per 100 grams of each food item			
	Calorie (K. cal)	Protein (gram)	Fat (gram)	Carbohydrate (gram)
Cereals and confectionery food items				
Rice (average)	346.5	7.3	6.3	77.4
Wheat (atta)	341.0	12.1	1.7	69.4
Purched rice (chira)	346.0	6.6	1.2	77.3
Fried rice (muri)	325.0	7.5	0.1	73.6
Bread (white)	245.0	7.8	0.7	51.9
Biscuit (sweet)	450.0	6.4	15.2	71.9
Biscuit (salted)	534.0	6.3	32.4	54.6
Pulses				
Moong	348.0	24.5	1.2	59.9
Masur	343.0	25.1	0.7	59.0
Fish				
Rohu	97.0	16.6	1.4	4.4
Hilsa	273.0	21.8	19.4	2.9
Shing	124.0	22.8	0.6	6.9
Chingri (prawn)	89.0	19.1	1.0	0.8
Puti	106.0	18.1	2.4	3.1
Meat, egg & milk				
Beef	114.0	22.6	2.6	—
Chicken	109.0	25.9	0.6	—
Mutton	118.0	21.4	3.6	—
Egg	173.0	10.3	13.3	—
Milk	67.0	3.2	4.1	4.4
Fruit				
Banana	109.0	7.0	0.8	25.0
Mango	90.0	1.0	0.7	20.0
Sugar & Molasses				
Sugar (refined)	398.0	0.1	0	9.4
Gur (molasses)	394.0	—	—	—

Contd.

14.03 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

Name of items	Nutrient contents per 100 grams of each food item			
	Calorie (K. cal)	Protein (gram)	Fat (gram)	Carbohydrate (gram)
Vegetable				
Puishak	27.0	2.2	0.2	4.2
Lalshak	43.0	5.3	0.1	5.0
Arum leaf (kachu shak)	56.0	3.9	1.5	6.8
Ladies finger	43.0	1.8	0.1	8.7
Brinjal	42.0	1.8	2.9	2.2
Spices				
Dried chillies	246.0	15.9	6.2	31.6
Turmeric	349.0	6.3	5.1	69.4
Ada (ginger)	67.0	2.3	0.9	12.3
Garlic	145.0	6.3	0.1	29.8
Root crops				
Kachu mukhi	266.0	1.8	0.1	32.4
Potato	89.0	3.0	0.1	19.1
Onion	50.0	1.2	0.1	11.1
Edible oils				
Mustard oil	900.0	-	100.0	-
Til oil	900.0	-	100.0	-
Soyabean oil	900.0	-	100.0	-
Vegetable ghee (Dalda)	900.0	-	100.0	-
Miscellaneous				
Betelnut	249.0	4.9	4.5	57.2
Betelleaf	44.0	3.1	0.8	6.1

Source : Institute of Nutrition and Food Science, University of Dhaka.

14.04 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

Name of Items	1000 K.cal contents	100 grams of protein contents	100 grams of fat contents	100 grams of carbohy contents
Rice (average)	5.2	24.6	28.5	2.3
Wheat (atta)	3.4	12.2	87.2	2.1
Purched rice (chira)	5.7	30.0	165.2	2.6
Fried rice (muri)	7.8	34.0	2550.0	3.5
Bread (white)	11.6	36.3	404.3	5.5
Biscuit (sweet)	13.6	95.5	40.2	3.9
Biscuit (salted)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pulses				
Moong	11.9	16.9	344.9	6.9
Masur	11.5	15.7	564.6	6.7
Fish				
Ruhi	138.0	80.6	956.0	304.2
Hilsa	44.2	55.3	62.1	415.8
Shing	153.3	83.4	3168.0	275.5
Chingri (prawn)	274.8	128.0	2445.3	3056.7
Puti	50.2	29.4	221.8	171.7
Meat, egg & milk				
Beef	70.0	35.3	307.0	-
Chicken	89.9	37.8	1632.4	-
Mutton	108.4	59.7	355.2	-
Egg	32.0	53.7	41.6	-
Milk	33.4	69.9	54.6	50.8
Fruits				
Banana	13.8	21.5	188.3	60.3
Mango (ripe)	45.8	412.0	588.6	20.6
Sugar and Molasses				
Sugar (refined)	8.0	3194.0	-	34.0
Gur (molasses)	6.4	-	-	-

Contd.

14.04 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

<i>Name of Items</i>	<i>1000 K.cal contents</i>	<i>100 grams of protein contents</i>	<i>100 grams of fat contents</i>	<i>100 grams of carbohy contents</i>
Vegetables				
Puishak	23.1	28.4	312.2	14.9
Lalshak	23.0	18.6	987.0	19.7
Arum leaf (kachu shak)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ladies finger	29.3	70.0	1260.9	14.5
Brinjal	27.2	63.5	39.4	52.0
Spices				
Dried chillies	32.5	50.3	128.9	25.3
Turmeric	14.2	78.5	97.0	7.1
Ginger	49.1	142.9	365.3	26.7
Garlic	29.4	67.7	4265.0	14.3
Root food				
Kachu mukhi	4.5	66.2	1191.0	13.1
Potato	9.0	26.7	200.3	4.2
Onion	26.2	109.0	1308.0	11.8
Edible oils				
Mustard oil	7.1	-	6.4	-
Til oil	5.1	-	4.6	-
Miscellaneous				
Betelnut	42.1	214.1	233.1	18.3
Betelleaf	126.5	179.5	695.6	91.2

Contd.

14.04 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

Name of Items	1000 K.cal contents	100 grams of protein contents	100 grams of fat contents	100 grams of carbohy contents
Cereals				
&Confectionery:				
Rice(Average)	6.1	28.7	33.3	2.7
Wheat(Atta)	4.1	14.7	104.4	2.6
Purched Rice(Chira)	6.3	33.1	182.1	2.8
Fried Rice(Muri)	8.4	36.3	2725.7	3.7
Bread(White)	13.2	41.6	463.5	6.3
Biscuit(Sweet)	14.7	103.5	43.6	4.5
Biscuit (Salted)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pulses:				
Moong	12.6	17.9	364.4	7.3
Masur	13.2	18.0	645.9	7.7
Fish:				
Ruhi	146.8	85.8	1017.1	323.6
Hilsa	60.0	75.2	84.5	565.3
Shing	181.1	98.5	3743.0	325.5
Chingri (Prawn)	301.6	140.5	2684.4	3355.5
Puti	52.7	30.9	233.0	180.4
Meat,Egg & Milk				
Beef	88.5	44.6	387.9	-
Chicken	99.7	42.0	1811.0	-
Mutton	131.2	72.3	430.0	-
Egg	7.8	62.1	48.1	-
Milk	37.8	79.1	61.8	57.5
Fruit:				
Banana	12.4	19.4	169.4	54.2
Mango (Ripe)	61.9	557.2	796.0	27.9
Suger & Molasses:				
Suger (Refined)	8.1	3234.1	-	34.4
Gur	7.6	-	-	-

Contd.

14.04 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

Name Of Items	1000 K.cal contents	100 grams of protein contents	100 grams of fat contents	100 grams of carbohy contents
Cereals & Confectionery:				
Vegetables:				
Puishak	29.3	35.9	395.1	18.8
Lalshak	18.7	15.2	805.0	16.1
Aram Leaf (Kachushak)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ladies Finger	36.3	86.7	1560.7	17.9
Brinjal	35.5	82.9	51.4	67.8
Spices:				
Dried Chillies	34.8	53.8	137.9	27.1
Turmaric	19.7	109.1	134.8	9.9
Ginger	103.2	300.6	768.1	56.2
Garlic	25.3	58.2	3665.1	12.3
Root Food Items:				
Kachu Mukhi	4.6	68.0	1224.0	13.5
Potato	11.0	32.7	245.4	5.1
Onion	33.7	140.4	1684.4	15.2
Edible Oils:				
Mustard Oil	8.4	-	7.5	-
Soyabean Oil	5.7	-	5.1	-
Miscellaneous:				
Betel Nut				
Betel Leaf	43.5	221.0	240.6	18.9
	168.4	239.1	926.4	121.5

Source: Institute of Nutrition and Food Science University of Dhaka.

**14.05 National Food Balance of Bangladesh
(Per capita/Day)**

Food Groups	Energy (Calories k.cals)		Protein (Grams)		Fats (Grams)	
	2004-05	2005-06	2004-05	2005-06	2004-05	2005-06
Grand total	2485.8	2579.8	68.0	72.5	54.4	47.1
(a) Vegetable products	2366.2	2455.7	51.0	57.0	49.2	41.4
(i) Cereals	1945.6	2086.9	43.3	47.3	33.3	34.8
(ii) Roots & Tubers	86.2	73.5	2.8	2.3	0.1	0.1
(iii) Sugar/Syrup/honey	63.1	88.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(iv) Pulses	33.3	36.5	2.4	2.6	0.1	0.1
(v) Tree nuts/oil crops	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(vi) Vegetable	19.9	18.9	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3
(vi) Fruits	57.2	42.4	2.2	1.7	0.3	0.3
(viii) Spices	29.4	63.0	1.2	2.4	0.5	0.6
(viii) Vegetable oil & fat	131.5	46.4	0.0	0.0	14.6	5.2
(b) Animal Products	119.7	124.1	15.6	15.5	5.1	5.7
(i) Meat and offal's	26.3	24.8	5.5	5.2	0.5	0.4
(ii) Eggs	16.4	18.7	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4
(iii) Fish	54.5	55.8	8.2	8.4	1.8	1.8
(iv) Milk	14.6	11.6	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.7
(v) Animal oil & fats	7.9	13.3	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.4

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

357

14.06 Percentage Distribution of Women who have Comprehensive Knowledge of HIV and AIDS Transmission, 2006 & 2009 .

Area	2006			2009		
	(15-49) Years Women)			(15-24 Years Women)		
	Knows two ways to Prevent HIV Transmission	Correctly identify misconception	Have Comprehensive Knowledge (Identify two Prevention Methods and Three Misconception	Knows two ways to prevent HIV Transmission	Correctly identify There misconception about HIV Transmission	Have Comprehensive Knowledge (Identify two Prevention Methods and Three Misconception
National	37.3	16.4	12.2	35.3	23.7	14.6
Rural	29.6	12.0	8.2	33.6	21.7	13.5
Urban	54.4	26.0	20.8	40.9	29.8	18.1
Municipality	50.8	23.0	18.2	38.9	27.5	16.2
City Corporation	62.6	32.9	27.0	43.5	32.7	20.4
Slum	37.5	16.4	11.6	29.4	20.0	8.7

Source: MICS, 2006, MICS, 2009, BBS.

14.07 Immunization Percentage of Children Aged 12-23 Months Immunized Against BCG, DPT3, Polio3 and Measles by Sex and Residence, 2008.

Residence	BCG(%)		DPT3(%)		POLio3(%)		Measles(%)	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
National	97.7	96.3	91.0	89.1	95.5	95.6	88.5	86.5
Rural	97.7	95.8	90.4	88.2	95.1	95.6	88.4	85.9
Urban	97.9	98.1	93.0	92.0	97.1	96.0	88.9	88.5

Source: Gender Statistics of Bangladesh, 2008.

14.08 Percentage Distribution of Women Aged,15-49 With a Birth in the Two Years Preceding the Survey, by Type of Personnel Assisting With the Delivery, Bangladesh 2006-09

Area	2006							
	Person Assisting at Delivery							
	Medical Doctor	Nurse /Midwife	Traditional Birth Attendant	Community Health Worker	Relative Friend	Other /Missing	No Attendant	Any Skilled Personal
National	15.5	4.6	66.0	1.0	11.2	1.0	0.8	20.1
Rural	10.6	3.4	71.1	0.9	12.3	0.9	0.9	14.0
Urban	29.8	8.0	51.0	1.3	7.9	1.3	0.6	37.9
Municipality	26.8	8.3	53.3	1.2	8.6	1.1	0.6	35.1
City	38.1	7.3	44.5	1.4	6.0	1.9	0.8	45.4
Corporation								
Slum	10.8	0.7	70.9	0.5	12.8	3.6	0.7	11.5

2009								
Person Assisting at Delivery								
Medical Doctor	Nurse /Midwife	Auxiliary/ Midwife	Traditional Birth Attendant	Community Health Worker	Relative Friend	Other/ Missing	No Attendant	Any Skilled Personal
20.5	3.8	1.2	58.4	0.9	14.5	0.4	0.3	24.4
15.9	3.3	1.2	61.8	1.0	16.1	0.4	0.4	19.2
39.4	5.9	1.3	44.2	0.8	8.0	0.2	0.2	45.3
30.9	7.3	0.8	49.3	0.6	10.7	0.3	0.2	38.2
51.3	4.3	1.9	36.7	1.1	4.4	0.1	0.3	55.6
14.5	0.6	0.5	70.2	1.4	12.3	0.2	0.3	15.1

Source: MICS, 2006, MICS, 2009, BBS.

**14.09 Percentage of Women Aged, 15-49 Years with a Birth in the Two years
Preceding the survey who Breastfed their Baby within one hour of
Birth and within one day of Birth, 2006 & 2009**

Background Characteristics		2006		2009	
		Percentage Who Started Breastfeeding Within One Hour of Birth	Percentage Who Started Breastfeeding Within One Day of Birth	Percentage Who Started Breastfeeding Within One Hour of Birth	Percentage Who Started Breastfeeding Within One Day of Birth
Area	National	35.6	81.5	50.2	89.3
	Rural	35.5	81.7	50.2	90.0
	Urban	36.0	81.0	50.4	86.7
	Municipality	37.0	82.3	48.6	87.7
	City Corporation	33.1	77.5	53.0	85.8
	Slum	34.5	79.1	38.5	79.0
Division	Barisal	41.9	82.7	50.8	92.8
	Chittagong	32.4	83.1	50.2	92.4
	Dhaka	36.5	79.9	51.7	87.5
	Khulna	32.7	80.9	49.0	87.7
	Rajshahi	34.3	79.0	46.9	88.5
	Sylhet	42.3	89.7	59.1	93.5
Months Since Last Birth	<6 Month	34.6	79.0	50.6	89.1
	6-11 Months	37.1	81.8	49.7	89.0
	12-23 Months	35.2	82.3	50.8	90.2

Source: MICS, 2006, MISC, 2009, BBS.

360

14.10 Proportion of Children Under the age of five whose Birth has been Registered, 2006 & 2009

Background Characteristics		2006	2009
Sex		Birth is Registered	Birth is Registered
Area	Boys	10.1	53.4
	Girls	9.6	53.7
	National	9.8	53.6
	Rural	8.8	53.8
	Urban	12.8	52.6
	Municipality	12.4	57.2
	City Corporation	13.9	47.6
	Slum	4.5	28.6

Source: MICS, 2006, MICS, 2009, BBS.

14.11 Prevalence of Malnutrition by Gomez Classification by Gender and Years

Nutritional Status	Both sex			Boys			Girls		
	1992	1995-96	2000	1992	1995-96	2000	1992	1995-96	2000
Normal	6.2	10.3	11.5	6.2	11.5	11.0	6.2	9.1	12.1
Mild (1st degree)	39.8	47.0	50.7	40.6	46.6	51.6	38.9	47.4	49.8
Moderate (2nd degree)	47.2	38.4	34.7	46.9	38.6	34.3	47.4	38.1	35.1
Severe (3rd degree)	6.8	4.3	2.4	6.3	3.3	2.4	7.4	5.4	2.5

Gomez classifications:

Normal: >90% of ref. median weight-for-age

Mild: 75-89.9% of ref. median W/A

Moderate: 60.0-74.9% of ref median W/A

Severe: Less than 60% of ref. median W/A

Source: Child Nutrition Survey, BBS.

**14.12 Per Capita Day Intake of Major Food Items (in Grams)
by Residence HIES 2010&2005**

Food Items	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	1000.0	1000.0	985.5	947.7	946.3	952.1
<i>Cereals</i>	463.9	485.6	402.9	469.2	485.6	419.3
<i>Rice</i>	416.0	441.6	344.2	439.6	459.7	378.5
<i>Wheat</i>	26.0	23.3	33.6	12.1	8.0	24.5
<i>Others</i>	21.9	20.7	25.1	17.5	17.9	16.3
<i>Potato</i>	70.3	71.5	66.7	63.3	61.9	67.5
<i>Vegetables</i>	166.1	170.0	155.0	157.0	156.5	158.7
<i>Leafy vegetables</i>	36.1	36.1	36.3	43.4	43.8	42.2
<i>Others</i>	129.9	133.9	118.6	113.6	112.7	116.5
<i>Pulses</i>	14.3	13.2	17.2	14.2	12.7	18.6
<i>Masoor</i>	6.7	4.8	12.2	8.3	6.2	14.7
<i>Khesari</i>	1.3	1.5	0.7	2.0	2.4	0.9
<i>Others</i>	6.2	6.9	4.3	3.9	4.1	3.0
<i>Milk/Milk prod.</i>	33.7	31.8	39.2	32.4	31.0	36.6
<i>Edible Oils</i>	20.5	18.3	26.6	16.5	14.3	22.9
<i>Mustard</i>	2.1	2.5	0.8	3.8	4.6	1.5
<i>Soyabean</i>	18.3	15.6	25.8	12.6	9.6	21.3
<i>Others</i>	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<i>Meat, Poultry, Eggs</i>	26.2	20.5	42.2	20.8	17.6	30.7
<i>Mutton</i>	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7
<i>Beef</i>	6.8	4.7	12.5	7.8	6.4	12.0
<i>Chicken/duck</i>	11.2	9.0	17.4	6.8	5.8	10.1
<i>Eggs</i>	7.2	5.8	10.9	5.2	4.4	7.4
<i>Others</i>	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
<i>Fish</i>	49.5	45.8	59.9	42.1	39.7	49.6
<i>Condi. & Spices</i>	66.0	64.8	69.3	53.4	50.2	63.1
<i>Onion</i>	22.0	20.2	27.8	18.4	16.1	25.3
<i>Chillie</i>	10.5	10.8	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.9
<i>Others</i>	33.3	33.8	31.7	25.3	24.4	27.9
<i>Fruits</i>	44.7	42.6	50.4	32.5	32.4	32.9
<i>sugar/Gur</i>	8.4	7.4	11.3	8.1	7.5	9.7
<i>Sugar</i>	7.4	6.2	10.7	6.1	5.1	9.0
<i>Gur</i>	1.0	1.2	0.6	2.0	2.4	0.7
<i>Miscellaneous items*</i>	36.5	33.6	44.9	38.2	36.9	42.5

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS

* Includes tea, soft drinks, bread, biscuits, betel leaf, etc.

14.13 Anthropometry (Underweight, Standing, Wasting and Obesity) Findings Among Under-5s by Area of Residence and Sex, 2005

		Rural (%)			Urban (%)			National (%)		
		Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total
Underweight (WHO 2005)	Moderately underweight [WAZ _{WHO} = -3.00 - 2.01]	28.3	32.3	30.3	22.6	23.2	22.9	27.1	30.4	28.8
	Severely underweight [WAZ _{WHO} < -3.00]	13.1	10.7	11.9	7.1	6.9	7.0	11.9	9.9	10.9
	Underweight [WAZ _{WHO} < -2.00]	41.3	43.0	42.2	29.7	30.1	29.9	39.0	40.3	39.7
Stunting (WHO 2005)	Moderately stunted [HAZ _{WHO} = -3.00 - 2.01]	28.2	28.8	28.5	20.9	23.2	22.1	26.8	27.7	27.2
	Severely stunted [HAZ _{WHO} < -3.00]	20.0	20.6	20.3	12.8	14.7	13.8	18.6	19.4	19.0
	Stunted [HAZ _{WHO} < -2.00]	48.2	49.4	48.8	33.7	38.0	35.9	45.3	47.1	46.2
Wasting (WHO 2005)	Moderately wasted [WHZ _{WHO} = -3.00 - 2.01]	12.2	11.8	12.0	11.3	8.5	9.8	12.0	11.1	11.6
	Severely wasted [WHZ _{WHO} < -3.00]	2.6	3.5	3.0	2.0	2.7	2.4	2.5	3.3	2.9
	Wasted [WHZ _{WHO} < -2.00]	14.8	15.3	15.1	13.3	11.2	12.2	14.5	14.5	14.5
Obesity (WHO 2005)	Overweight [BAZ _{WHO} = 2.01 - 3.00]	1.3	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.1
	Obese [BAZ _{WHO} > 3.00]	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	Overweight/obese [BAZ _{WHO} > 2.00]	1.6	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.4

Source : Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS.

**14.14 Low MUAC (Mid-Upper arm Circumference) Among Children
Aged 12-59 Months by Area of Residence and Sex, 2005**

		Rural (%)			Urban (%)			National (%)		
		Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total
Muac category	<125 mm.	6.2	3.4	4.8	2.7	2.2	2.4	5.6	3.2	4.3
Muac category	<110 mm.	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2
Low MUAC	Moderate [MUACZ -3.00 to -2.01]	25.5	27.8	26.7	16.5	17.2	16.9	23.8	25.6	24.7
	Severe [MUACZ <-3.00]	2.9	2.3	2.6	1.6	1.3	1.4	2.7	2.1	2.4

Source : Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS.

**14.15 Arsenic Level in Household Drinking Water by Area of
Residence and Division**

		Arsenic Test Value (Microgram/Liter; µg/l)						Number of Household Water samples tested
Microgram/ Liter		<10 (µg/l)	10-49 (µg/l)	50-199 (µg/l)	200+ (µg/l)	<50 (µg/l)	>50 (µg/l)	
Residence	National	76.9	10.5	9.5	3.1	87.4	12.6	13423
	Rural	74.9	11.1	10.6	3.5	86.0	14	11282
	Urban	85.7	8.0	4.8	1.4	93.8	6.2	2141
Division	Barisal	94.5	4.1	0.9	0.6	98.5	1.5	1170
	Chittagong	68.0	7.3	13.9	10.7	75.4	24.6	2615
	Dhaka	76.5	11.4	9.9	2.2	87.9	12.1	3463
	Khulna	66.1	17.1	14.1	2.7	83.2	16.8	1709
	Rajshahi	88.8	7.9	3.0	0.3	96.7	3.3	3418
	Sylhet	53.9	20.6	24.2	1.3	74.5	25.5	1048

Source: MICS, 2009, BBS.

**14.16 Disease Control and Healthy Environment Associations
of Child Nutritional Status, 2005**

(Provisional)

	Under weight %	Stunted %	Wasted %	Over-weight %
Type of treatment for child's illness				
MBBS doctor (Private/Health clinic/Hospital)	30.3	36.2	12.6	2.2
Medicine taken from a person sitting in pharmacy	40.6	48.1	14.6	0.7
Village doctor/Homeopath/Herbal	44.2	51.0	15.3	1.1
Spiritual water	46.4	46.4	18.1	0.0
No treatment/family treatment	53.9	75.4	24.6	0.0
Others	26.7	28.0	13.8	0.0
Main sources of drinking water				
Tube well	40.4	46.8	14.5	1.3
Tap	21.9	24.1	12.6	2.5
Well	43.7	51.5	24.0	4.6
Pond/river	57.2	61.3	17.3	0.0
Other	32.3	61.6	14.7	3.0
National nutrition indicators	39.7	46.2	14.5	1.4

Source : Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS.

14.17 Mean Age, Weight, Height, MUAC and BMI of Non-Pregnant Mothers by Area of Residence

	Rural		Urban		Total	
	Mean	SD	Mean	SD	Mean	SD
Age (years)	28.2	6.2	27.8	6.0	28.1	6.2
Weight (kg)	44.5	7.0	48.8	9.5	45.4	7.8
Height (cm)	149.5	6.4	149.9	7.8	149.6	6.7
MUAC (cm)	23.8	2.5	25.3	3.3	24.1	2.8
BMI (Kg/M ²)	19.9	2.8	21.7	3.7	20.2	3.1

Source : Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS.

14.18 Nutritional Status of Non-Pregnant Adolescent Mothers by Area of Residence, 2005

Nutritional status	Rural %	Urban %	Total %
Thinness (<5 th percentile BMI for age)	7.9	6.5	7.6
Normal (5 th – 84 th percentile BMI for age)	92.1	89.7	91.7
Overweight or obese (>85 th percentile BMI for age)	0.0	3.8	0.7
Stunting (HAZ<-2.00)	59.9	61.8	60.2

Source : Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS.

14.19 Maternal Nutritional Status by Area of Residence, 2005

		Rural (%)	Urban (%)	National (%)
WHO adult nutritional status	Severe Underweight [Bmi<16]	4.1	2.0	3.7
	Moderate Underweight [Bmi 16.0-16.9]	8.1	4.6	7.4
	Mild Underweight [Bmi 17.0-18.4]	23.0	14.4	21.2
	Normal Range [Bmi 18.5-24.9]	58.9	60.2	59.2
	Pre-Obese [Bmi 25-29.9]	5.3	15.8	7.5
	Obese Class I [Bmi 30-34.9]	0.6	2.7	1.0
	Obese Class Ii [Bmi 35-39.9]	0	0.3	0.1
	Obese Class Iii [Bmi ≥ 40]	0.0	0.0	0.0
Overweight or not	Not overweight [BMI<25]	94.1	81.2	91.4
	Overweight [BMI≥25]	5.9	18.8	8.6
Obese or not	Not obese [BMI<30]	99.4	97.0	98.9
	Obese [BMI≥30]	0.6	3.0	1.1

Source : Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS.

14.20 Prevalence of Moderate and Severe Malnutrition in Children Aged<5 Years by Sex and Area of Residence

Indicator		Rural(%)			Urban(%)			National(%)		
		Girl	Boy	Total	Girl	Boy	Total	Girl	Boy	Total
Underweight (WAZ WHO)	Moderate	28.3	32.3	30.3	22.6	23.2	22.9	27.1	30.4	28.8
	Severe	13.1	10.7	11.9	7.1	6.9	7.0	11.9	9.9	10.9
	Total	41.3	43.0	42.2	29.7	30.1	29.9	39.0	40.3	39.7
Stunting (WAZ WHO)	Moderate	28.2	28.8	28.5	20.9	23.2	22.1	26.8	27.7	27.2
	Severe	20.0	20.6	20.3	12.8	14.7	13.8	18.6	19.4	19.0
	Total	48.2	49.4	48.8	33.7	38.0	35.9	45.3	47.1	46.2
Wasting (WAZ WHO)	Moderate	12.2	11.8	12.0	11.3	8.5	9.8	12.0	11.1	11.6
	Severe	2.6	3.5	3.0	2.0	2.7	2.4	2.5	3.3	2.9
	Total	14.8	15.3	15.1	13.3	11.2	12.2	14.5	14.5	14.5
Obesity (BAZ WHO)	Moderate	1.3	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.1
	Severe	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	Total	1.6	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.4
MUACZ	Moderate	25.5	27.8	26.7	16.5	17.2	16.9	23.8	25.6	24.7
	Severe	2.9	2.3	2.6	1.6	1.3	1.4	2.7	2.1	2.4
	Total	28.4	30.1	29.3	18.1	18.5	19.3	26.5	27.7	27.1
MUAC<125mm		6.2	3.4	4.8	2.7	2.2	2.4	5.6	3.2	4.3
MUAC<110mm		0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2

Note: Moderate-3.00 to -2.01; to severe <-3.00; total <-2.00

Source : Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS.

14.21 Prevalence of Malnutrition in Children Aged 6-69 Months, 1985 to 2005 (NCHS 1977 GRS)

Indicators		Year of the CNS/CMNS					
		1985	1989-90	1992	1995	2000	2005
Underweight (WAZ NCHS<-2)	Rural	72.0	66.7	69.8	59.3	52.6	50.1
	Urban	62.3	62.7	57.2	46.3	41.8	38.5
	National	70.9	65.8	68.3	57.4	51.0	47.8
Stunting (HAZ NCHS<-2)	Rural	68.9	66.7	65.8	52.8	50.2	44.9
	Urban	57.1	58.3	52.8	42.9	37.5	32.5
	National	67.5	64.6	64.2	51.4	48.3	42.4
Wasting (HAZ NCHS<-2)	Rural	15.4	14.7	16.9	17.2	12.2	13.1
	Urban	14.0	14.0	15.1	13.3	10.9	10.8
	National	15.3	14.4	16.7	16.6	12.0	12.7
MUAC<125mm	Rural	14.9	11.0	13.2	11.0	7.0	4.9
	Urban	9.9	8.5	8.4	6.6	3.6	2.6
	National	14.4	10.7	12.6	10.4	6.5	4.1

Note: Children aged 12-59 months only

Source: Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS.

14.22 Nutritional Status of Non-Pregnant Adult Mothers by Area of Residence (Asian Population BMI Criteria)

BMI Categories		Kg/m ²	Rural (%)	Urban (%)	National(%)
Chronic energy deficiency	Grade III	<16.0	4.1	2.0	3.7
	Grade II	16.0 to 16.9	8.1	4.6	7.4
	Grade I	17.0 to 18.4	23.0	14.4	21.2
	Total	<18.5	35.2	21.0	32.2
Normal		18.5 to 22.9	52.1	47.0	51.1
Overweight and obese	Increased risk	23.0 to 27.4	10.6	23.5	13.3
	High risk	>27.5	2.1	8.5	3.4
	Total	>23.0	12.7	32.0	16.7

Source: Child and mother nutrition survey, 2005, BBS.

14.23 Prevalence of Low Birth Weight by Sex and Division

Indicators		Prevalence of LBW (birth weight <2.500g) a.d		
		Rural (n=2,774)	Urban (n=311)	National (n=3,085)
Sex	All	36.7	29.0	35.6
	Girls	38.8	31.4	37.9
	Boys	34.4	26.6	33.3
Division				
	Barisal	38.7	-	-
	Chittagong	28.0	-	-
	Dhaka	43.7	-	-
	Khulna	35.5	-	-
	Rajshahi	37.3	-	-
	Sylhet	37.6	-	-

Note: Includes infants whose weights were measured within 72 hr of birth.

Divisional data include rural data only.

Source : National Low Birth Weight Survey of Bangladesh, 2003-04

Chapter XV

INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

15.01 Estimation of Mid year Population of Selected Countries

						(Million)
Country	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
China	1325	1331	1338	1344	1351	1357
India	1150	1166	1182	1198	1213	-
USA	304	307	1309	312	314	-
Indonesia	231	234	-	237	245	249
Japan	128	128	128	128	194	201
Brazil	190	191	193	192	-	184
Bangladesh	145	147	149	151	-	-
Pakistan	166	170	174	177	-	-
Mexico	107	108	112	-	128	127
Nigeria	-	-	-	-	117	118
Germany F.R.	82	82	82	82	-	-
U.K.	61	62	62	63	82	81
Italy	60	60	60	61	75	76
France	60	61	62	63	83	85
Phillippines	90	92	94	-	76	77
Thailand	66	67	67	68	68	-
Turkey	71	72	73	74	64	64
Spain	46	46	466	46	63	64
Egypt A.R.	75	77	79	80	60	60
Poland	38	38	39	39	61	-
Iran	72	73	74	76	47	47
Myanmar (Burma)	58	59	60	60	39	39
Canada	33	34	34	34	35	35

Source: U.N.Monthly Bulletin of Statistics Online.

15.02 Estimates of World Muslim Population in 2011

	<i>Total Population (Million)</i>	<i>% Muslim</i>	<i>Muslim Population (Million)</i>
I. Members of the Islamic Conference:			
Afghanistan	32.4	100	32.40
Algeria	36.0	99.7	38.80
Benin	9.1	24.4	2.22
Bahrain	1.3	100	1.30
Brunei	0.4	67	0.27
Bangladesh	164.4	90	147.96
Cameroon	20.1	24	4.82
Chad	11.5	50	5.75
Comoro Islands	0.8	98	0.78
Egypt	82.6	95	78.47
Gabon	1.5	12	0.18
Gambia	1.8	90	1.62
Guinea	10.2	85	8.67
Guinea-Bissau	1.6	50	0.80
Indonesia	238.2	88.2	210.09
Iran	77.9	99	77.12
Iraq	32.7	97	31.71
Jordan	6.6	94	6.20
Kuwait	2.8	100	2.60
Lebanon	4.3	59.7	2.56
Malaysia	28.9	61.4	17.74
Maldives	0.3	100	0.30
Mali	15.4	90	10.86
Mauritania	3.5	100	3.50
Morocco	32.8	98.7	32.43
Libya	6.4	99	6.34
Sierra-leone	5.4	60	3.24
Djibouti	0.9	96	0.86
Nigeria	162.3	70	113.61
Niger	16.1	95	15.30

Contd.

15.02 Estimates of World Muslim Population in 2011

	<i>Total Population</i> <i>(Million)</i>	<i>% Muslim</i>	<i>Muslim Population</i> <i>(Million)</i>
Oman	3.0	99	2.97
Pakistan	184.8	97	179.26
Qatar	1.7	100	1.7
Saudi Arabia	29.2	100	29.2
Senegal	12.8	94	12.03
Sudan	44.6	70	33.22
Somalia	9.9	100	9.90
Syria	22.5	90	20.25
Tunisia	10.7	99	10.59
Turkey	74.0	99.8	73.85
Uganda	34.5	35	12.06
United Arab Emirates	7.9	99	7.82
Burkina Faso	17.0	60.5	10.29
Yemen A.R.	23.8	100	23.8
Palestine	4.2	98	4.11
Total (ICC)	1538.8	82.82	1289.5
II. Muslim Population in other countries:			
(A) Africa:			
Burundi	10.2	10	1.02
Central Africa Republic	5.0	15	0.75
Ethopia	87.1	50	43.55
Ghana	25.0	45	11.25
Cote 'd Ivoire	22.6	38.6	8.72
Kenya	41.6	33	13.73
Lesotho	2.2	5	0.11
Liberia	4.1	35	1.43
Madagascar	21.3	15	3.20
Mauritius	1.3	16.5	0.22
Mozambique	23.1	20	4.02
Tanzania	46.2	55	25.41

Contd.

15.02 Estimates of World Muslim Population in 2011

	<i>Total Population (Million)</i>	<i>% Muslim</i>	<i>Muslim Population (Million)</i>
Togo	5.8	50	2.90
B) Asia:			
Myanmar	54.0	15	8.1
China	1345.9	10	134.59
India	1241.3	20	248.76
Israel	7.9	16	1.26
Philippines	95.7	10	9.57
Srilanka	20.7	10	2.07
Singapore	5.2	16	0.83
Thailand	69.5	10	6.95
(C) Europe:			
Albania	3.2	79.9	2.56
Bulgaria	7.5	12.2	0.92
Cyprus	0.8	24	0.2
Spain	46.2	2.3	1.06
U.K.	62.7	4.6	2.88
Russian Federation	142.8	19	27.13
Yugoslavia	3.8	44	1.67
(D) USA Caribbeans and other South America: Caribbean Isles:			
USA	311.7	2.11	6.58
Guayana	0.8	7	0.05
Surinam	0.5	19.6	0.09
World Total	6996.4	28.3	1977.25

ICC= Islamic Conference Countries.

Source : SESRIC, 2011.

15.03 Basic Economic Indicators in Selected Countries, 2011

<i>Name of the country</i>	<i>Population (Million)</i>	<i>Land Area (Thousand of square kilometre)</i>	<i>Population (Per Sq.Km.)</i>
Afganistan	35.3	652.2	54
Bangladesh	150.5	144	1156
Bhutan	0.7	38.4	19
China	1344.1	9600	144
Egypt	82.5	1001.5	83
India	1241.5	3287.3	418
Indonesia	242.3	1904.6	134
Iran	74.8	1745.2	46
Iraq	33	435.2	76
Japan	127.8	377.9	351
Korea, Republic of	49.8	99.9	513
Kuwait	2.8	17.8	158
Myanmar	48.3	676.6	74
Malaysia	28.9	330.8	88
Maldives	0.3	0.3	1067
Mexico	114.8	1964.4	59
Nepal	30.5	147.2	213
Pakistan	176.7	796.1	229
Philippines	94.9	300	318
Saudi Arabia	28.1	2149.7	13
Srilanka	20.9	65.6	333
Thailand	69.5	513.1	136
Turkey	73.6	783.6	96
United Kingdom	62.7	243.6	259
U.S.A.	311.6	9831.5	34
Venezuela	29.3	912.1	33

Source : World Development Indicators, 2010 and World Bank Atlas, 2010.

15.04 Basic Social Indicators in Selected Countries, 2012

Name of the country	Life expectancy at birth	Crude birth rate (per Thous.)	Crude death rate (per Thous.)	Total fertility rate	Population Million (15-64 Yrs)	Physician per thousand people (1990-99)	Net primary enrolment ratio % of relevant age group (1998)
Afghanistan	61	35	8	5.1	51	0.2	na
Bangladesh	70	20	6	2.2	65	0.4	92
Bhutan	68	20	7	2.3	67	0.3	91
China	75	12	7	1.7	73	1.9	na
Egypt	71	24	7	2.8	63	2.8	95
India	66	21	8	2.5	66	0.7	93
Indonesia	71	19	6	2.4	66	0.2	92
Iran	74	19	5	1.9	71	0.9	100
Iraq	69	31	5	4.1	57	0.6	na
Japan	83	8	10	1.4	62	2.3	100
Korea, Republic of	70	10	5	2.0	73	na	na
Kuwait	74	21	3	2.6	73	1.8	na
Malaysia	75	18	5	2.0	69	1.2	na
Mexico	77	19	5	2.2	65	2.1	96
Myanmar	65	17	9	2.0	70	0.6	na
Nepal	68	22	7	2.4	60	na	97
Pakistan	66	26	7	3.3	62	0.8	72
Philippines	69	25	6	3.1	62	na	na
Saudi Arabia	75	20	3	2.7	68	0.9	93
Srilanka	74	18	7	2.3	66	0.7	94
Thailand	74	10	8	1.4	72	0.9	na
Turkey	75	17	6	2.1	67	1.7	94
United Kingdom	82	13	9	1.9	65	2.8	100
U.S.A.	79	13	8	2.1	66	2.5	92
Venezuela	74	20	5	2.4	65	na	92

Source: World Development Indicators, 2014.

15.05 Index Number of Gross Agricultural Production of Some Selected Countries

(Base:2004-2006=100)

Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Afghanistan	96.60	107.08	99.30	115.30	114.13	109.85	121.70
Australia	93.02	94.90	100.45	100.56	99.31	107.20	117.17
Bangladesh	106.11	112.09	120.37	121.35	129.27	132.79	106.56
Bhutan	110.78	111.24	92.29	88.93	94.69	108.32	110.47
Brazil	102.90	110.26	117.22	116.59	122.14	128.19	126.56
Cambodia	114.23	119.70	130.51	136.64	147.97	154.53	175.28
Canada	100.22	99.93	105.62	104.97	102.83	103.88	103.30
China	102.88	107.47	113.48	116.07	119.63	124.42	126.83
Egypt	105.86	110.75	115.26	116.54	109.39	113.33	118.64
India	105.60	114.89	116.44	113.82	124.66	132.20	129.94
Indonesia	106.41	109.19	113.28	119.22	120.39	124.95	132.23
Japan	99.02	100.57	101.02	95.58	92.95	91.89	101.67
Malaysia	105.00	103.92	110.50	109.46	112.07	121.26	120.34
Maldives	98.09	83.96	82.39	77.72	81.43	84.79	88.26
Mexico	108.27	104.57	106.38	104.05	107.58	107.38	113.61
Myanmar	110.99	116.50	125.15	130.34	133.70	133.32	139.90
Nepal	101.53	100.87	107.70	112.92	114.02	122.89	132.32
Pakistan	102.13	106.00	109.98	112.71	110.42	118.92	119.27
Philippines	102.39	109.47	113.20	112.91	112.70	115.09	119.04
Saudi Arabia	101.79	103.40	105.00	101.87	108.85	109.92	108.19
Singapore	93.33	95.96	89.37	91.87	92.30	101.11	105.33
Sri Lanka	103.96	103.21	114.42	111.72	123.62	119.55	121.44
Thailand	101.81	111.21	111.13	113.41	113.86	118.55	124.55
Turkey	103.15	99.03	102.80	105.50	109.97	115.59	121.92
United Kingdom	99.89	98.02	102.01	100.08	101.83	103.86	98.58
USA	98.94	102.97	103.59	105.08	105.63	101.75	101.59
World+	102.00	105.31	109.30	109.99	112.65	116.66	116.94
Total							

Source: FAOSTAT.

15.06 Consumer Price Indices in Selected Countries**(Base:2005=100)**

<i>Country</i>	<i>Item</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2012</i>	<i>2013</i>
Australia	A	115.80	119.70	121.80	124.7
	B	121.60	127.50	125.40	126.4
Bangladesh (Dhaka)	A	182.50	202.00	219.70	246.5
	B	195.10	220.10	236.50	251.9
Canada	A	133.60	145.40	161.30	114.8
	B	151.60	166.80	190.00	124.4
Bhutan	A	125.70	134.10	141.30	-
	B	135.50	147.50	159.50	-
Brazil	A	103.30	109.00	112.20	150.1
	B	104.00	110.70	114.20	177.3
Cambodia	A	108.90	112.00	113.70	115.5
	B	115.70	120.10	122.90	118.7
Canada	A	123.50	130.20	133.60	114.8
	B	165.20	184.70	193.60	124.4
China	A	111.70	117.60	122.40	136.9
	B	121.20	129.70	137.20	202.6
China, Hong Kong SAR	A	111.10	114.10	116.90	127.7
	B	115.80	120.30	125.50	143.2
Denmark	A	173.10	247.80	204.10	117.8
	B	214.50	110.10	270.60	126.1
Egypt	A	107.80	111.50	112.30	223.6
	B	109.30	102.10	114.70	304.1
France	A	100.00	102.80	104.10	113.2
	B	100.00	198.90	106.30	116.0
Germany	A	182.70	208.10	217.40	105.7
	B	193.80	127.40	227.90	110.4
India	A	120.30	148.60	132.90	241.1
	B	136.00	99.70	157.30	259.6
Indonesia	A	100.00	99.60	99.70	142.2
	B	100.00	103.20	99.70	176.1

Contd.

15.06 Consumer Price Indices in Selected Countries

(Base :2005=100)

Country	Item	2010	2011	2012	2013
Japan	A	100.00	99.70	99.70	100.0
	B	1000.00	99.60	99.70	99.6
Malaysia	A	100.00	103.20	104.90	107.1
	B	100.00	104.80	107.60	111.5
Maldives	A	146.10	162.50	183.90	-
	B	155.40	186.40	219.40	-
Mexico	A	124.20	128.50	133.70	138.8
	B	134.50	141.40	152.10	160.1
Myanmar	A	155.70	163.50	165.90	175.1
	B	154.20	159.70	157.30	166.8
Nepal	A	192.80	209.80	230.20	151.0
	B	211.30	236.10	256.10	283.0
New Zealand	A	114.90	119.50	120.80	122.2
	B	124.00	130.70	129.90	130.5
Pakistan	A	234.00	249.80	273.80	295.1
	B	268.00	306.70	333.60	361.8
Philippines	A	120.40	126.20	130.10	133.9
	B	129.50	136.50	139.90	143.8
Saudi Arabia	A	114.70	119.00	122.40	126.7
	B	120.80	127.10	132.90	140.5
Singapore	A	113.70	119.60	125.10	128.1
	B	116.80	120.30	123.20	125.8
Sri Lanka	A	109.90	117.30	126.10	134.8
	B	110.30	120.00	125.60	135.5
Thailand	A	108.00	112.10	115.50	105.3
	B	122.80	132.60	139.00	108.4
Turkey	A	151.90	161.70	176.10	189.3
	B	166.10	176.50	191.30	208.8
United Kingdom	A	116.40	122.50	126.40	130.3
	B	126.80	134.30	138.70	143.8
United States	A	111.70	115.20	117.60	119.3
	B	113.70	119.20	122.10	123.2
Viet Nam	A	166.90	195.10	212.80	-
	B	198.60	247.60	266.50	-

A =All items

B=Food

Source: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, U.N., September 2009.

**15.07 Retail Price Indices Relating to Living
Expenditures of United Nations Officials
in Selected Countries**

<i>Countr</i>	<i>Base New York city=100, September 2014</i>		
	<i>City</i>	<i>Excluding Housing **</i>	<i>Total</i>
Afganistan	Kabul	93.9	87.8
Argentina	Buenos Aires	87.0	80.2
Australia	Sedney	97.0	91.8
Bangladesh	Dhaka	92.3	85.8
Myanmar (Burma)	Yangon	100.8	93.3
Canada	Montreal	839	79.4
Egypt	Cairo	101.6	96.2
France	Paris	92.7	84.3
Germany FR	Bonn ***	88.5	83.0
India	New Delhi	86.4	81.8
Indonesia	Jakarta	98.1	108.4
Japan	Tokyo	86.8	88.0
Kuwait	Kuwait	87.7	78.7
Malaysia	Kualalum pur	82.8	90.1
Nepal	Kathmandu	86.5	80.7
Netherland	The Huge	95.5	88.7
Pakistan	Islamabad	85.7	79.5
Philippines	Manila	87.3	84.2
Qatar	Doha ***	88.7	103.9
Singapore	Singapore	98.0	103.4
Sri Lanka	Colombo	92.0	833.5
Switzerland	Geneva	112.7	112.0
Thailand	Bangkok	90.2	85.0
Turkey	Ankara	84.5	79.9
U.A.E.	Abu Dabi	92.6	102.1
U.K.	London	107.9	115.3
U.S.A.	Washington DC	95.7	88.8

Note : *Rates are those relevant to calculation of cost living indices for international officials.

** Housing consists of rent, utilizations and domestic service.

*** The 'Total' index was calculated on the basis of the cost of Government or subsidized housing which is normally lower than prevailing rentals.

Source: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics U.N. October 2014.

15.08 World Land Utilization Statistics, 2012

<i>Country</i>	<i>Land Area</i>	<i>Agricultural area</i>	<i>Arable land and Permanent crops</i>	<i>Arable Land</i>	<i>Area(100 Ha)</i>	
					<i>Forest area</i>	<i>Other Land</i>
Afghanistan	65286	37910	7910	7790	1350	26026
Bangladesh	13017	9125	8525	7675	1437	2455
Bhutan	3811.7	520	113	1000	3271	21
India	297319	179300	169000	156200	68724	49295
Maldives	30	7	6	3	1	22
Nepal	14335	4121	2326	2118	3636	6578
Pakistan	77088	27040	22040	21185	1601	48447
Sri Lanka	6271	2690	2250	1250	1831	1750
World (Total)	13009102	4922206	1562548	1395895	4021911	4074445

6

Source: FAOSTAT.

**15.09 Selected Foreign Currency Equivalent
to Bangladeshi Taka (in Average), 2010-11 to 2013-14**

<i>Country</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Taka per currency 2010-11</i>	<i>Taka per currency 2011-12</i>	<i>Taka per currency 2012-13</i>	<i>Taka per currency 2013-14</i>
Australia	Dollar	70.51	81.65	82.10	71.37
Bahrain	Dinar	183.75	209.80	212.00	206.16
Canada	Dollar	71.12	78.84	79.61	72.69
China	Yuan	10.74	12.47	12.72	12.65
Denmark	Krone	13.03	14.22	13.87	14.14
ECU	Euro	97.14	105.78	103.39	105.46
Hong Kong	Dollar	9.15	10.18	10.31	10.02
India	Rupee	1.57	1.58	1.46	1.27
Iran	Rial	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Indonesia	Rupiah	0.01	0.01	0.01	-
Japan	Yen	0.86	1.01	0.92	0.77
Kuwait	Dinar	253.51	285.58	282.75	274.81
Malaysia	Ringgit	23.09	25.63	25.81	23.95
Myanmar	Kyat	11.09	12.32	12.45	12.11
Nepal	Rupee	0.98	0.99	0.91	0.79
New Zealand	Dollar	53.99	63.62	65.70	64.54
Norway	Krone	12.28	13.79	13.88	12.90
Oman	Riyal	184.55	205.30	207.57	201.88
Pakistan	Rupee	0.83	0.89	0.83	0.76
Philippines	Peso	0.86	0.87	0.82	1.79
Qatar	Riyal	19.55	21.72	21.95	21.35
Russia	Ruble	2.41	2.61	2.56	2.30
Srilanka	Rupee	0.64	0.68	0.62	0.59
Singapore	Dollar	55.09	62.78	64.52	61.70
Sweden	Krona	11.76	11.67	12.12	11.90
Saudi Arabia	Riyal	18.98	21.09	21.31	20.72
Switzerland	Frank	74.92	88.18	84.92	85.99
South Korea	Won	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07
Thailand	Bath	2.33	2.56	2.63	2.46
USA	Dollar	71.17	79.10	79.92	77.72
UK	Pound	113.26	125.28	125.42	126.40
UAE	Dirham	20.19	22.28	22.25	21.16

Note: (a) Figure are yearly average.

Source: Bangladesh Bank.

BBS PUBLICATIONS

Price effective(Including Postage) from August. 2013

	TK.	US\$		TK.	US\$
A. Monthly			2. Preliminary Report of Household Income & Expenditure Survey, 2010 .	300.00	30.00
1. Monthly Statistical Bulletin, Bangladesh	120.00	25.00	3. Report of Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2005	600.00	75.00
B. Quarterly					
1. Wage Rate and Earning of non-farm workers (April-2011,June -2011)	120.00	5.00			
C. Annually					
1. Statistical Yearbook of Bangladesh, 2009 , 2010 & 2011 (each copy)	550.00	75.00	4. Report of the Household Income & Expenditure Survey 2010	700.00	-
2. Statistical Pocketbook of Bangladesh, 2009, 2010 , 2011& 2012 (each copy)	150.00	30.00			
3. Yearbook of Agricultural Statistics of Bangladesh, 2009, 2010 & 2011 (each copy)	550.00	70.00	III. Labour Force Survey:		
4. Foreign Trade Statistics of Bangladesh, 2007-08 Vol. I,II 2008-09 & 2010-11 Volume-I (each year)	650.00	80.00	1. Report of the Labour Force Survey, Bangladesh, 1999-2000.	450.00	55.00
5. National Accounts Statistics (provisional Estimates of GDP, 2012-13 & Final Estimates of GDP, 2011-12	120.00	6.00	2. Report on National Child Labour Survey, 2002-03	350.00	35.00
CENSUSES			3. Report on Baseline Survey on Child Workers in Welding Establishments, 2002-03..	200.00	25.00
A. Agricultural Census			4. Report on Baseline Survey on Working Children in Automobile Establishment, 2002-03	200.00	25.00
I. The Bangladesh Census of Agriculture and Livestock			5. Report on the Working Children in Metropolitan Cities of Bangladesh, 2002-03.	200.00	25.00
1. Census of Agriculture, 1996, National Series, Vol.2 Agricultural Sample Survey, 1997	500.00	70.00	6. Report on Baseline Survey on Street Children in Bangladesh, 2002-03 ..	200.00	25.00
2. Summary of District/Zila Agricultural Statistics, Census of Agriculture, 1996, Brochure-1	20.00	-	7. Report of the Baseline Survey on Child Workers in Road Transport Sector, 2002-03.	200.00	25.00
3. Census of Agriculture-2008, National series Vol I, Vol II (each)	550.00	75.00	8. Report of the Baseline Survey on Child Workers in Battery Recharging/Recycling Sector, 2002-03..	200.00	25.00
4. Census of Agriculture-2008, Zila series (64 Zila) each zila	500.00	70.00	9. Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh, 2005	400.00	15.00
5. National volume-1 Agriculture Sample Survey of Bangladesh, 2005	300.00	25.00	10. Report on Labour Force Survey, 2005-06	598.00	75.00
6. Agriculture Sample Survey of Bangladesh, 2005, Zila Series (each Zila)	200.00	20.00	11. Report on Labour force survey 2010	698.00	85.00
7. Preliminary Report Agriculture census, 2008	200.00	30.00			
B. Population Census			IV. Child Nutrition Survey:		
I. Population Census, 1991			1. Anemia Prevalence Survey of Urban Bangladesh and Rural Chittagong Hill Tracts, 2003 .	200.00	20.00
1. Population Census, 1991, National Series Vol. I, Analytical Report .	400.00	40.00	2. Child and Mother Nutrition Survey of Bangladesh, 2005	300.00	30.00
2. Population Census 1991, National Series, Vol-IV, Socio-Economic and Demographic Report...	400.00	65.00	3. Progotir Pathey,2006, Vol-1 & Vol-II (each Volume)	300.00	30.00
3. Census of Slum Areas and Floating Population 1997, Volume 1	500.00	70.00			
II. Population Census, 2001			V. Agriculture Statistics:		
1. Population Census, National Report (Provisional) July 2003	600.00	75.00	1. Farm poultry and livestock Survey in Bangladesh, 1988-89, 2010.	220.00	10.00
2. Population Census, 2001, Zila Series(each zila).	500.00	50.00	2. Report on Crop Survey (Aman-1994-95, Wheat-1995-96, Potato-1996-97 and Sugarcane-1996-97).	200.00	25.00
3. Population Census, 2001, Community Series (each zila).	500.00	50.00	3. Report of the Household -based Livestock and Poultry Survey-2009	200.00	5.00
4. Population Census 2001, National Series, Vol-II, Union Statistics	600.00	75.00	4. Report on thje cost of production of Aman, 2008-09, Wheat, 2008-09, Aus, 2008-09, Boro, 2008-09, Jute, 2008-09.	150.00	5.00
5. Population Census 2001, National Series, Vol-I, Analytical Report	600.00	75.00	5. Report on the cost of production on Onion crop-2009	150.00	5.00
6. Population Census 2001, National Series, Vol-5, Administrative Report	200.00	25.00	6. Report on the cost of production of Potato-2009.	150.00	5.00
7. Population Census, 2001, National Series, Vol-III, Urban Area Report	600.00	75.00			
8. Population Census, 2001, National Series, Vol-IV, Socio Economic and Demographic Report	600.00	75.00			
SAMPLE SURVEY					
I. Sample Registration System:					
1. Annual Report of Sample Vital Registration System, 1993 & 1994	250.00	20.00			
2. Report of Sample Vital Registration System, 1997-1998 & 1999-2001 (each copy)	250.00	30.00			
3. Report of Sample Vital Registration System, 2005-06 , 2007, 2 008 -2009 , 2010	400.00	40.00			
I. Household Expenditure Survey:					
1. Preliminary Report of Household Income & Expenditure Survey, 2000 .	175.00	20.00			

7.	Report on the cost of production of Pulses -2009,	150.00	5.00
8.	Report on the cost of production of Oil seeds-2009.	150.00	5.00
9.	Report on the cost of production of Maize-2009.	150.00	5.00

VI. Food for Works and Vulnerable group feeding:

1.	Report of the Survey on Vulnerable Group Development (VGD)-1990 .	100.00	15.00
2.	Report of the Survey on Test Relief,1991	200.00	15.00
3.	Report of the Survey on Vulnerable Group Development (VGD), 1991.	200.00	15.00
		TK.	US\$

VII. Health, Demographic Survey and Social Statistics:

1	Contraceptive Prevalence, November 1995	75.00	10.00
2.	Prevalence of Smoking of Bangladesh, November'95	50.00	10.00
3.	Population, Health, Social and Household Environment Statistics, 1996 ..	160.00	20.00
4.	Gender Statistics in brief, 1996 .	20.00	5.00
5.	Report on Survey on Prevalence of Disability, 1996 .	100.00	15.00
6.	Report of Survey on Marriage, Divorce and Separation in Bangladesh, 1996 .	75.00	10.00
7.	Report of Survey on Coverage of Immunization, 1995 .	75.00	10.00

SMALL AREA COMMUNITY LEVEL AND POVERTY RELATED STATISTICS

1.	Analysis of Poverty on Basic Needs Dimension Vol. 1.	160.00	20.00
2.	Analysis of Basic Needs Dimension of Poverty, Vol. II & III (each)	200.00	20.00
3.	Urban Poverty Monitoring Survey, 1998 .	250.00	30.00
4.	Rural Poverty Monitoring Survey, 1998.	250.00	30.00
5.	Report of the Poverty Monitoring Survey, May, 1999 -2004	350.00	35.00

SECTORAL STATISTICS

Trade and Industry

1.	Report on Survey of Private Health Service Establishment 1997-98 ...	100.00	20.00
2.	Report on Survey of Private Education Services in Bangladesh, 1997-98	100.00	20.00
3.	Report on Survey of Selected Economic Activities, 1995-96.	100.00	20.00
4.	Report on Survey of Private Non-Profit Institution in Bangladesh 1996-97.	100.00	20.00
5.	Report on Bangladesh Census of Manufacturing Industries (CMI), 1992-93, 1993-94 , 1995-96, & 1997-98(each copy)	300.00	35.00
6.	Bangladesh Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities-2001 (BSIC-2001)	250.00	30.00
7.	Preliminary Report on Handloom Census,2003.	150.00	15.00
8.	Report on Bangladesh Census of Manufacturing Industries, 1999-2000 .	350.00	40.00
9.	Report on Annual Establishments & Institution Survey 1993-94, 1995-96 & 1996-97 (each copy)	450.00	45.00
10	Report on Bangladesh Handloom Census-2003 .	600.00	60.00
11	Economic Census 2001 & 2003, National Report	800.00	80.00
12	Economic Census 2001 & 2003, Zila Report (each zila)..	570.00	55.00
13	Report on Annual establishments and Institutions Survey, 2002-03	500.00	50.00
14	Survey on Private Education Institutions, 2007	270.00	30.00
15	Survey on Private Health Service Establishments, 2007	250.00	25.00

16	Survey on Non-Profit Institutions Serving Household, 2007	250.00	25.00
17	Report on Bangladesh Survey of 2001-02 CMI Manufacturing Industries, 2005-06 (SMI)	400.00	45.00

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

1.	National Accounts Statistics of Bangladesh (Revised Estimates 1989-90 to 1998-99) , December 2000	300.00	36.00
2.	Estimates of Investment Methods and Data Sources, May 2002	175.00	20.00
3.	National Accounts Statistics (Provisional Estimates of GDP, 2008-09 and Final Estimates of GDP, 2007-08).	120.00	6.00

TK. US\$

4.	National Accounts Statistics. Revised Estimates of GDP 2009-10 and Final Estimates of GDP-2008-09	120.00	6.00
5.	National Accounts Statistics. Revised estimates of GDP 2010-11, 2012-13 and Final estimates of GDP 2009-10,2011-12	120.00	6.00

SPECIAL REPORTS/PROCEEDINGS

1.	Fifth Five Year Plan 1997-2002	450.00	60.00
2.	Bangladesh Compendium of Environment Statistics, 1997	300.00	40.00
3.	Bangladesh At a Glance May 2001	50.00	05.00
4.	Compendium of Environment Statistics of Bangladesh 2004 & 2005 (each copy) .	500.00	60.00
5.	Handbook of Environment Statistics, 2005	125.00	15.00
6.	Statistics Bangladesh, 2006 & 2008 (each copy)	50.00	5.00
7.	Survey on Volunteerism in Bangladesh 3010	200.00	20.00
8.	Private Commercial Mechanized Transport Survey 2009	200.00	10.00
9.	Report on the Bangladesh Literacy Survey-2008	180.00	20.00
10	Decent Work Indicators Pilot Survey -2005 (Complementary)		
11	Pilot Wage Survey- 2007 (Complementary)		
12	Welfare Monitoring Survey-2009 (Complementary)		
13	Monitoring of Employment-2009 (Complementary)		
14	Bangladesh Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities-2008 (Complementary)		
15	Compendium of Environment Statistics Bangladesh -2009	1000.00	100.00
16	Sectoral Need based Projections in Bangladesh, May-2006 (Complementary)		
17	Wage Rate of Working Poor in Bangladesh 2009-10	120.00	5.00
18	Bangladesh Central Product Classification	300.00	15.00
19	Bangladesh Standard Classification of Occupations-2012	500.00	15.00
20	Literacy Assessment Survey -2011 (Complimentary)		

* Annual Subscription.

Note

- (a) Price in US\$ indicates overseas price inclusive of Air mail postage.
- (b) Purchase orders enclosing payment in the form of Bank Draft/Cheque/Pay Order favouring Director General, BBS may be placed at the following address:
 Director General
 Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
 'Parishankhan Bhaban'
 E-27/A, Agargaon, Dhaka-1207
 Bangladesh.
- (c) Publications can also be purchased in cash from :
1. BBS Publication Section,
 Parishankhan Bhaban (Ground Floor)
 E-27/A, Agargaon, Dhaka-1207
 Phone: 8181442, 8181443, 9120840,
 9113788, 8129552
 Ext. 1010
 2. BBS Sales Centre, Ansari Building (1st Floor),
 14/2, Topkhana Road, (Opposite of Press club)
 Dhaka 1000.
 3. Book sellers in
 4. Dhaka enlisted with BBS